13

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFES, S

INBOUND -------

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 957196

67-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 7, 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am Schr S. S. M. Turner sailing from Callao Peru, Sept 18, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmgren	Karl	34	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Swed – Anna Rasmusson No 53 Stamm St – Helsingfors Finnish	Wash	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Nov 7-1914
Admitted above alien seaman a he shipped at foreign port and will ship coastwise
Parker Allen
Immigrant Inspector

Aberdeen Wash Nov 7. 1914
Examined & Passed
R. Frederick Hunter
U. S. Surgeon
P.H.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Nov 7, 1914

5064

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or absolutely, or both unless for sex and nationality of the person who proposed by sailing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$10	yes	1914	Portland	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	DK Br	Blue	Dutch marks back both hands.	Sweden	Helsingborg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6006

4389

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master Pilot, First or Second Officer), of the M. Turner, from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nilson
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1914
at Aberdeen-Wash

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED NOV 9 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Schr. Resolute sailing from Callao, Peru, Sept 2/3, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Drews	Max	28		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	Mother - Wm Drews No 35 Bredowst - Stettin Germany	Wash	
2	Strub	George	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	German ✓	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father - George Strub St Gallen - Switzerland	Outside	No
3	Zinnera	George	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Breslau	Brother - Otto Zinnera No 97 Wagnitz Gerlitz - Germany	Wash	
4	Moore	Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brother - John Moore No 37 Medenick St - Berlin Germany	do	
5	Sinisala	Henry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Borgo	Mother - Freda Sinisala Borgo - Finland	do	
6	Storzbach	Karl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Coln	Father - Karl Storzbach Coln - Germany	do	
7	Rodland	William	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian ✓	Denmark	Esberg	Brother - Charles Rodland Esberg - Denmark	Outside	No
8	Johansen	Kristian	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	" ✓	Norway	Christianssund	Father - Laurnes Johansen Christianssund Norway	do	No
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen, Wash - Nov 9-1914
Admitted above eight alien seamen who all shipped at foreign port. Nos 1, 3, 5 and 6 will stay ashore; No 4 will reship coastwise and Nos 2, 7 and 8 will reship either coastwise or foreign

Parker, Ellis
Immigration Inspector.

Aberdeen Wash Nov 9-1914
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Hunter
U. S. Surgeon
P. H. S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Nov 8, 1914

5065

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cannot say		$23	Yes	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	Tattoo mark back left hand	Germany	Stettin
2	"		$100	"	1910	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Tattoo mark rt forearm	Switzerland	St Gallen
3	"		$78	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	No Marks	Germany	Breslau
4	"		$20	Yes	1914	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	Scar upper corner right forehead	"	Berlin
5	"		$23	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Lt	"	Tattoo back rt hand	Finland	Borgo
6	"		$28	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Lt Br	"	Tattoo marks on both forearms	Germany	Cöln
7	"		$93	Yes	1911	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DK Brn	"	No Marks	Denmark	Esberg
8	"		20	Yes	1902	Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt	"	"	Norway	Christiansund
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4332

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Resolute, from Callao - Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Erickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1914
at Aberdeen - Wn

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED NOV 10 1914
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5066

I, Victor J. Rutledge, Surgeon of the L. L. Calchas Employed by owners (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven (27) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of University of Dublin Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor J. Rutledge
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calchas sailing from Hong Kong, October 15th, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							Chinese								
1	Chan	Yan	47		M M	Labourer	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Jung Hoom	Broth., Chan Ding Jung Hoom, Sun Hing	Wash	Seattle
2	Chan Ah	Kee	33		✓ M	Do.	"		U.S.A.	"		Jay Hee	Wife, Leung Di Jay Hee, Sun Hing	Minn	St Paul
3	Li Kum	Yum	36		✓ M	Grocer	"		"	"		Jung Hang	Wife, Kum Di Jung Hang Sun Hing	Ore	Portland
4	Ah	Cheung	50		✓ M	Labourer	"		China	"		Chung Low	Wife, Li Di Chung Low, Sun Hing	N.Y.	New York
5	Wong Bin	Wah	23		✓ S	Grocer	"		"	"		Hin Kong	Wife, Cheng Di Hin Kong, Hoe Ping	Wash	Walla Walla
6	Leung	Pan	42		✓ M	Merchant	"		"	"		Shang Chun	Wife, Chun Di Shang Chun, Sun Hing	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Cheen	Heung	31		✓ M	Grocer	"		U.S.A.	"		Shan Cheun	Wife, Cheow Di Shan Cheun, Sun Hing	N.Y.	New York
8	Wong	Cho	33		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Shang Cheun	Wife, Li Di Shang Cheun Sun Hing	N.Y.	New York
9	Lee Ah	Lee	31		✓ M	Labourer	"		"	"		Ha Cheung	Wife, Leui Di Ha Cheung Sun Hing	Ill	Chicago
10	Wong	Chun	48		✓ M	Do.	"		China	"		Kwong Hai	Wife, Chan Di Kwong Hai Sun Hing	Wash	Spokane
11	Lee	Kai	51		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Ha Cheung	Wife, Mui Di Ha Cheung Sun Hing	Ill	Chicago
12	Cho	Yeung	50		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Ha Cheung	Wife, Chang Di Ha Cheung Sun Hing	Wash	Bellingham
13	Wong	Yee	54		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Kam Wo	Wife, Ng Di Kam Wo Sun Hing	Va	Newport News
14	Lin Ah	Kit	39		✓ M	Grocer	"		U.S.A.	"		Jo Hok	Wife, Li Di Jo Hok Sun Hing	Va	Norfolk
15	Ha	Yan	19		✓ S	Merchant's son	"		China	"		Shang Chem	Brother, Chan Di Shang Chem Sun Hing	Wash	Pasco
16	Wong	Yan	52		✓ M	Labourer	"		"	"		Shang Chem	Wife, Le Di Shang Chem Sun Hing	Conn	Guilford
17	Wong	Chung	56		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Shang Chem	Brother, Shang Chem Sun Hing	Ore	Portland
18	Dania Chung	Koon	8		✓ S	at school	"		U.S.A.	"	Citizen	Jo Hok	Mother, Chan Wai Jo Hok Sun Hing	Va	Norfolk
19	Jo Suk	Kwai	58		✓ M	Labourer	"		China	"		Hoe Yen	Wife, Cheung Di Hoe Yen Sun Hing	Ore	Portland
20	Jung Yan	Ping	16		✓ S	At school	"		"	"		Moi Kok	Mother, Moi Kok Sun Hing	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Toy Wai	Li	13		✓ S	At school	"		"	"		Leong Poon	Mother, Leong Di Leong Poon Sun Hing	Mo	St Louis
22	Li	Chan	31		✓ S	Grocer	"		"	"		Chin Woi	Wife, Chan Di Chin Woi Sun Hing	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Ha	Yu	55		✓ M	Labourer	"		"	"		Hoe Au	Wife, Chow Di Hoe Au Sun Hing	Wash	Seattle
24	Lau	Shing	61		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Pa Pa	Wife, Chan Di Pa Pa Sun Hing	Ore	Portland
25	Li	Yoon	49		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Shang Chem	Wife, Shang Chem Lau Di Shang Chem Sun Hing	Wash	Seattle
26	Lew Kwan	Tang	55		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Jeung Chun	Wife, Jeung Chun Ng Di Jeung Chun Sun Hing	Col	Denver
27	Ha	Shing	54		✓ M	Do.	"		"	"		Tai Tam	Mother, Tai Tam Ho Di Tai Tam Sun Hing	Wash	Seattle
28	Li Kak	Chun	14		✓ S	At school	"		"	"		Le Chun	Wife, Le Cheun Hoe Ping Le Cho	Ohio	Toledo
29	Long	Chai	48		✓ M	Labourer	"		"	"		Tai Yeung	Wife, Tai Yeung Sun Hing	Ill	Chicago
30	Yeung Cheong	Tat	37		✓ M	Grocer	"		U.S.A.	"		Yung Ling	Wife, Yung Ling Yeung	Ore	Portland

11/12/14 Inspected & found correct

Rec'd at ... and ... cts., Mar. 11 R.S.?

S. P.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb'y, 1914.

5066

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	Yes	8 years	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin, Jung Yac 703, King St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar each side of mouth	China	Jung Hown
2	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Brother, Chow Bew 340, Wabasha St, St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Rock marked on forehead 2 moles left cheekbone	U.S.A.	California
3	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Mother, Leung Zi 85 North Fourth St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small scar over left eyebrow	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
4	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	35 years	New York	Cousin, Hong Long 81, 13th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small black mole on left cheek	China	Cheung Low
5	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	1½ yrs	Walla Walla	Friend, Chew Ki Rose St Walla Walla, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar an inch long on chin	China	Duk Jung Kin Kong Hoi Ping
6	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1 yrs	Philadelphia	Friend, Li Hoon 922 Race St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left side of forehead	China	Shang Chun Shin Jung
7	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Cousin, Toon Poon, 13 Mott St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on right side face	U.S.A	San Jose California
8	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Cousin, Wong Took 18 Mott St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Big scar under left ear	China	Los Angeles California
9	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1 yr	Chicago Ill	Cousin Ah Phan 2547 West 22nd St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5⅝	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar each side of mouth Scar front right ear	China	Oakland California
10	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	2½ yrs	Spokane Wash	Brother, Wong Yon 419, 1st Avenue Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Dark mark on left cheekbone one between eyes	China	Kwong Hoi Sun Ling
11	No	Self	$ 20	Yes	7½ yrs	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Chow Yon, 250 West 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left side head in hair	China	Ha Cheung
12	No	Self	$ 20	Yes	2½ yrs	Portland Ore + San Francisco	Friend, Wong Yon Bellingham Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Blue spot left corner of mouth	China	Ha Cheung
13	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	3½ yrs	New York + Portland Ore	Cousin Wong Lee 4211, Huntington St, Newportnews Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small mole on left eyebrow	China	Ham Ho
14	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Friend, King On Ki 725 East Main St, Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Black mole on left ear Cut about ½ in. ear	U.S.A	San Francisco
15	No	Father	$ 50	No	No	No	Father, Wong Bong Yang Yelas St, Pasco, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar right side of nose one each side of mouth	China	Shang Chem
16	Yes	Self	$ 5	Yes	18 yrs	Hartford + Guilford	Brother, Wong Jung Guilford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Black mark over left eye	China	Shang Chun
17	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	7 yrs	Portland Ore	Brother Lee Chup 744, Pine St, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅛	Dark	Grey	Dark Brown	Mole on right side chin	China	Shang Chun
18	Yes	Father	$ 10	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father, Jung Goon, 2507½ Cumberland St Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar under left side Compan	U.S.A.	Norfolk Va,
19	Yes	Self	$ 75	Yes	42 yrs	San Francisco + Portland Ore	Friend, Lee Hong Ding 69, North Fourth St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5⅞	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Two moles on right cheekbone	China	Hoi Jew
20	Yes	Father	$ 40	No	—	—	Father, Lee King 96th St, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small scar under left eye.	China	Moi Kok
21	No	Father	$ 5	No	—	—	Father, Lay Get 25 South 8th street, St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left side head in hair	China	Leong Poon
22	Yes	Mother	$ 10	No	—	—	Father, Lee Lok Lee, 2057½ Ann St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Black marked all over face	China	Chin Hoi
23	—	Self	$ 20	Yes	32 yrs	San Francisco + Idaho	Cousin, Took Hong 705, King St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Dark Brown	Large raised mole front of left ear	China	Hoi Au
24	Yes	Self	$ 75	Yes	33 yrs	Portland Ore	Cousin, Wy York 64 Second St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Dark large scar right side of head in hair	China	Pa Da
25	—	Self	$ 75	Yes	35 yrs	Portland Ore + Seattle	Cousin, Li Cheong 705 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Mole inner corner left eye	China	Shang Chem
26	No	Self	$ 35	Yes	35 yrs	Salt Lake City Wyoming + Denver Col	Cousin, Ock Lin, Denver, Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small scar above left Eye	China	Yeung Chun
27	—	Self	$ 15	Yes	12 yrs	Portland Ore + Seattle	Cousin, Lea Hong 705 King St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Dark mole left temple	China	Lai Jam
28	Yes	Father	$ 5	No	—	—	Father, Lee Yuke shing 714, Jefferson Ave, Toledo, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scar above right Eyebrow	China	Le Cheun
29	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	7 yrs	New York + Chicago	Friend, Lee Wong Ke 209, West 22nd St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small scar on left cheek	China	Lai Yeung
30	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Friend, Jung Chung Ee 333, Morrison St, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Small mole back left ear	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert F. Jones, Master, of the SS Calchas, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert F. Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1911,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. Blaine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5067

I, Victor J. Ruttledge, Surgeon of the S.S. Calchas, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor J Ruttledge
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1907

at Seattle Wash

J. H. Cooke
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calchas" sailing from Hong Kong, 15/10/, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							Chinese								
1	"Hong	Chung	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	China	Wife, Lum Si Yung	Ill	Chicago
2	"Ah ( )	Chum ( )	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tao Yeung, Zhang Hang	Zum kung	Ore	Pendleton
3	"Chu Kam	Lup	52			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wong Si, Chow Chun	Zum kung	Wash	North Yakima
4	"Lai	Chum ( )	33			Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Cheow Si, Thang Cheung	Zum kung	N.Y.	New York
5	"Mak	Wong	14			Laborer	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife, Woo Si, Kow Long	Zum kung	Ill	Chicago
6	"Chan	King	47			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kwong Hoi, Kwong Hoi	Zum kung	Ill	Chicago
7	"Lan Jen	Cheung	52			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Li Si, Thang Chun	Zum kung	Montana	Butte City
8	"Lam	Chun	52			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yuet Si, Pee Lung	Har Ping	Ore	Portland
9	"You	Lak	53			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Chea Si, Luck Chok	Har Ping	Ore	Portland
10	"Li Kang	Chung	20			P. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Diew Si, Dah Lan	Zum kung	Ill	Chicago
11	"Yuen	Lun ( )	31		M	Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Cheung Si, Thang Chun	Har Ping	Mia	Baltimore
12	"Mak Ki	Yang ( )	32			"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Li Si, Pui Kong	Zum kung	Va	Norfolk
13	"Wong Chap	Chup	47			Laborer	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife, Tong Si, Hin Kong	Har Ping	Mass	Boston
14	"Chan Cheung	Chan ( )	34			Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Yuen Si, Thun On	Zum Pun	Pa	Huntingdon
15	"Lak	Lun ( )	32			"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Kwok Si, Lam Hing	Zum kung	Mass	Boston
16	"Moy	Wong	48			"	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife, Yauk Si, Yeung Hing	Zum kung	Minn	St Paul
17	"Yee	Kee	45			"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife, Li Si, Hum Ha	Har Ping	N.J.	New York
18	"Wong	Che	56			Laborer	"	"	China	"	"	"	Wife, Wong Si, Hoi On	Zum kung	Ore	Portland
19	"Wong Dam	Wah	53			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Chan Si, Hoi Jen	Zum kung	Ore	Brownsville
20	"Jen Chu	Yee	47			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chong Kum Ham Yeung	Zum Ting	Tex	Fort Worth
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., ..., 19

5067

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. City or Town.
1	Has	Self	$ 10	Yes	7 Yrs Chicago	Friend, Lee Wong Hi 209 West 22nd St, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Mole right Cheek Rhea. nose	China Tai Yeung
2	Has	Self	$ 20	Yes	7 Yrs Middleton Ore Walla Walla	Cousin, Lee Heung Main St, Middleton Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. on bridge of nose	China Cheng Hang
3	Has	Self	$ 50	Yes	30 Yrs San Francisco Seattle	Friend Ah Kim 217 Washington St Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Small mole below right ea.	China Chow Chun
4	Has	Self	$ 10	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Friends, Lee Yee 15 Mott St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. left Lungle nea. Eye	U.S.A. Sacramento Cal.
5	Has	Self	$ 50	Yes	33 Yrs Chicago Ill.	Brother, Wok Liew Morrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. each side of mouth	China How Long
6	Has	Self	$ 15	Yes	36 Yrs San Francisco Chicago Ill	Brother, Chan Luk 258 West 22nd St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Dk Brown perpendicular sca. middle of forehead	China Kwong Han
7	Has	Self	$ 25	Yes	32 Yrs Born in U.S.A. Reno Nev. City &	Friend, Kwong Long Chung 6 West Main St. Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	slight Dk Brown sca. front of & behind r. ear.	China Hong Chun
8	Has	Self	$ 50	Yes	35 Yrs San Francisco Portland Ore	Friend, Yee Ngoh Chung 64 Second St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. sca. back of neck	China Pee Ting
9	Has	Self	$ 50	Yes	32 Yrs Portland Ore	Friend, Lee Yung 84½ Second St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Pock mark right side forehead	China Quick Chok
10	Has	Father	$ 300	No	— —	Cousin, Lee Way Sick 234, 22nd St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Big sca. on left temple	China Dah Lan
11	Has	Self	$ 10	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Cousin, Hom Wah 11 West 21st St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Small mole under right side lower jaw	U.S.A.
12	Has	Self	$ 60	Yes	Born in U.S.A. San Francisco	Friend Willey Chin 55 Holleck Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. on bridge of nose	U.S.A. San Francisco Cal.
13	Has	Self	$ 5	Yes	33 Yrs New York & Chicago Ill	Brother, Wong Leen 42 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Small mole point of Chin	China Hom Kong
14	Has	Self	$ 15	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Friend, Chung Hi Huntington Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. each side of mouth	U.S.A. Plain Ore
15	Has	Self	$ 10	Yes	Born in U.S.A. San Francisco	Friend Wong Hom 103 Beale St Wallaston Brothers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown four small moles back of neck	U.S.A. St Rosario Cal.
16	Has	Self	$ 10	Yes	32 Yrs Montana	Uncle, Hom Yuen 1481 St Pete St St Paul Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Circular sca. back of right eye	China Deung Hung
17	Has	Self	$ 20	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Friend, Lee Loon Hing 38 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Sca. left side of mouth	U.S.A. St Rosario Cal.
18	Has	Self	$ 20½	Yes	23 Yrs Portland Ore	Cousin, Wong Pak Yee 84 2nd St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown sca. on right Eyebrow	China Hai An
19	Has	Self	$ 50	Yes	22 Yrs Portland Ore	Friend, Chew Wah 84, 2nd St. Brownsville Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown Left ear. deformed	China Hai Jun
20	Has	Self	$ 30	Yes	24 Yrs Reno Nev	Friend, Jack Cheong 1505 Commercial St. Santa Fe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Dk Brown Large sca. right side of neck	China Han Yung
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert F. Jones Master, of the S.S. Calchas, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert F. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1914,
at Seattle Wash
Chas. E. Wicks
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH Stowaways LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oaksha" sailing from Kobe Japan, Oct 24, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yamashita	Masaichi	28	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Brother Yamashita Yoshizo Kobe Japan	Wn	Seattle
2	Kashiwada	Naokichi	24	11	M	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Agematsuchi ken Agasoshi mura	Wife Shike Agematsuchi ken, Agasoshi Mura	do	do
3															
4															
5	Howaways.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov. 11, 1914.

5068

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can read some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$ 0	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	blk	blk dk	Fair male C upper Cl. small head C forehead. flat mark C chin +	Japan	Kobe
2	do	do	$ 5	do		Kaneichi Ota, Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	"	des below L. temple	do	Ogonosho
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the Jap. St. Canadian Hongkong China (State whether Surgeon, etc., sailing thereon, or "employed by owner or owners," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

n—m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from HongKong, China, Oct 26 5, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Goan	20	5	M	Student	Y	Y	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	E. bro. Lee Ling Sin-May Oma ban Chinese Mission Fairhaven Mass Box 1000 Woodside.	Mass	Fairhaven
2	Yee	Jung	20	6	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Business Partner Same as #1	Same as #1	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., , 19

5069

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives, friends, or others, giving their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No.	Father	$50	No		Father Lee Long, Tibbetts, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Light	4 Silk threads at outer corner of right eye	China	Sun-Ham
2	No.	Self	$50	Yes	10/1909 to 1/1913 Portland	Lee Bo Tai, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Dark	Mole large, bald mark on the right hand	China	Jennings
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Master
S.S. Canada Maru.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Yamamoto, of the Japanese St. Canadian Hongkong, Chinese do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1914

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either [illegible] owners.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] accordingly, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] one [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes can read, [illegible] neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this particular, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate French nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of the United Kingdom under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] islands of the West Indies, South [illegible] or Africa. Any alien with an address in [illegible] of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years and [illegible].

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to relative or friend, with name and [illegible].

Column 19 (Answers).—The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

5070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S. Canada Maru [illegible] Yokohama, (State whether Salary or not; and whether employed by Owners, Charterers, or the same Agents.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 286
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Nagasaki Japan, Oct 21st, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kumakura	Mae	4	2	S	Child			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Father Sentaro Miyasaki; 83 Imabari Ehime Pref. Japan		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immig. Insp. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the...
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, , 19

5070

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1						Husband Kiyo Kumakura 1109, Jackson St.											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Capt. of the Jap. S.S. Canada Maru from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 19 17

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are to show the country, without reference to the permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but courtesy, etc., dictate.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) for permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended actual permanent residence (if in the United States).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the state or territory of intended permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if elsewhere (not "home").

Column 13.—If going to join a relative or friend, write name of relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give an affirmative or negative answer (as "Yes" or "No"). If less than $50 is carried, the amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been visited before by the alien, and if so the year or period of each visit and place as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends and their address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join friends, relatives, or kindred, and if so, their name and address as "Brother, John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City."

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to personal inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5071

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Chuodokara Nagasaki, Japan, (State whether before "sailing (herewith)" or "arrival (hereat)" or "departure (therefrom)," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, Oct 21st, 1914

11—9858

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Murawaka	Dadatachi	41	6	m		Jap Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	U.S.S. Littarock	wife Kame Murawaka 732, Homeichi-mura, Tamana-gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Littarock
ADMITTED 2	Ogata	Naota	12	10	m	S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	Yuge-mura, Mii-gun.	g. mother Toshi Ogata, 813-2 Kamiyaga	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 3	Kuge	Sunpiro	16	4	m	S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	Yuge-mura, Mii-gun.	mother Hachuge Yokomachi Fukuoka-city	Ore	Portland
F.M.D. ADMITTED 4	Nishi	Ume	32	7	m	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Kumamoto-Ken	father Tatsuhei Nishi, 634, Ishihara Tomoni-mura, Hotaka-gun		Cal	Alameda
ADMITTED 5	Hayakawa	Kameo	23	7	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Kumamoto-Ken	mother Yuki Hayakawa, 933, Tokawa Yanagigoshi-mura, Kamoto-gun		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Urano	Kaoru	22	7	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	Inagu Tatsutara Koga, Tsuzuki-mura		Colo	Denver
F.M.D. ADMITTED 7	Ogata	Hatsu	32	7	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	Yuge-mura, Mii-gun	mother Toshi Ogata, 813-2 Kamiyaga	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 8	Nagae	Matsuzo	20	2	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Nagasaki-Ken	Con. Tadamata Yoshiki, 76, Hamamachi-ra, Nagasaki city		Ore	Lincoln
ADMITTED 9	Kusaba	Matsuno	23	0	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	father Soheis Kusaba, 1872, Nishi-uga, Umeda mura, Asakura-gun.		Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 10	Tsukamoto	Kei	36	6	m		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	S. bro. Matsuichi Tsukamoto, 1816, Yanagida mura, Kasaya-gun		Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 11	Okubo	Saino	19	11	f		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Japan Fukuoka-Ken	E. bro. Jintaro Okubo, 1019-2, Takeshima Yasutake-mura, Kitigun-ma-gun		Cal	San Francisco
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TACOMA, WASH. Nov 2 1914
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD S. D. LINES 1 to 3
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, NOV 1 [illegible], 19

5071

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	Yes	1906 to 1914	Littlerock	to the previous add. Littlerock	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Dark mark on the face	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
2	No	Father	to No				Lumber Co., Littlerock, Wn.												1 scar on the forehead		
3	Yes	Father	to No				Father Shichiro Ogata % The Hokkaido Coast Co. 400 Barclay Block, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	two scars on the forehead	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
4	No	Husband	to No				Father Jisaburo Kuge % Koji Co., 293 Burnside Street Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka-City
5	Yes	Husband	"65	No			Husband Ichiji Ishii P.O. Box 65, Mt Eden, Alameda, Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	A large mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
6	No	Husband	"70	No			Husband Kazuji Hayakawa, 317 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Small scar on the left small finger	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken
7	No	Husband	"70	No			Husband Shotaro Urano, R.F.D. #1 Box 61 Fort Lupton, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	One scar on the third phalanx of left forefinger	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
8	No	Husband	140	No			Husband Shichiro Ogata, % The Hokkaido Coast Co., 400 Barclay Block, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	2 moles on the forehead	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
9	No	Husband	"90	No			Husband Mitsuo Suda Nagai, % Summit Lincoln Co., OTE.	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Small scar on the left small finger	Japan	Nagasaki-Ken
10	No	Husband	"65	No			Husband Hanshichi Kusaba, 338, W 1st So. St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	One mole left side of mouth	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
11	No	Husband	"65	No			Husband Hisaichi Tsukamoto, R.F.D. 2, Box 44, Fort Lupton, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under the left eye right eye	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
							Husband Sonajiro Okubo, P.O. Box 27 Mountain View, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	One scar on the upper lip	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Hansen for
Master
S.S. Canadakan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. Canadaharu, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1904,
at Detroit Mich.

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

5073

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadaharu, Kobe, Japan, (State whether European, Asiatic, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr T. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1914

at Detroit Mich

F. Kempf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P.A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct 24th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 NONIMMIGRANT	Nakata	Otomatsu	31	7	m m	Mirror maker	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	wife Hamayo Nakata, 141, Shimoseuba-cho, Hiroshima city		Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Kawamoto	Tameshiro	38	5	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. A.	Garden Grove	father Heikichi Kawamoto, 164, Akamagi, Kamogun Hiroshima-Ken		Cal Garden Grove
ADMITTED 3	Kawamoto	Gunji	12	1	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	g-father Heikichi Kawamoto, 164, Akamachi, Kamo-gun, Hiroshima-Ken		Cal Garden Grove
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwata	Hosuke	34	3	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. A.	Kingston	wife Daiwa Iwata, 3669, Taichi-mura, Higashi-muro-gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash Kingston
ADMITTED 5 NONIMMIGRANT	Oya	Tanetaro	35	6	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	wife Otsuna Oya, 402, Nakasato, Shimotsuta-mura, Higashi-muro-gun		Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6 NONIMMIGRANT	Seko	Yasuke	35	6	m m	Sawmill	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. A.	Wakayama Ken	wife Rakuyo Seko, 3217, Taiji-mura, Higashi-muro-gun, Wakayama-Ken		Wash Mukilteo
ADMITTED 7 NONIMMIGRANT	Iwata	Kichimatsu	37	8	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. A.	Placerville	wife Fusa Iwata, 841, Ozaki-mura, Senzaki-gun, Osaka-fu		Cal Placerville
ADMITTED 8 NONIMMIGRANT	Taguni	Kumaichi	33	8	m m	Hotel	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S. A.	Alameda	father Sokei Taguni, 198, Sanetomo, Shikinoshima-mura, Hiba-gun, Hiroshima-Ken		Cal Alameda
ADMITTED 9	Higashi	Yaichiro	34	8	m m	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	wife Hideno Higashi, 3595, Taiji-mura, Higashi-muro-gun		Cal Monterey
ADMITTED 10	Narahashi	Sakutaro	40	1	m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	father Bunzo Narahashi, 1367, Kushihara, Fushikoga-mura, Mii-gun		Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	Morioka	Matsuichi	13	4	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tochi-Ken	g-father Shoji Morioka, 1 Akiyama, Agawa-gun, Agawa-mura		Wash Tacoma
IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Takafuji	Ko-ichi	18	2	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	uncle Yoichi Takafuji, 163, Iwado, Shinjo-mura, Yamagata-gun		Ore Portland
ADMITTED 13	Komoda	Mamoru	16	5	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-Ken	mother Sato Komoda, 144, Mimoura, Wada-mura, Mitoyo-gun		Cal Los Angeles
IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Miyasato	Gensei	15	4	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okinawa Ken	mother Nabe Miyasato, 54, Nakao, Hanashi-mura, Kunigami-gun		Colo Littleton
ADMITTED 15 B. S. L.	Murakami	Tsuruwo	18	4	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother Umeyo Murakami, 2563-2, Shigei-mura, Ishiiba-gun		Cal Parlier
ADMITTED 16 B. S. L.	Kozasa	Soma	18	6	m Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	father Seisaku Kozasa, 1191, Kamidoro, Naka-mura, Naka-gun		Cal Oakland
ADMITTED 17	Takafuji	Nyaue	22	8	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	father Risuke Takafuji, 163, Iwado, Shinjo-mura, Yamagata-gun		Ore Portland
ADMITTED 18 B. S. L.	Yashiki	Kumi	41	9	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	father Kinshiro Yashiki, 85, Tsuka, Tsuwada-mura, Minaki-gun		Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 19	Kadani	Take	21	9	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	father Tsunekadi Kodani, 202, Taiji, Minato-cho, Hidaka-gun		Cal Monterey
ADMITTED 20	Nomura	Kuma	23	5	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	mother Hisa 64, Fukuoka Nakasaji, Mikawa-mura, Asa-gun		Wash Kent
B. S. L. ADMITTED 21	Sujishi	Haruye	19	11	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	g-brother Itsuzo Sujishi, 3679, Taiji-mura, Higashi-muro-gun		Cal Los Angeles
BSI ADMITTED 22	Yamashita	Kogue	22	1	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	mother Yuki Ishigo, 2237, Koganemura, Taiji-mura, Higashi-muro-gun		Wash Delta
ADMITTED 23	Ishigo	Take	32	11	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	father Higetaro Inoya, 1544, Daianji, Kaya-mura, Hoshima-gun		Col Denver
ADMITTED 24	Inoya	Kuye	20	2	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	father Genjiro Uasa, 202, Shimotsuchida, Okuo-mura, Mi-ishi-gun		Ore Dallas
ADMITTED 25	Uasa	Kimeye	17	0	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Okishi-mura, Kita-gun		Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Morisawa	Kimiwo	35	1	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Ken	father Jinsuke Morisawa, 31, Kiō-mura, Takaoka-gun		Wash Walville
B. S. L. ADMITTED 27	Ikeda	Take	19	3	f Horse wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	g-brother Keishi Ohiye, 62, Shinguchō, Higashimura-gun Wakayama		Idaho Kimberly
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. NOV 13 14

ALMITTED LINES 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27

HELD B.

HELD F.

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, NOV 17 1909, *19*

5072

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know is polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety, or unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?																
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1/1907	Seattle	Seattle, Wash to the previous add. P.O Box 146. Garden Grove Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the head, right forefinger's nail is deformed. A mole under the left eye a mole under the nose face short & dark a mole on the nose a scar on the left small finger whorl pattern on right thumb, others of loop. A mole on the left cheek slow hearing of ear etc	Japan	Hiroshima-City
2	No	Self	130	Yes	3/1911 10/1906	Garden Grove		No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
3	No	Father	50	No			Father Takichiro Kawamoto, P.O Box 146, Garden Grove Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
4	Yes	Self	90	Yes	11/1904 4/1914	Kingston	to the own House, Section 22, Kingston, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
5	Yes	Self	160	No			Yamaguchi Takeji Ohya, 3933-14th Ave N.E. University, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
6	Yes	Self	90	Yes	3/1900 11/1913	Muklteo	to the previous add. Box 27, Muklteo, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
7	No	Self	100	Yes	4/1907 7/1914	Placerville	to the previous add. c/o J. Plandom, Placerville, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka-fu
8	No	Self	50	Yes	11/1907 11/1914	Alameda	to the previous add. 2224 Santa Clara ave. Alameda, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
9	No	Self	105	Yes	1/1907 11/1913	Monterey	to the previous add. P.O Box 43, Monterey Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
10	Yes	Self	65	Yes	5/1902 to 1912	Tacoma	Japanese friend Hei Hiraki, 1702. No C St. Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
11	Yes	Father	50	No			Father Esaburo Morioka, c/o Hotel Elgin 1502, No. G St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Rōchi-Ken
12	Yes	Father	30	No			Father Taichi Takagaji, 265, Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar of left fore & small finger a scar on the inner of mouth face oval. Small. Moles of forehead & right eye tail Nose mark of left temple Scar of left eye tail. & right below. Mole beneath right eye Shots of the face Whorls of both fore & right thumb Moles of right eye & left small finger Five moles on the face Cut scars of left forefinger a mole under the left ear face long, nose prominent Scar of left bow finger a mole on the middle of both eyes	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
13	No	Father	50	No			Father Renji Kompda, 469, Inner St. Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kagawa-Ken
14	No	Father	50	No			Father Genkichi Miyasato, R.F.D. #1 Box 96, Littleton, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Okinawa-Ken
15	No	Father	50	No			Father Gitaro Kichi Murakami, % N. Ross Box 13. Parlier, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
16	No	Husband	70	No			Husband Ichizo Hozaka, 727. Harrison St. Oakland, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
17	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Ichizo Takafuji, 265 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
18	Yes	Husband	60	Yes	3/1905 6/1913	Renton	Husband Teiichi Yoshiki, P.O. Box 12. Renton, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
19	No	Husband	60	No			Husband Tsunejiro Kadani, P.O. Box 519, Monterey, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
20	Yes	Husband	50	[illegible]			Husband Ryotaro Nomura, R.F.D. #2 Box 91, Kent, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
21	No	Husband	40	No			Husband Utsuke Aojichi, 229. N. San Pedro St. Losangeles, Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
22	No	Husband	40	No			Husband Otojiro Yamashita, P.O. Box 59, Enota, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Wakayama-Ken
23	No	Husband	55	No			Husband Soichi Ishigo, 1947 Larimer St. Denver, Colo	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
24	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			Husband Reiji Inoya, c/o S.F.C.W. Machine shop, Dallas, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama-Ken
25	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Yuichi Uasa, #603 Main St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Okayama-Ken
26	No	Husband	65	No			Husband Yaomatsu Morisawa, Walville, Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kochi-Ken
27	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Kakichi Okeda, Box 113, Kimberly, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kagayama-Ken
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible]
Master.
S.S. Canada Maru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, Master of the Japan Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
per ..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 14,
at Seattle, Wn

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1195

5073

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kakamato, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru Yokohama Japan (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kakamato

Sworn to before me this 3 day of November, 1914

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Oct 27th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Tomikawa	Yoshimi	46	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		cou. Keiichi Horiuchi, 10, Nishizeta-machi, Kobe, Japan	Cal.	
ADMITTED	Kai	Keichi	36	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Kai, 36 Betago Koshimachi, Kamimashiki-gun	Cal.	
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Tsuneo	27	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		father Dōzaemon Kai, 36 Betago, Kōshimachi, Kamimashiki-gun	Cal.	
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Yasue	53	7	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		husband Mankichi Hayashi, same address	Cal.	

VERIFIED FILED DEC 8 1908

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there[illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List –

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., , *19*

5073

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1						to the previous add. 1907,														
2						to the previous add. 1907 E														
3						Kiichi Kai, 1907 R														
4						Secretary of Dominion Chinese Mission,														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Boston,
U.S. Consulate

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

507

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.
1						to the previous add. 1907.											
2						to the previous add 1907.											
3						Kirchstr. 1907											
4						[illegible]											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
a small [illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—A man who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes No can neither read nor write; or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so instructed to name the country of which each alien arrival is a native.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," be more proper in describing a "French" speaking alien it is not necessary to write "Parisian" or "Gallic." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of Turkey, Bulgaria, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Use the term "Cuban" to refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other outside of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube, in southern Europe, and who are particularly of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those speaking such, not residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who speak the language should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An individual's permanent residence is considered to be the place where he has lived for the greater part of the last year. The last country in which he has resided for a period of one year or more is considered his permanent residence, even though he may have been temporarily absent during the greater part of the year, as long as he has had a home there and has not established a permanent residence elsewhere. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens should correctly show the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country from which they have last come, whether it be their native country or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have been temporarily absent, should be described as nationals of United States, and not as nationals of their last residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intending immigrants should be required to write plainly the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States to whom they are going, and the name of the State in which they intend to reside. Where the immigrant is going to a friend or relative, the address should be sufficiently complete to enable the friend or relative to meet the immigrant upon his arrival. Where the immigrant has no friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, the name of the city or town in which he intends to reside should be given. Where the immigrant is destined to a place in the interior, he should, if practicable, be required to have a ticket to that place. Where he has not the money to pay for such ticket, the fact should be noted on the manifest, and he should be referred to the proper authorities for assistance.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and whether such relative has sent money to pay for passage.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative has sent money to pay for passage.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less, how much.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where such friend resides.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 18. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.—The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what.

5074

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Sakamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadamaru, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I. Sakamoto

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1914

at Vancouver BC

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canadian sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Oct 29th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State. / City or Town.
1	Mitsunaga Chonosuke	43 11	M	M	Restaurant	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 U.S.A.	wife Asa Mitsunaga, 15 Nr. Hirai Hiradawa mura, Yodoki gun	Wash Seattle
2	Ishigami Shintaro	42 5	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 U.S.A.	wife Sada Ishigami, 45 Hatakeda Osato mura, Abe gun Shizuoka Ken	Utah Ogden
3	Nonaka Hachiro	40 7	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 U.S.A.	wife Kayo Nonaka, 336 Kitagahara Kamihiro Kawamura, Yama gun	Cal Imuza
4	Kamibayashi Toyokichi	32 9	M	M	Saw Lab	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 Japan	father Shogoro Kamibayashi, 1 Iwata Iwaedamura, Aichi gun	Wash Tacoma
5	Sameshima Masayoshi	18 -	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	brother Tei Sameshima, 170, Kajiya-cho, Kagoshima City	Cal Pasadena
6	Kinomoto Shoichi	25 10	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 U.S.A.	father Heikichi Kinomoto, 17 Nishi hagashizaki, Hida mura Kawage gun	Cal Los Angeles
7	Morimoto Soma	20 10	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	father Tokichi Morimoto, 14 Nishi hagashizaki, Hida mura, Kawage gun	Cal Los Angeles
8	Nishi Yasa	28 10	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	father Sopachichi, 591, Nakatatara Nakatsu mura, Kyoto gun	Wyo Kemmerer
9	Nonaka Kayo	32 10	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	Husband Hachitaro Nonaka, 336 Kitagahara Kamihiro Kawamura, Yama gun	Cal Imuza
10	Kuromiya Kumi	25 6	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	father Goichi Kuromiya, 1 Tomishima Shioten, Nakatsu mura, Aba gun	Ore Portland
11	Arakaki Hisa	22 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	father Keikei Kondo, 2 Itaguchi machi Kitatsuhan, Sapporo, Hokkaido	Cal Orange
12	Miyamoto Mitsu	23 5	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	641 U.S.A.	S. bro. Kakuji Miyamoto, E Kodzano Kosakamura Miyamoto gun	Wash Tacoma
13	Yaguchi Shige	22 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	father Shuji Yaguchi, 337, Arikamura Miyamura Agumi gun	Wash Tacoma
14	Ono Yuki	25 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	Y. bro. Masachichi Ono, 179, Ushi Shimodate, Kurokawamura, Kitakamiara gun	Cal Stockton
15	Daigaki Take	38 10	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	mother Shigo [illegible], 154, Shimo Yamato Kimura, Tawara gun	Cal San Jose
16	Takimoto	21 3	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japanese	642 Japan	Y. sister Setsu Wakamatsu 30, Godaraki, Imukami gun	Wash Tacoma
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

TACOMA, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15

HELD B. S. LINES 12

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 13, 1914

5074

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of any kind, state fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	6/1904 to 11/1913	Seattle	to the previous add. 1602 pike place. Seattle, wash.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	brown	Black	Black	Scar on tip of left forefinger & little finger. Mole on right wrist.	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
2	No	Self	150	Yes	3/1904 to 4/1914	Ogden	to the previous add. 141, 24th St. Ogden, Utk.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	brown	Black	Black	4 brands on left wrist	Japan	Higashi-Ken
3	No	Self	175	Yes	2/1904 to 4/1913	Oroville	to the previous add. P.O. Box 77, Oroville, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	brown	Black	Black	1 brand of right wrist. Mole under	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	7/1907 to 11/1912	Tacoma	uncle Otojiro Hatsukari, P.O. Box 862, Avon, wash. father Kuichi Tamashiro, 1170 Fair Oaken Ave. Pasadena, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	the mouth	Japan	Shiga-Ken
5	No	Father	60	No	11/1905		to the previous add. R.F.D. 6		No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Kagoshima
6	No	Self	180	Yes	7/1914	Los Angeles	Box 780 Los Angeles, Cal.		No	No	No	good	None	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left ringfinger	Japan	Mie-Ken
7	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Shoichi Imamoto, R.F.D #6, Box 780, Los Angeles, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left side of mouth	Japan	Mie-Ken
8	No	Husband	75	No			Husband Katsutaro Ishii, P.O. Box 43 Kemmerer, Wyo.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	brown	Black	Black	Patterns (loops) of all fingers	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
9	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Hachitaro Nomaka, P.O. Box 77 Oroville, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	brown	Black	Black	freckles on face	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
10	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Tomoyuki Kuromiya, 165 Park St. Portland, Ore.		No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	brown	Black	Black	3 gold teeth on upper jaw	Japan	Aichi-Ken
11	No	Husband	50	No			Husband Kenji Arataka, P.O. Box 138, Anaheim, Orange Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	brown	Black	Black	Patterns (whorls) of left ringfinger right thumb. a small scar on forehead	Japan	Fukui-Ken
12	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	3/1911 to 3/1914	Tacoma	Husband Kakuji Miyamoto, P.O. Box 513, Tacoma, wash.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	brown	Black	Black	Pattern (whorls) of all fingers except left little finger (loop). a mole on left side of nose	Japan	Ishikawa-Ken
13	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Tsuguo Yaguchi #2 Box 74 Fife, wash.		No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	brown	Black	Black		Japan	Nagano-Ken
14	Yes		50	No			Husband Yasotachi Ono 3335 Center st Stockton, Cal		No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	brown	Black	Black	mole on forehead	Japan	Niigata-Ken
15	No		70	No			Husband Yoshichi Doizaki, P.O. Box 86, Tolton, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	eyebrows thick. eyes small	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken
16	Yes		50	No			Husband Eitaro Wakamatsu, P.O. Box 204, Orting, Wash.		No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	brown	Black	Black		Japan	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Master,
U.S. Canadian Line

111

4375

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Yamamoto, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Jap. St. Canada Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1914,
at Tacoma, Wn.
C. Ebey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, N. Y.; Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "City of Seattle" W.P. & Y.R. train sailing from Carcross, Y.T. Canada, November 11, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. citizens. Diplomatic. Transit. Under 16 years. Over 60 years. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizens.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	No Passport Passport No 43764 to Canada	Ukai	Tsunekichi	26	M	Married	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Kitkine	mother, Yasue Ukai, Fukuoka, Japan
2	Issued by Japanese Consul Passport No. 9736 to Canada	Yoshida	Kunajiro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hanzaburo Yoshida, Fukuoka, Japan.
3	Issued by Japanese Consul Passport 9736 to Canada	Mori	Hikoichi	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Yasu Mori, Fukuoka, Japan.
4	Issued July 20, 1907 Passport 49457 to Canada	Nakayashi	Matsuhei	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Kate Nakayashi, Fukuoka, Japan.
5	Issued, Aug. 1, 1907 Passport No 49473 to Canada	Hamasaki	Ryuichi	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kana Hamasaki, Sakura Japan.
6	Issued Aug 12, 1907 Passport No 54427 to Canada	Takeuchi	Seiji	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Take Takeuchi Satuma Japan.
7	Issued Oct 1, 1907	Miyagawa	Chikichi	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Chikie Miyagawa, Kumamoto, Japan.
8	No Passport Passport No 19425 Canada	Yoshikawa	Sujiro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Tsugi Yoshikawa Shiga, Japan.
9	Issued July 11, 1907	Ukawa	Shinji	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Shinsaki Ukawa Fukuoka, Japan.
10	Not Passport	Yanai	Toru	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Takeichi Yanai Fukuoka, Japan.
11	Canadian Passport	Saito	Senjuro	29	"	"	In Transit		Canada	"	"	"	
12	"	Hidaka	Keizo	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
13	"	Eto	Senji	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
14	"	Nishi	Kenji	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
15	"	Tashiro	Shichiro	36	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	
16	"	Yamanaka	Shigematsu	35	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	
17	"	Munechika	Koichi	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18													
19													
20	Above party of 17 Japanese departed for Vancouver, BC.,												
21	on D. P. S.S. Princess Victoria, Nov. 16, 1914. 8:30 a.m.												
22	Alfred T. White												
23	Immigrant Inspector.												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Albert H. Jay
Dep. Commissioner Gen. of Immigration.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *Nov 16*, *1911*

5075

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by railroad, bureau, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	Vancouver	No	M.C. Kumano	$100.00	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Blk	Br.	diagonal scar right Cheek	Japan	Fukuoka
2	"	"	"	"	170.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Common Cast Cheek	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	small scar on bridge nose	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar right cheek bone left eye	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	150.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	four ritt marks on right jaw	"	Saitama
6	"	"	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	dead joint right thumb	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar edge right ear	"	Kumamoto
8	"	"	"	"	200.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	two round scars on right cheek	"	Shigo
9	"	"	"	"	400.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	large mole back right ear	"	Kumamoto
10	"	"	"	"	300.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	scar first joint index finger right hand	"	Fukuoka
11	"	"	"	"	45.00	"															"	Shizuoka
12	"	"	"	"	50.00	"															"	Fukuoka
13	"	"	"	"	150.00	"															"	"
14	"	"	"	"	10.00	"															"	"
15	"	"	"	"	.00	"															"	"
16	"	"	"	"	250.00	"															"	"
17	"	"	"	"	.00	"															"	Yamaguchi
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5076

I, Ca Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (Strike out words not applicable. Insert "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ca Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, Nov 14th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Leonard	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U S		U S		Jack Seattle		
2	Leong	Lee	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U S		U S		Ah Seattle		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Look over the record

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, *Nov 16th*, 1914

5076

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or has any mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Wash Spokane
2																Wash Spokane
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS City of Seattle, from Puna Rupert B. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1914,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S.S. "Buland" sailing from Antofagasta Chile, Aug 30, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Brückmann	Johann Peter	21	4	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Chile	Antofagasta	Friend name Peter Hoetz Concepcion, Chile	Wash	Seattle
2															
3	Alien Land Law Nov. 10, 1914														
4	(J.W. Welch Insp.)		Admitted Nov. 17 Inspr. 11-6-14						Line 7 admitted 11-5-14						
5			W Lynch Insp. in Charge						W Lynch						
6															
7	Olsen 6	Oskar	25	10	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	✓ Norway	Drammen	Brother Peter Olsen Drammen Norway		Foreign
8	Rud	Olaf	34	6	"	laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	~~Father Olaf Rud~~		Calif. San Diego
9	Stubsco	Arthur	22	1	"	Seaman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Anna Stubsco #19 Fraht Str. Berlin		Wash Seattle
10	Bruyere	Alexander	31	—	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portugese	✓ Portugal	Oporto	Sister Amylia Bruyere #31 Rue St. Vincent, Oporto		Foreign
11	Schwartz	Karl	21	7	"	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Name— Father Peter Schwartz Aschenfeld Westphalia Germ		Wash Seattle
12	Nielsen	Nicolai	34	9	M	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scand	✓ Norway	Lorvik	Wife Marie. Gjerstad pr 29		Foreign
13	Abrahamsen	Albert	36	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Norway	Brevik	Mother Elwig Abrahamsen Brevik Norway		
14	Olsen	Bernhard	20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Norway	Kristiansand	Mother Martha Olsen #7 Skippergaden, Kristiansand		"
15	Kristiansen	Henrik	19	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	✓ Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Kristian Kristiansen 3 Magasinsgatan		
16	Johansen	Nicolai	23	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	✓ Denmark	Faaborg	Father Hans Johansen #7 Gloster St. Faaborg		"
17	Rosvald	William	27	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gotzborg	Father August Rosvald Orn, Sweden		Wash Seattle
18	Knudsen	Theodore	21	2	"	Steward	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Alesun	Mother: Nicolena Knudsen Alesun, Norway		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Var Natz 11-1-35 # 22-17747

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 3, 1914.

5077

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person has paid the transportation, and by whom paid, or if a ticket passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person or a polygamist, or both? (Polygamist. For more explicit information apply to Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	self	$70	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8¾	Lt	Brn	blue	No marks	Germany	Bracheln
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Y	self	$35	Y	1911	NY	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7½	lt	light brn	blue	small letter spark left hand; 1st finger R hand	Norway	Drammen
8	No	"	$40.	"	1913 1903 1908	San Diego Calif.	Cousin Pete Peterson San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	letters R. forearm	"	Fredrikstad.
9	Y	"	$45	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6½	"	"	Grey	"God" & snake L. forearm; three arrows & letter "R" L. forearm; "ring" L. hand 3rd finger	Germany	Berlin
10	"	"	$50.	"			No Uncle Otto Steidel NY not going to him.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	dk	dk	brn	Scar under R. eye	Portugal	Oporto
11	"	"	$45.	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	Lt	Lt	brn	receding chin	Russia	Warschoon
12	"	"	$35.	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	lt.	light brn	blue	"God" inside L. forearm "Mor" back R. hand	Norway	Mannen
13	"	"	$45	Y	1905 9-3		Miss Katrina Abrahamson 301 Park Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	fair	light brn	blue	Scar over R. eye Scar thumb on top	"	Brevik
14	"	"	$40.	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	fair	blue	blue	"God" with crowned flags R. forearm "God" & part	"	Kristiansand
15	"	"	$40.	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5½	fair	light brn	"	mole R. neck	Sweden	Gothenburg
16	"	"	$100.	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8½	"	reddish brn	"	"N Johansen" on R. arm. scarred fingers both arms	Denmark	Fonborg
17	"	"	$40	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9½	"	light brn	"	Scars 1-2 joints 1st finger L. hand	Sweden	Sandham
18							Bro. Herod Nimmo Magnolia Bluff, Plymouth St, Seattle Wash							5	5½	"	Brown	Lt.	Large Tattoos (?) on R forearm	Norway	Akaren
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nor. Bark "Buland" sailing from Autofagasta, Chile, Aug. 30, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tyvertsen~~	~~Einar~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Farsund~~	~~Father Daniel Tyvertsen Farsund, Norway~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
2	Berentsen	Selmer	22	"	"	Fisherman	145/98	"	"	"	1 yr. last	Same	Father Adolf Berentsen Ulgjell, Vaade, Farsund, Norway	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 16, 1914
Admitted Nov. 17.
- Captain responsible for Head tax $5.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 3, 1914

5078

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid by passenger, whether paid by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other arrangement of any character whatever, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	light Blue	Blue	L forearm Tattoo U.S.+Nor flag+ship		Norway	Farsund
2	"	"	$70				No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	"	"			
3																	Scar base 1st finger R hand		Norway	Ulgjell
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika "Hovannid" sailing from Cuxhaven Germ, Aug 20th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruthig	Hans Carl Maria	32		M	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father - Wilhelm Ruthig No 24 Little Reich St Hamburg Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Boekmeyer	Theodor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Father - Ernest Boekmeyer No 12 Friedrich St Atlona Germany	Mass	Aberdeen
3	Osterberg	Carl	37		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother - Rosa Osterberg No 2 Tegska Skiplan St - Stockholm Sweden	"	"
4	Adams	Hugo Erich	22		"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Altona	Mother - Julius Adams Altona Germany	"	"
5	Johannesen	Johannes	31		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Mother - Miss Johannesen No 721 Schweigaardsgt Christiana Norway	Penn	Pittsburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Nov 13 - 1914
Admitted as born fire alien seamen who all signed on at foreign port. Nos 1 and 5 will ship either foreign or coastwise, Nos 2, 3, and 4 will ship coastwise

Hyginus Wash Nov 13, 1914
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Stimler
A.A. Marine Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Orleans Mass, Nov 12, 1914

5079

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or plural marriage; or has been or practices polygamy; or believes in it; or not; which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cash	Self	Yes	1910	New Orleans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	DK Br	Blue	Small scar and freckles on right cheek	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	25	"	1908	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Med	"	No Marks	"	Schwerin
3	"	"	16	"	1910	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	"	Tattoo marks & freckles	Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	"	19	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	Tattoo marks & freckles	Germany	Altona
5	"	"	22	Yes	1912	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	"	Norway	Christiania
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

24405

I, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1914

at Honolulu, Hawaii

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

H—1115

U.S. [illegible] POLICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and above all not* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Italy, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dale Moore	Fannie	24	4	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mrs. Jim Kerr 819 10th Ave Seattle
2			wife	Reynard Landon	28	11	M	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Landing marks for
for three weeks, then
returns to B. C.
Inspected & passed
Nov. 19, 1914
Hospital Division

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191* 5080

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage ticket paid by any other person, and if by any corporation, what relation, if any, exists between it and the person paid for, whether a relative, friend, employer, municipality, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or polygamistic practice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Juneau Alaska, June 19, 19 14

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yan.	Lee	8.	M.	S		Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China		Lee Yan 2nd Cousin Juneau Alaska	Calif.	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seen at Vancouver. B.C
Nov. 20 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov. 20, 19 14

5081

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by the passenger or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$50	No.	—	Coming to Boat Co 43-45 N. Main St Room Seattle Wash											Scar on head	China	Hong Kong
2																			
3						Coming to Sing Lee & Co 743 Dupont St San Francisco Cal													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service,

Vancouver, B. C.,
No. 1960-C. Nov. 12, 1914.

Immigrant Inspector,
Sumas or Seattle, Wash.

The attached Section six certificate issued to LAU LEUNG (student) is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by you and appropriate indorsement placed on said Section six certificate showing place and date of admission.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

No. 204
Et 4-11-14—200,000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA, *from* VANCOUVER B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Keighley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

H 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and of Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinction be made between, namely, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be given as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (has $50 or more) or No (has less than $50).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Rus. S. S. Novgorod sailing from Vancouver B C., Nov. 16., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. 1	Lucchesi	Risandro	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife Rosina Lucchesi Via reggio Lucca Italy	Wash	Tacoma
B. S. 2	Scapin	Francesco	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Father Scapino Luigi Farebelvicino " Italy	"	Seattle
3	Waitowich	Jack	30		" M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	B. C.	Wife Pologia Waitowich 109 E. Hinder St Vancouver B.C.	"	"
B. 4	Roni	Oreste	22		" S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Calgary.	Friend Pagoni Dante Calgary. Alberta	"	"
5	Ronco	Bartolomeo	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Brother Joseph Ronco Collyton Alberta	"	"
6	Costaganna	Cipranic	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver.	Brother Guiseppi Costiganna Vancouver. B. C.	Cal	Santa Rosa
B. 7	Veronego	Angelo	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Anacortes
B. 8	Cervo	Guisippe	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Cousin Guiseppe Costiganna Vancouver. B. C.	Cal	Santa Rosa
9	Demarchi	Francesco	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Nov 15, 1914. 5082

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket has been issued, whether paid for by said alien or by relative, friend, employer, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; maimed, crippled, or feeble-minded; insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Stowaway	25	No			Friend. Paolo Galeni Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Grey	Tattoo Flag + girl in name L arm	Italy	Nizzaggio Sambelvicino
2	"	"	50	"	1907	N York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Scar forehead	"	
3	"	"	31	Yes	1911	Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown	"	Large mole L cheek	Russia	Antopa
4	"	"	50	"	1907 1910	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	Brown	Injured thumb L hand	Italy	Parmato
5	"	"	25	"	1908 1910	1st papers Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Bald Brown	Blue	Mole back L Eye	"	Porino
6	"	"	—	No			Brother Antonio Castiganna, Santa Rosa - Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	DK Brown	Grey	None	"	Pasina
7	"	"	$2.25	Yes	1906 1911		Friend Chacig Valentino. Anacortes. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	DK Brown	Brown	Scar R jaw	"	Presino
8	"	"	10	No			Cousin Antonio Castiganna Santa Rosa, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Blue	Scar L temple	"	Porino Livegno
9	"	"	35	Yes	1908 1913	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	Large Scar R hand bet base thumb + wrist	"	Genoa
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(Inland Port) S. S. Rival de Sola sailing from Iquique, Chile, July 1, 1914

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ceballos	Celedonio	23	4	M S	Waiter	Y	Y	Spanish	Chile Spanish	Chile	Iquique	Hermosia Ceballos father, La Sampa	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	Pinochet	Bernal	31	3	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Chile	Spanish Chile	Constitucion	Bernal Pinochet	Constitucion Chile	Wash	Tacoma
15	Palamino	Manuel	39	3	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Iquique	Antofagasta, Iquique	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4858

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Lutler, Wash., September 11, 1914. 5083

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons; any idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; and persons who have been insane or supported by charity within one year previous; and persons coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Claims arrived at San Francisco 1st inst.		No	1906 2 months	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Can speak a little English	Chile / Concepcion
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	No	do	[illegible]	No			No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	dk	dk	[illegible]	Chile / Concepcion
15	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909 Neah Bay, Wash. 1909 3 days		No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	dk	No	[illegible]	do / San Diego
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5084

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru", Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1921

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Faeroish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenka Maru sailing from Hongkong China, 20th Oct. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Griffith	F.	41	8	m m	Fireman House	ye	ye	American	American	Philippine Is.	Manila		Ore.	Portland
2	Griffith	C.	36	7	f m	Wife	ye	ye	American	American	Philippine Is.	Manila		Ore.	Portland
3	Griffith						no	no	American	American	Philippine Is.	Manila		Ore.	Portland
4	Wallace	J. R	45		m m	Lumberman	ye	ye	American	American	Philippine Is.	Manila		Wash.	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently residing is meant. Where no such intention existed, the country of which alien is a bona fide citizen or subject is meant.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *July*, November 1, *19* 14

5084

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and paid for by himself or herself or by other person or by transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of previous visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Myself	yes	yes	1911 Seattle 1893 pittsburgh	Mrs S H. Griffith Beaverton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Dark Brown Blue		American U.S.	Kansas City Kansas.
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1911 Seattle	Mrs. S.H. Griffith Beaverton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Med	Dark Brown Blue		U.S.A.	Pennsylvania pittsburgh
3	no						no	no	no	no	good	no	2		Fair	Light Gray		U.S.A.	Philippine Island manila.
4	yes	Myself											5	6	Light	Dark Blue		U.S.A	St. Lawrence
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOV 7 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagisawa, Master, of the S/S Tenba Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1921,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner of manifesting shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm but not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special caution should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrects should be made by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. The citizen of France, for example, is not necessarily a "French" person, nor is a person born in Scotland necessarily a "Scotch" subject, but he may be a Celt, a Teuton, or a Basque. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] residence, nationality, race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning temporarily should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who was the relative, friend, or employer who paid the passage.

Column 12. Final destination, if not to a friend.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year constitutes temporary residence. Column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, if known, for those not intending to remain in the United States permanently, or expecting to return.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50.—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has paid his own passage, and if not, by whom it was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other person. It should also show if the alien has been in receipt of charity.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 16. Whether ticketed through to destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 17. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 19. Whether an agent of any transportation company, and if so, which one.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 20. Whether a member of any organization, society, or institution, and if so, what one.—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 21. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 22. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 23. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 24. Whether in the United States, Territories, or District of Columbia at time of application for admission.—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 25. Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, what relative and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and the relative's citizenship should be stated.

Column 26. Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 27. Whether in the employment of any person or corporation, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 28. Whether a stowaway.—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 29. Whether a stowaway, and if so, whether he paid his passage, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 30. Whether a stowaway, and if so, whether he was in possession of a railroad ticket, and if so, where it was purchased.—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 31. Whether ever confined in any penal institution, and if so, what offense.—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 32. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 33. Height.—The figures in this column are to be expressed in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Column 34. Complexion.—The entry in column 34 should be either light or dark.

Column 35. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 35 should be either light or dark.

Column 36. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the marks of identification should be described.

Column 37. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship.—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the manner of acquiring citizenship should be stated as by birth, naturalization, father's naturalization, mother's naturalization, marriage, etc.

Column 38. Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether now or formerly.—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the fact should be stated as now in service, formerly in service, etc.

Column 39. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 40. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 40 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 41. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 41 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 42. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 43. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 44. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 45. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 45 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 46. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 46 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 47. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 47 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 48. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 49. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 49 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 50. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 50 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 51. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 51 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 52. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 52 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 53. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 53 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 54. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 54 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 55. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 55 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 56. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 56 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 57. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 58. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 58 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 59. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 59 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 60. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 60 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 61. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 61 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 62. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 62 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 63. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 63 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 64. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 64 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 65. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 65 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 66. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 66 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 67. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 67 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 68. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 68 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 69. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 69 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 70. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 70 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 71. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 71 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 72. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 73. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 73 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 74. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 74 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 75. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 75 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 76. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 76 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 77. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 77 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 78. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 78 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 79. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 79 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 80. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 80 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 81. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 81 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 82. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 82 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 83. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 83 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 84. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 84 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 85. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 85 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 86. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 86 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 87. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 87 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 88. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 88 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 89. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 89 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 90. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 90 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 91. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 91 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 92. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 92 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 93. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 93 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 94. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 94 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 95. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 95 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 96. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 96 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 97. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 97 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 98. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 98 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 99. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 99 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 100. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 100 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 101. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 101 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 102. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 102 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 103. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 103 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 104. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 104 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 105. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 105 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 106. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 106 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 107. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 107 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 108. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 108 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 109. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 109 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 110. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 110 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 111. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 111 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 112. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 112 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 113. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 113 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 114. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 114 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 115. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 115 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 116. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 116 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 117. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 117 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 118. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 118 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 119. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 119 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 120. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 120 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 121. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 121 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 122. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 122 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 123. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 123 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 124. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 124 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 125. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 125 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 126. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 126 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 127. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 127 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 128. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 128 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 129. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 129 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 130. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 130 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 131. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 131 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 132. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 132 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 133. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 133 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 134. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 134 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 135. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 135 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 136. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 136 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 137. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 137 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 138. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 138 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 139. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 139 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 140. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 140 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 141. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 141 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 142. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 142 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 143. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 143 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 144. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 144 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 145. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 145 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 146. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 146 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 147. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 147 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 148. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 148 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 149. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 149 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 150. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 150 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 151. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 151 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 152. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 152 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 153. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 153 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 154. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 154 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 155. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 155 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 156. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 156 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 157. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 157 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 158. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 158 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 159. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 159 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 160. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 160 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 161. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 161 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 162. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 162 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 163. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 163 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 164. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 164 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 165. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 165 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 166. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 166 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 167. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 167 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 168. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 168 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 169. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 169 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 170. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 170 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 171. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 171 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 172. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 172 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 173. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 173 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 174. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 174 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 175. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 175 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 176. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 176 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 177. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 177 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 178. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 178 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 179. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 179 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 180. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 180 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 181. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 181 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 182. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 182 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 183. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column 183 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the cause should be stated as mental defect, physical defect, etc.

Column 184. Whether accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, or child, and if so, whom.—The entry in column 184 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and if Yes, the relative should be described as husband, wife, father, mother, child, etc.

Column 185. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what cause.—The entry in column

5085

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Stramota, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba-Maru, Chief, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owner's thereof" or "other way be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Stramota M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

A.R. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hong Kong, 20th October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yee	Koon	48		Male Married	Laundry Man	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.A.	Hee Kam Chun Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	Wife, Moy She, now reside in Hee Kam Chun of Sam Ning district Chinese	Illinois	Chicago
2	Eng	Wing	52	do	do	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Ow Sang Tai Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	Wife, Joy She, now reside in Ow Sang Tai of Sam Ning district Chinese	N.J.	Newark
3	Long	Gum	57	do	do	General Labourer	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Ching Hee Village of Sam Lui district Chinese	wife, Chong ow, now reside in Ching Hee Village of Sam Lui district Chinese	Oregon	Portland
4	Lee	Ah Wing	U.S. 33	do	do	Cook	Chinese Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Kow Sheung Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	wife, Dong she, now reside in Kow Sheung Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	Oregon	Rock Springs
5	Ng	Jim Wing	55	do	do	Restaurant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.A.	Boy Hong Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	wife, Jan She, now reside in Boy Hong Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	N.Y.	New York
6	Hue	Yung	42	do	do	Labourer	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tong wan Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	mother, Leong She, now reside in Tong wan Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	Illinois	Chicago
7	Lai	Young	62	do	do	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Kai Chun of Hook Shan district Chinese	wife, Kim She, now reside in Kai Chun of Hook Shan district Chinese	Oregon	Portland
8	Lee	Dep	50	do	do	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Yeung Kow Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	wife, Kam She, now reside in Yeung Kow Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	do	Salem
9	Wong	Oh	54	do	do	Laundryman	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chung On Tai Village of Hoi Ping district	Father, Wong Hang Kwai now reside in Chung On Tai Village of Hoi Ping district China	Mass.	Boston
10	Lou	Wah	49	do	do	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tai Choo yeung Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	Mother, Chin She, now resides in Tai Choo yeung Village of Sam Ning district, China	Ida	Pocatello,
11	Lum	Gong	20	do	do	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Sam Hook See Yap Village of Hook Shan district Chinese	Mother, Lee She, now resides in Sam Hook See Yap Village of Hook Shan district, China	N.Y.	New York
12	Mar	Back	48	do	do	Labourer	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Toon Lum Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	wife, Ho She, now resides in Toon Lum Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	N.Y.	New York
13	Woo	Yoo	55	do	do	Cannery man	do Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Sam Bak Village of Sam Ning district Chinese	wife, Leong She, now resides in Sam Bak Village of Sam Ning district, China	Mass.	Seattle
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/2/14 Manifested

Examined and passed under immigration law numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

E. Mangels, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 21st, November, 1914

5085

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	G$ 20	Yes	about 10 yrs. Chicago	To join friend Mr Chin Mang How [illegible] 2020 40th Ave. Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 7/8"	Yellow	Blk	dark	Mole right side upper lip male right side Chin Scar remarks right temple mole left temple mole back left ear scar over right eye; scar right left wrist; scar right Cheek.	China	Nam Moo Chuen [illegible]
2	do	do	10	do	about 3 yrs. San Francisco and Newark N.J.	To join Cousin Mr. Jam Quong now in 475 Clinton Ave. Newark N.J. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 3/8"	do	do	do		do	On Jang Ho of [illegible]
3	do	do	G$ 5	do	about 3 yrs. Portland Oregon	To join friend Mr. Lee Loong now in Port Quen Co 4th Street Portland, Oregon. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 3/4"	do	do	do	Cheek bone	do	Chung Kee Village of [illegible]
4	do	do	G$ 10	do	about 6 yrs. Rock Springs Wyo.	To rejoin my own Grand Restaurant Rock Springs Wyo. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 3/4"	do	do	do	Small scar above R. eye brow; scar bone R. thumb.	U.S.A.	Sam Yuk [illegible] Portland, Oregon.
5	do	do	G$ 20	do	about 5 yrs. New York N.Y.	To join friend Mr. Chen Tuck 887 John St. West Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	do	White Black	do	Pit on left Cheekbone; scar front left.	China	Boy Wang Village of [illegible]
6	do	do	10	do	about 3 yrs. Chicago Ill.	To join Cousin Mr. Hee Wing 11 Sec 26th Street Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	do	Black	do	Very small scar right and mouth; Black Spot left Cheek; scar left eye brow.	do	Sam Wong Village of [illegible]
7	do	do	G$ 5	do	about 3 yrs. Portland Oregon	To join Cousin Mr. Lai Yoon. now in Portland Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	Black White	do	Large scar over Right ear in Hair	do	Lai Chuen New York China
8	do	do	G$ 5	do	about 2 yrs. Portland Oregon	To join friend Lai Sun, now in Yee Kee Co. S. High street Salem Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	do	Black White	do	Scar on left Cheek bone	do	Haimon Village of [illegible]
9	do	do	G$ 10	do	about 3 yrs. Boston Mass.	To join Cousin Mr. Wong Yee Lowe now in Mass. Wong Wo Loong Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	do	Black White	do	One mole on right eye lid	do	Young Hing Suey [illegible] Chung On Lee
10	No do	do	G$ 10	do	about 32 yrs. Pocatello Ida	To rejoin my own shop Sing Lee Laundry, No 116 N. Arthur Street Pocatello, Ida. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 3/4"	do	Black	do	Small pit on left Temple	do	Hoi Ping Suey Foo Chob Young Village
11	do	Father	G$ No	No	-	To join Father Mr. Lum Chin now in Mass. Chong Lung & Co #33A Bell Street, New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 3/4"	do	do	do	one scar right side [illegible] eye and scars on [illegible] eyebrows.	do	Room Ning District Sam Hook See Village of
12	do	Self	G$ 5	Yes	about 3 yrs. New York N.Y.	To join friend Mr. Hom Yee walk now in 630 Third Ave., New York N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	do	do	do	Brown male between eyes; male bridge nose; two male under left eye. Lump left side neck.	do	Hook Shan Toon [illegible] Sam Ning District
13	do	do	G$ 5	do	about 30 yrs. Seattle Wash.	To join Cousin Woo Ring now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	do	do	do	Black Spot right side top forehead.	do	Nan Hui of Sam Ning

NOV 21 1914

[illegible] from any physical [illegible] disease, excepting.

[illegible] 1, Nos..... List 3, Nos

3. Nos..... List....4, Nos

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master, of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1914.

at Seattle Wash.

A T White
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

5086

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba-maru, Chief, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1911

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 25th Oct. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Read	L. M.	26		F S.		yes	yes	American	American	China	Shang		Penn.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4	NOV 2 1914														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]
† Lettered races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 21st, November, 1914

5086

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect her capacity to earn a living; whether deported as a prostitute or for immoral purposes; whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Myself				my aunt Mrs J. M. ford philadelphia, pa	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair light blue		U. S. A.	Charleston South Carolina
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOV 2 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1925,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" in nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other nations of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and those provinces which, while residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is his home for the time being, which he has left with the intention of returning as long as one year, should be the last permanent residence regardless of how many years he may have resided elsewhere than in his native country. The entries in columns 13 and 14 should show only the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, subsequent temporary residence elsewhere, frequently, or not.

Where aliens are returning to the United States and are not citizens, the last permanent residence should be recorded on manifests as United States, and the city, town, or village of last permanent residence in the United States should be shown in column 14 as the place of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Final destination.—In the case of aliens in transit through the United States to their ultimate destination, the intended destination should be shown in column 15, and not the name of a friend or relative with whom they may stop temporarily. If the intended destination is Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama, the alien should be so entered. Care should be taken to see that the intended destination is correctly stated, as it frequently happens that aliens are detained at the ports of entry because of the lack of information as to their destination.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The answers to these questions are subject to investigation by the special inquiry officer in the examination of aliens.

5087

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba-Maru", Chief, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1907

at Honolulu

C

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tamba Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan 31st October, 1964

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ANT 1	Kitamura	Hisashi	31	m	m	Married	Engineer	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kokura	Mother, Hisa, Kitamura #129, Teyori Shimocho, Fukuoka Ken	N.J.	Hoboken
ANT 2	Kitamura	Hisayo	28	f	f	Married	Housewife	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kokura	Mother, H. Kitamura, #129, Teyori Shimocho, Fukuoka Ken	N.J.	Hoboken
ANT 3	Kimoto	Masayuki	3	m	m						Nara Ken	Yoshino gun	Father, T. Takeuchi, #11, Shirogane Mura, Yoshinogun Nara Ken	N.J.	Hoboken
ANT 4	Hamano	Manzo	40	m	m	Married	Restaurant Keeper	yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Hidaka gun	Sister, Kama, Kawamoto, #73, Sanchome Taikaicho, Kobe Ken	Mass.	Chelsea
ANT 5	Hamano	Yeneko	36	f	f	Married		yes yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Hidaka gun	Sister, T. Kawamoto, #73, Sanchome Taikaicho, Kobe Ken	Mass.	Chelsea
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *1908*, *March* *, 1908*

5087

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sou	—	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Tegarishema Ken Ohio
2	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sou	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Tokushima Ken Myodo Gun
3	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sou	—	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Yoshino Gun
4	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sou	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Kochi Ken Hata Gun
5	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	Sou	—	5 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Kochi Ken Hata Gun
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S "Tamba Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens [illegible] in transit through the United States should be so classified under heading "In transit." Those coming only to a certain point in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under heading "Calling or occupation."

Column [illegible]—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible]—Nationality, etc.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column [illegible]—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any admixture of white blood appearing in the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] Italy [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] provinces of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

Column [illegible]—Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien has been a resident for the longest period of time during the last five years, and not the country from which he came if he has been a resident of another country for a longer period. Thus, if an alien has been a resident of Germany for seven years and of England for two years, and has come to the United States from England, the entry in column 10 should be "Germany." If he has been a resident of England for seven years and of Germany for two years, and has come to the United States from Germany, the entry in column 10 should be "England." If he has been a resident of Germany for five years and of England for five years, and has come to the United States from Germany, the entry in column 10 should be "Germany." If he has been a resident of England for five years and of Germany for five years, and has come to the United States from England, the entry in column 10 should be "England." If he has been a resident of Germany for five years and of England for five years, and has come to the United States from Germany, the entry in column 10 should be "Germany." If he has been a resident of England for five years and of Germany for five years, and has come to the United States from England, the entry in column 10 should be "England."

Column [illegible]—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative. If [illegible]

Column [illegible]—Ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town to which the alien has been [illegible] of which he is a native or citizen, or to which he is going, if not to the United States.

Column [illegible]—Whether ever before in the United States, and when.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column [illegible]—Whether any person paying passage.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, [illegible] whom passage was paid, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]—Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 15 should give the amount of money [illegible] shown. Money brought by one head of a family should include that of the wife and children [illegible] members of the family.

Column [illegible]—Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] the alien is going, and if to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends. [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17–19—Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? Are you an anarchist?—The answers to these questions are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5088

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru thereof, (State whether Surgeon "master thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn before me this 21st day of November, 1907

at Seattle Wash.

A. Uhl

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuarian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Rft

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 31st November, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Wicklen	Nathaniel	46		M S.	Master mariner	yes	yes	American	American	America	Gloucester mass.		Mass.	Gloucester
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Barretto	Frederic demes	40	8	M M	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	British	Portuguese	Japan	Kobe		England	London
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 3	Nakamura	Kobutaro	34	4	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	wife Tsuru, Nakamura, #2 Nichome Ninomiyacho, Kobe Shi	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Hirano	Shigezo	20	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyeken	Kuwana gun	Father, Sentaro Hirano, #4 Shimotsucho, Kuwanacho, Kuwana Gun, Miye Ken	Wash	Seattle
5															
6	NOV 21 1914														
7															
8	U. S. I. LINES														
9	D. LINES														
10	Immigrant Inspector														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. 21st, Novemb, 1914

5088

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with passage money whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether having money to pay for same, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Us	Self	yes	yes	1914	Mass.	Mr. F. Bradley, Main street, Gloucester, Mass.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Black	Part of left forefinger missing	American	Gloucester
2	yes	Self	yes	no				—	—	—	—	Good	—				Brown	Black		China	Hongkong
3	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend, Y. Uechima, c/o Y. m. B.S. to go Main st., Seattle, Wash.,	—	—	—	—			5	5½		Brown	Black	One mole near mouth	Kyoto fu	Kyotoshi
4	yes	Father	yes	no			Willson Commercial School. Willson st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4		Brown	Black	One mole on the right side cheek	Niye Ken	Kuwana gun
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 21 1914

[illegible] for transfer, excepting.

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, of the s/s "Tamba-Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title: whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1908,
at Seattle Wash

C C Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5089

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, There of, (State whether Surgeon "shipped therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof, for the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

C.S.I.L.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan 31st October, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abe	Saikichi	72		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mikunigun	Father, Hangoro Abe, #3363, Mukaigima Nishimura, Mikunigun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Takimoto	Mikunzaro	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yamagata gun	Father, Saichi Takimoto, #330, aza ana Yasumura, Yamagata gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Takimoto	Yaeji	21		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yamagata gun	Father, S. Takimoto, #330, aza, ana Yasumura, Yamagata gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwaguchi	Isao	39		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		wife, Suzu, Kawaguchi, #207, Kuchi mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishikawa	Tsuneki	31		m m	Laborer Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		wife, Chiye, Nishikawa, #583, Yagi mura Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Idaho	Rockello
7	Kuraniishi	Waiye	22		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kaju gun	Mother, Orin Hamada, #348, Takehara cho, Kamo gun, Hiroshima ken	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Kanekiyo	Akira	37		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asa gun	Father, N. Kuraniishi, #252, Kawauchi mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Ore.	Baker
9	Mukunaga	Seiyei	27	5	m m	Priest	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Toyosa gun	Wife, Umeko, Kaneki yo, #380, Kudamatsucho, Tonogun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Goto	Kokuru	30		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Toyosa gun	wife, Yoshiko, Mukunaga, #470, Kamitanamura, Toyosa gun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	Yasumaku	33		m m	Timber cutter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kozacho	Father, Sanichi, Goto, #270, Tenga, Kozacho Higashimurogun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Tanaka	O Ken	24		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun	Brother, K. Tanaka, #37, Okawa, Mitokawa mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Mukilteo
ADMITTED	Okayama	Kyutaro	15		m s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun	Brother, K. Tanaka, #37, Okawa, Mitokawa mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Mukilteo
14	Hamada	Harumo	21	7	f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun	Mother, Kiku, Okayama, #645, Tenga, Kozacho, Higashimurogun, Wakayama ken	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Ikuji	75		m s	Resident Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun	Uncle, Sake Hiroi, #2210, Takaramura Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tachibana	Ushidoruku	36		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun	Uncle, M. Akagi, #7193, Shinguncho Higashimurogun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Santa Cruz
17	Abe	Yojiro	49		m m	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Hidaka gun	wife, Sei Tachibana, #3106, Wadaura, Hidakagun Wakayama ken	Idaho	Vella
18	Abe	Kuma	31		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kasuya gun	Brother K. Abe, #539, Mishuo, Tachibanamura, Kasuya gun, Fukuoka ken	Idaho	Kempner
19	Miyaoka	Sadaye	17		m s	Laborer Railway	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Tsuiki age gun	Brother, H. Miyaoka, #1044, Kogai Nishisunadamura, Tsuikiagegun, Fukuoka ken	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	Kusakabe	Kazaburo	46		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime Ken	Kita gun	wife, Masa Kusakabe, #16, Tosa Shintanimura, Kitagun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hami	Shigemitsu	38		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Fu	Osaka Shi	wife, Kiku Yajima, #456, Kawagoezemura, Kitakawachigun, Osaka fu	N.Y.	New York
22	Yamane	Kaneko	32		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Tohaku gun	Brother, A. Yamane, #399, Nishishimmura, Tohakugun, Tottori ken	N.D.	Valley
23	Hamoto	Tsuno	23		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Tohaku gun	Father, T. Hatamoto, #636, Yonemura, Sohakugun Tottori Ken	Wash.	Seattle
24	Shibata	Masuji	31		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kaisei gun	Uncle, K. Shibata, #1702, Onomura Mikunigun Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
25	Nowle	Edna	42		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	American	Nigg...				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 2 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 21st, November, 19 1X

5089

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Tsunesaburo, Abo, 1st P. S. L. Co. Seattle, Washington.					Good		4	7½	Brown / Black / Black	scar near on left ear	Hiroshima Ken	Yasuda mura
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/7/07	Seattle	Friend, Shimpei Kozai, Auburn, Washington.					Good		5	6	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the center of forehead	Hiroshima Ken	Yamato mura
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Shimpei Kozai, Auburn, Wash.					Good		5	4	Brown / Black / Black	mole on the right eyelid	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/1906	Wash	Friend, Kaiichi Takeuchi, Evanston WYO. P.O. Box #209					Good		5	4	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the breast	Hiroshima Ken	Kagemura
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/1906	Idaho	Parma, Idaho					Good		5	3	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the left foreg.	Hiroshima Ken	Yasuda mura
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Hidemaken, Tetsumoto P.O. Box #3 San Mateo, Cal					Good		4	6	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Takehara mura
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Masaichi, Kuramoto, c/o Elk Cafe, Butte, Mont.					Good		5	5	Brown / Black / Black	One mole under the left eye lid	Hiroshima Ken	Asa gun
8	Yes	Self Buddhist	Yes	Yes	1/5 1/25	Seattle	My friend c/o 218 Washington Ave. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5	6½	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the right hand	Yamaguchi Ken	Toyota gun
9	Yes	University	Yes				Buddhist Mission, #1020, Main st. Seattle, Wash.					Good		5	3	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the right hand	Fukuoka Ken	Wakamatsu shi
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Heitaro, Yoko, R. F. D. 6. Box 61 A Santa Ana, Cal					Good		5	5	Brown / Black / Black	mole under the left ear	Wakayama Ken	Kozagun
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Wash.	Brother, Otogiro Kusaka, P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.					Good		5	5	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the left thumb	Wakayama Ken	Mitokawa mura
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother, Otogiro Kusaka, P.O. Box 27, Mukilteo, Wash.					Good		4	10	Brown / Black / Black	mole on the right side of the nose	Wakayama Ken	Tanami mura
13	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Tometich, Okayama, P.O. Box #14, Mount Eden, Alameda Cal.					Good		5	1	Brown / Black / Black	scar at the end of right ear	Wakayama Ken	Kozagun
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Jotaro Hamada, P.O. Box #193, Arlington, Riverside					Good		5	6½	Brown / Black / Black	Scar on the right hand	Wakayama Ken	Yamaguchi Higashi-gaoka-mura
15	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, Ikumatsu, Kikuchi, Highland Villa Santa Cruz, Cal.					Good		5	4	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the right ring finger	Wakayama Ken	Higashi-muro gun
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Idaho	P.O. Box #1, Nampa, Idaho					Good		5	5	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the mouth	Wakayama Ken	Wakaura mura
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12/1906 12/1912	Idaho	Idaho					Good		5	5	Brown / Black / Black	mole in the eye-brow	Fukuoka Ken	Kashiwaya gun
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11/1903 11/1911	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Takazo, Abe, #824 Washington st. Seattle, Wash.					Good		4	10	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the left hand and thumb	Fukuoka Ken	Kurume shi
19	No	Father	Yes				Father, Masajiro Miyaoka, P.O. Box #152, Hull city, Manitoba							5	1	Brown / Black / Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Yehime Ken	Kita gun
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Friend, Ichiro, Iwata, #105, Audubon Ave New York N. Y.							5	1		mole on the left side	Osaka fu	Osaka shi
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Labor, Albany, New York N. Y.										scar on the left forefinger	Osaka fu	Kawagoye
22	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Shigezo Yamane, P.O. Box #364, Vale, Oregon.							4	9½				Kuroda mura
23	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Yisaku Hatamoto, #580, W. S. Temple st. Salt Lake City							4	10		mole on the forehead	Tottori Ken	Tottori shi
24	Yes	Father	Yes				Father, Kanjiro Shitate, c/o The Tei-Koku Co, #5-C, Yamada st. Portland Oregon.							5	2		scar on the [illegible]	Niigata Ken	Niigata shi
25	Yes	Self	Yes									Good						Virginia	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. 2 - 314

4-1-3-14-15-22-24

List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. ..... List ....4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nagano, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

5090

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof
(State whether Surgeon employed by Owners or Charterer, or Commander if no Surgeon employed)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan
(Here name Country)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914.

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible], speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Galician).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nimoi	Yuzo													
2	Sugimura	Kotaro	41	11	M M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken		Mr Tachibana N Tonatsu-cho Yokohama		
3	Sugimura	Yuzo			M				Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Monami Ookigaramura	Wife Mrs Chiku Sugimura, 373, Isuzu, Monami Ookigaramura, Ookigaramachi, Kanagawaken		
4	"	Nobuko				Born			Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	" "	Mother Mrs Chiku Sugimura, 373, Isuzu, Monami Ookigaramura, Ookigaramachi, Kanagawaken		
5	Sakai	Seichi	29	8	M M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Francisco	Father, Mr Yuzo Ito, 131, Akuta, Nakose mach, Mombamitsu, Nagoya City		
6	Sakai	Sue							Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Eldest Brother, Mr Uzaemon Sakai, 40 Ojimakaido Ooza Kuboda, Kokubunmachi, Sakuragun, Ishikawamachi, Ooza Kuboda, Kokubunmachi, Sakuragun, Ishikawamachi		
7	Kashiwagi	Setsuko	CA TO 1600 H-1991				(4-23-48)		Japan	Japanese	Ishikawamachi	Kanagawamachi			
8	Watanabe	Jiro							Japan	Japanese	Ishikawamachi	Kanagawamachi	Wife Mrs Yei Watanabe, 73, Kotatsuyama, Kokubunmachi, Sakuragun, Ishikawamachi		
ADMITTED 9	Yamaguchi	Shiro			M S	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Ishikawamachi	Kanagawamachi	Father Mr Hanshichi Yamaguchi, 443 Ooza Mukai Nonotate Nakamura, Ishikawamachi		
10	~~Sakaue~~	~~Osaki~~							~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Ishikawamachi~~	~~Kanagawamachi~~	~~Mother Mrs Ooka Sagawa, 90, Sugawara, Shimanotsuk gun Kanagawamachi~~		
NOV 11 1914	Nakamura	Daisuke							Japan	Japanese	Cal	Sacramento	Mother Mrs Tokyo Nagatsuka Motonoshuku, Yamura Fujigun Shizuokaken		
12	Tsukada	Shizuko							Japan	Japanese	Ishikawamachi	Kanagawamachi	Mother Mrs Torgo Nagatsuka, 6 Onoshimden Mrs Ruka Eleyeno 2 Ki Kanowamura, Higashiyamanashi gun, Yamanashiken		
13	Eleyeno	Yoshio				Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Cal	Los Angeles			
14	Ochiai	Keiyo				Child									
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence unless otherwise stated.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct, November, 19 14

5030

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Mr Ubaldo Lovaas.														
2							R.F.D. #2, Box 44, Salmon Cal							5	2		Black Black				
3							Together with baby. Will return to Japan														
4	Myself	yes	yes				Husband Mr Tokuji Sato							5	1		Black Black				
5	Myself	yes	yes				1120 Bush St. San Francisco, Cal							5	3		Black Black				
6	Husband	yes	no				Together with children							4	8		Dark Black				
7	Father	no					Father Mr Yoshisaburo Kashiwagi														
8	Myself	yes	no				Friend Mr Shinsaku Kushida							5	3		Black Black				
9	Myself	yes	no				Box 44 Salmon Idaho							5	4		Black Black				
10							Husband Mr Kuroku Sagara														
11	no Myself	yes	yes				1020 Lin St. Sacramento, Cal							5	4		Dark Black				
12	no Husband	yes					Together with children Mr Tsunaki Nagatsuka							5			Dark Black				
13	no Myself	yes	yes				Box 44 Salmon Idaho							5	3		Dark Black				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 2 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5091

I, E. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12 November, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Muratani	Tsuchiyo	29	0	M S	Representative of Foreign Exportation	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mr Shimeon Ida 15, Kurafune cho Atasaka Machi, Tokyo	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Oyama	Goro	26	11	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Sanjiemon Simokawa, 872 Ogi Komachiya Shiojiri mura, Chinagatagun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kunohara	[illegible]	21	8	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Higashi Chikuma gun	Father Mr Kingoro Imai, 87 Omachi Uchinomiya City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Imai	[illegible]	27	7	F M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tochigi ken	Utsunomiya City	My Brother Kiyo maeda Yokodmi cho. Honjo ku. Tokyo	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Akita	Masa	23	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	My Eldest Brother Kaizo Saito 85 Sarumachi Nishikata	N.Y.	long island
ADMITTED	Sato	Sato	25	3	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City			

VERIFIED File MAY 25 1915

NOV 21 1914

1, 2, 35

8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *21st*, November, *19*14

5091

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether previously engaged in any form of prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she intends to pursue the same in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Black hair and	Japan	Tokyo City
2	no	Myself	yes	no			Mr Ikuo Hayashi 734, 13 RD Ave. Columbus St Husband Mrs Sabuno Sumoda a 2001 Jefferson Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Few small moles on the forehead a small mole on the right cheek a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo Prefecture a
3	yes	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hyogo Prefecture a mura
4	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Kinjiro Iima by Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hyogo Prefecture a city
5	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Seiji Aketa 1901 East marginson street Seattle,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kanagawa Prefecture a machi
6	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Nakajiro watanabe P. BOX. 340. wood mere long island, n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Brown	Black		Japan	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOV 21 1914

[illegible] disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. nagaoka, master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the s.s. "Santa Maria", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.

C.C. White
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

5092

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Amba-maru", Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19

at Victoria, B.C.

C.F. Hall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone you came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
ADMITTED 3	Ifuge	Kataro	21	6	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken		Mother, Mrs Shige Yago, 497, Ryokuto, Minami Ashigaragumi, Ashigarakamigun, Kanagawaken		
ADMITTED 4	Mizuno	Takichi	20	5	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Fujinomachi	Mother, Mrs Fuku Mano, 1120 Tonudo, Kanagawamura, Suntogun, Shizuokaken		
5	Takigawa	Rui	19	9	F	M	Wife							Father, Mr Keishichi Takigawa, Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Nakamura	Sakichi	31	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Fujinomachi	Wife, Mrs Chiyo Nakamura, 497, Ryokuto, Minami Kamigun,		
7	Sakamoto	Yuzo	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Kojima machi	Mother, Mrs Chuye Sakamura, 8 Kojimamachi, Kojimamachi, Hotakunjun, Kumamotoken		
ALIEN IN TRANSIT B. & L. 8	Ushimoto	Misa	18		F	M	Wife					Kagoshimaken		Father, Mr Dentaro Nishimata, Kokubumura, Hieragun, Kagoshimaken		
9	Oki	Yoshiko	3		F	S						Kyoto fu	Kyoto City	Wife, Mrs Haru Oki, Shimodateuriagaru, Senbondori, Kamidoriku, Kyoto		Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Hamasaki	Kinesuke	22	11	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto fu	Kyoto City	Wife, Mrs Kikuyo Hamasaki, 120, Kamiyanagicho, Senbondori, Kamidoriku, Kyoto		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	Negami	Kuniji	25	7	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu	Kyoto City	Wife, Mrs Tomi Negami, 1117, Hamanoshitahottomura, Sehmangun, Kyotofu		
ALIEN IN TRANSIT 12	Aoki	Seizo	29	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	Father, Mr Jusaburo Aoki, 302, Negishi Yokohamashi, Kanagawaken		Seattle
13	Aoki	Sei			F	M	Wife							Daughter, Miss Masae Watanabe, 307, Sumiyoshi Shimomura, Kitakatsugun, Kumamotoken		
14	Watanabe	Masae	4	4	F	S								Father, Mr Kanekichi Akita, 2, Namatsu Minatomura, Oshima Tokyofu		
B. S. 15	Akita	Matsu	21	11	F	M	Wife							Mother, Mrs Ume Hashi, 1484 Shimotamaguchi, Nakajimamura, Kitakatsugun, Saganmura		
ALIEN IN TRANSIT R. S. 16	Hashi	Yama	22	10	F	M	Wife					Nakajima mura	Kagoshimaken	Mother, Mrs Kitu Kadoshima, 124, Tsuyama Tomidajimura, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken		
17	Kadoshima	Ume	3		F	S						Kumamotoken		Wife, Mrs Kimiko Ishigami 69 Matsugaecho Nishime, Yokohamashi		Bremerton
18	Ishigami	Kimiko										Kanagawaken		Uncle, Mr Tokuzo Akazaki, 24 Takemae, Omuramura, Omuragun, Fukuokaken		Akron
19	Akazaki	Senichi			M	S	Farmer					Fukuokaken	Omuramura			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-404 ins 7-15-55 NEW YORK [43]

VERIFIED File APR 16 1926

NOV 2 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *Dec 8th*, *Kiyo Maru*, 19 14

5092

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far can be determined at time of examination. If not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	a scar on the chin	Russia	Radzhe
2						Father, Mr Kiyotaro Ishiguro, [illegible]											a scar near the right eye	Japan	Yamanashi Ashigaramura
3						Friend Mr Sosuke Sunaba, Bellingham, Wash							4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the middle finger of left hand
4						Husband Mr Kintaro Akiyama, [illegible]							5	3	Dark	Black	Black	few small moles on the face
5	no	Husband	$50	no		Younger Brother, Mr Tokuichi Takamura, [illegible]							5	0				a large scar on the forefinger of right hand
6	yes	Myself	$50	yes	Seattle	Husband Mr Masaichi Sakimura, [illegible]							5	1½				a small mole on the [illegible]
7		Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr Densaku Nishimoto [illegible]							5	2				a scar between the thumb & forefinger of right hand
8		Husband	$50	no									5	1				a large scar on the left thumb
9		Myself	$50	yes	Seattle	Friend Mr Sansaku Ando, [illegible]							5	6				a large scar on the forehead
10		Myself	$50	yes	Seattle	Uncle Mr Seigoro Shigemi [illegible]							5	4½				a large scar on the middle finger of right hand
11	no	Myself	$50	yes	Seattle	Friend Mr Yasaburo Shibata, [illegible]							5	0				a large mole on the neck
12	yes	Myself	$50	yes	Seattle	Cousin and Husband Mr Hoge Aoi [illegible]							5	1½				a scar [illegible]
13	yes	Husband	$50	no		[illegible] Watanabe, [illegible]							5	0				ring finger of [illegible]
14		Husband	$50	no		Husband Mr Magotaro Aoki [illegible]							4	9				a [illegible] mole on [illegible]
15													4	0				a small scar on [illegible]
16		Husband		no		Husband Mr Genzo [illegible]							5	1				thumb of [illegible]
17						Father Mr Tsuchichi Kadoshima [illegible]												few small scars on the left [illegible]
18						Father Mr Hatsutaro Ishigami Bremerton, Wash												two scars on the [illegible]
19						Friend Mr Katuji Katsuta [illegible]												a small mole on the [illegible]
20																		
21						NO 2												
22																		
23						[illegible] Examination.												
24						List 1, Nos [illegible] List 2, Nos [illegible]													
25						List 3, Nos [illegible] List 4, Nos [illegible]													
26						[illegible] Medical Examiner of [illegible]													
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagisawa, Master, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagisawa
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1914

at Yokohama

A. Ishii
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

A distinction is to be made between *seamen* and *stowaways*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A seaman is one who serves on board a vessel for the purpose of navigating it, and who works, and is employed by the master or owner of the vessel, or by the agent of the man who operates it.

A stowaway is one who secretes himself on the vessel, and remains there for the purpose of obtaining a passage to the United States, and who, after the vessel has left port, is discovered on board. He is not a seaman, because he has not been employed by the master or owner of the vessel, or by the agent of the man who operates it.

Nationality.—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be made as follows:

Country to which he belongs.—The country to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. By this is meant the country of which he is a citizen or subject, if he has a country, and if he has not a country, then the country of his last nationality should be given. For example, a native of Russia, but not a citizen, should write Russia in this column. Natives of Austria-Hungary should write Austria or Hungary, as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should write Turkey, and not Armenia, Syria, Arabia, etc. Natives of the British Dominions should write England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, etc., as the case may be. Natives of the German Empire should write Germany, and not Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc. Natives of China should write China, and not Canton, Hongkong, Amoy, Shanghai, etc. Natives of Japan should write Japan, and not Nagasaki, Hiogo, Tokio, Yokohama, etc.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be governed entirely by the foregoing list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and between race and color. Color is rarely required by experienced registry clerks as to any of the races mentioned. For example, a native of Germany, a native of Ireland, or a native of France, should not be described as "White," nor should a native of Africa, Asia, or South America be described as "Black," "Brown," or "Yellow," as the case may be, unless such words are descriptive of the color of the person. A native of Germany, Ireland, or France by race might properly be described as "White," but a native of Africa, Asia, or South America should be described by race rather than by color. A native of Germany should be described as a German, whether he is a Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, or Hessian by race. A native of Ireland should be described as Irish, whether he is Celtic or Anglo-Saxon by race. A native of France should be described as French, whether he is Celtic, Basque, Breton, Provençal, Gascon, Norman, Lorrainese, Alsatian, Parisian, or Huguenot by race. A native of Africa should be described as African, whether he is Negro, Hottentot, Bushman, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Nubian, Abyssinian, Berber, Moorish, Arab, Egyptian, Barbary Negro, Mandingo, Fulah, Ashanti, Dahomey, Congo, Mozambique, Benguela, Kordofan, Gallinas, Kroo, Grebo, Fanti, Akim, Foo, Bornu, Haussa, Timmanee, Bassa, Pessy, Monrovia, Sherbro, Mendi, Gaboon, Calabar, Old Calabar, Bonny, Benin, Cape Palmas, Cape Coast, Accra, Aquapim, Aquamboe, Dahomey, Whydah, Badagry, Lagos, Porto Novo, Nupe, Ibo, Akassa, Brass, Bonny, Opobo, Cameroons, Fernando Po, Corisco, Gaboon, Loango, Kabinda, Congo, Mayumba, Benguela, Mozambique, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Rhodesia, Damaraland, Ovampoland, Angola, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, Spanish Guinea, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cameroons, Togoland, Kamerun, German East Africa, German West Africa, Nigeria, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Egypt

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 'Finnclyde' sailing from Callao, Sept 8, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halberstein	Louis	39	5	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Johanna Neumarkt, Pierow, Pommern Germany	Ore	Portland
2	Ruckheim	Mathias	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	Bonn	Father Mathias 16 Anagrafen, Bonn Germ	"	"
3	Wege	William	23	11	S	"	"	"	"	"		Kuelheim Germ	Father John #91 Simbeke Kuelheim Germ	"	"
4	Reichel	Alfred	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Wietze	Father Anton Salzhayn Hanover Germany	"	"
5	Fottenger	August	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	Sister Mary Fottenger Engelstadt Bavaria	"	"
6	Luckwaldt	Reinhold	20	3	S	"	"	"	"	"		Hetten	Mother Maria Berlin Germany	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct. 4-14
Adm'd Ins. 1 & 6 inc
Del Lynch
Immigrant

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in case of [illegible].
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 3rd, 19 — 5093

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, payment or inducement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1896 to 1900	Calif.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	9	Red	Bald Grey	blue	Dancing girl tattooed L. wrist.	Germany	Prerow
2	"	"	130	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	dk	brn	brn	Slight scars ~~left~~ L. od. face Original scar on forehead	"	Bonn
3	"	"	175	"			Uncle Chicago. Heinrich Loos add unknown. No going to Th Freiburg, Adam Texas	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11¼	Lt.	Golden brown	blue	scar L. eye.	"	Muelheim — Rohr
4	"	"	150	Yes	1911 1913	Tex. Texas	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Med	"	grey brown	scars R. frontal. Scar mole L neck	"	Salzbach
5	"	"	175	Yes	9/c 10 months	Portland Oreg	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brn	blue		"	Traakler
6	"	"	115	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	dk	brn	brn	tat arms: from shoulder to back of hand: Heart, anchor, cross & Indian head: 2 war flags & life preserver: nude fig. woman: Indian R.L. Sailor hat Flags & American flags. Inside four arms: Sailor standing at wheel. L. arm. Sailor, flowers, anchor & life preserver. heart containing cross & initials R.L. Crown, anchor: Sailor in rigging: Double anchor on [illegible]	"	Stettin
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5094

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Patton, Surgeon of the **S. S. CYCLOPS**, sailing therewith, (Strike out either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Patton M.R.C.P.S.I.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19[illegible]

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. CYCLOPS** sailing from Hong Kong 28 Oct 1914, Yokohama 1st Nov, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
CEBARRE 2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
ADM. 7															
ADM. 8															
ADM. 9															
10															
11															
ADM. 12															
ADM. 13															
ADM. 14															
ADM. 15															
ADM. 16															
ADM. 17															
ADM. 18															
ADM. 19															
ADM. 20															
ADM. 21															
ADM. 22															
ADM. 23															
24															
25															
26															
ADM. 27															
U S 28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, November, 19 10

5094

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount thereof was furnished by the immigrant himself, by friends in this country, or by transportation company, and whether it was a prepaid ticket or paid for in the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with any existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No.	Father Yee Wong Bellingham		No	No	No	good	no	4	7	Sallow	Black	Black	Large scar forehead Scar left 1st finger Pit mark left side mouth Flat pit marks nose Left 1st finger left hand	Sunning	Lin Nee
2	"	"	50	"	Father Soon You 109 Tyler St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Mole right temple	"	Tow Yee
3	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	33 San Francisco Boston Oakland	Cousin Chong Wah Ki 514 Cousin Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Light Brown	Scar inner right ear	"	Wan Tong
5	No	"	50	"	21 San Francisco Boston	Friend George Lee 9 Rolande Av. Medford	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Light	Brown Bald Brown		Mole left ear Mole centre of chin	USA	San Francisco
6	Yes	"	50	"	25 Portland	Brother Lung Son 409 East Oak St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	Scar over L. of Temple Scar across nose	"	Portland.
7	No	"	10	"	32 San Francisco Clear Creek	Friend Choi Ling Clear Creek Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Grey Dark Bald	Brown	2 Scars on St. of back of nose	Sunning	Sapo.
8	Yes	"	20	"	33 Chicago New Orleans Boston Milwaukee	Friend Yee York Wah 310 Reed St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 5/8	"	Black Bald	"	Black mole R. side neck mole right cheek bone	"	Ho Leung.
9	"	"	35	"	32 New York Boston Wash Baltimore	Friend King Sun 640. Fremont Av. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Black	"	Scarring of base of left ear	"	Mok Ming
10	"	"	20	"	21 Portland San Francisco New York	Friend Yee York 211 Davis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	Blue mark back right hand Scar left forehead	USA	Oakland
11	"	"	20	"	33 San Francisco New York	Friend Kwong Yuen Sing 32 Mark St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sallow	Grey	"	Scar R. jaw Scar R. cheek. 3. Moles right side neck	Sunning	Sinhow.
12	"	"	30	"	35 San Francisco New York	Friend Kwong Yuen Sing 32 Mark St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	Part left side mustache Scar left eyebrow	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	33 Portland	Friend Chan Sang 80 2nd Av. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	Face marked.	Sun Wui	Kung pin
14	"	"	10	"	33 "	Friend Li Cheung 80 2nd Av. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Black	Bald	"	Scar under left eye Scar right eyebrow	Sunning	Hoi Yin
15	"	"	10	"	33 "	Cousin Kong Mo 324 2nd Av. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	Left eye missing Scar on nose	"	"
16	"	"	26	"	21 Philadelphia	Father Jin Yee Winter City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Brown	"	2 Scars left side face Scar right eye	Hoi Sing	Mow Fong
17	"	"	15	"	21 Philadelphia	Cousin Tong Sing 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	Scar over left eye Scar inside of nose	Sun Wui	Kut Koung
18	"	"	44	"	32 Chicago	Friend Yee Long Leung 324 W. 22nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black	Scar on [illegible] right ear.	Sunning	Shangchenn
19	No	"	50	"	16 New York	Friend Li Lok 32 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Dark	Bald Grey	Light Brown	Mole behind right ear Mole on left ear	Hoi Sing	Sek Kwon
20	"	"	10	"	21 Seattle	Father Juan Yee 379 1/2 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Black	Black	Mole on [illegible] Scar on right cheek	Sunning	Hoi Yin
21	Yes	"	16	"	23 Helena	Friend Sang Ho 9 Clark St. Helena	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sallow	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ho Cheun
22	No	"	10	"	21 San Francisco Boston Pittsburg	Uncle Yee Kain Cheung 50th 2nd Av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Scar over left eye Mole right hand	U.S.A	San Francisco
23	"	"	10	"	33 Seattle	Cousin Jung Choi 17 King St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Sunning	Cheung Ca
24	No	"	50	"	21 Portland	Cousin Yan Wah 56 2nd Av. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey Bald	"	[illegible]	Hoi Ping	Chan Tong
25	"	"	No	-	-	Father Yee Kam Mailing Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	Sallow	"	"	Scar over right ear	Sunning	Tai Pui
26	"	"	Yes	11	Tacoma Seattle	Friend Man Jook Jung 407 9th Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	Pit mark left side nose [illegible]	U.S.A	San Francisco
27	No	"	50	"	21 Portland San Francisco St Paul	Son Wong Ning 18th Division Av. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Grey	"	[illegible]	Sunning	Kwong Hoi
28	Yes	"	44	"	21 San Francisco Boston	Friend Tong Tong 9 Willow St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sallow	Black	Black	Pit mark left cheek [illegible] right	U.S.A	San Francisco
29	"	"	21	"	21 Seattle	Friend Kwong No Jung 24 Harrison Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brown	Scar right jaw [illegible]		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Master, of the S. S. CYCLOPS, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1914,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to test, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5035

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the "Tenyo Maru" (Strike out either "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Victoria Maru" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	5	Merchant			[illegible]	✓	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash.
The above alien must be admitted by me under the immigration laws and rules affecting the Chinese Exclusion Laws.
[illegible] Chinese & Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible] 5035

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some European country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
4																			
5							Tacoma Wash Nov 27 1914												
6							Medically examined & passed												
7							except [illegible] [illegible]												
8							[illegible]												
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] "Victoria Maru", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See lists of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5096

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

5096

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much).	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country? If a woman?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, pattern maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of the alien, always as follows:

Laborer.—A man who performs work, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steadily employed.—No person should make this declaration as to his occupation unless he has been actually employed at the occupation for a period of at least one year, or unless, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal knowledge of the habits of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No; one can read and write, No—No; one neither reads nor writes, Yes—No; one can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean direct allegiance, i. e., to what country the alien is a subject.

Name of the race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and all aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The column "Nation" is generally used to designate nationality. "English" is used to designate nationality. A "Turk" according to race is a member of the Ottoman race, regardless of his birthplace. An alien who was born in Germany, of Hebrew, Bohemian, or other race, and left the kingdom of Prussia or any other country he was subject to. In this case, neither the following instructions nor the list of races should be observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies, except Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from elsewhere, the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as of the black race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (except the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant can not acquire a permanent residence. The question refers to where an alien has lived, not where he was born or long resided, but shall be the last permanent residence before coming to the United States. The word "country" should not be entered here. Do not enter "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," or "England," unless the alien has resided in one of these countries for a long time and has no other permanent residence. It is the object of the question to learn definitely from what locality the immigrant came to the United States. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or "America." Be sure to ascertain and write the name of the city, town, or village where the alien has his permanent residence, and not merely the province, department, or state.

Aliens arriving in the passenger compartments of vessels from foreign ports shall be carefully examined by the inspectors, and no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the inspector that he is entitled to enter the United States under the law and these regulations.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.—Write the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, as a friend, relative, employer, or otherwise. If the alien has no friend, relative, employer, or other person in the United States whom he intends to join, write the word "None."

Column 10. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was confined therein, and when confined. Make a separate statement for each institution.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including the number of the house and street, if any. Make a separate statement for each relative or friend.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom if assisted.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the person or corporation who purchased the ticket, and if the alien has been assisted in coming, state the name of the person or corporation who assisted him.

Column 13. How much money alien has in his possession.—Write the amount of money the alien has in his possession, whether it be in gold, silver, paper money, or drafts. Do not enter "Some," "Little," "Not much," or "None," but the exact amount.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to any point beyond the port of arrival, and if so, to what point.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state the name of the railroad or steamship company, and the point to which the ticket is purchased.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state when and where the alien was in the United States, and if any previous record of entry can be found, state the date and place of entry.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States illegally, and if so, when and how.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state when and how the alien entered the United States illegally.

Column 17. Whether alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.—Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," state when and why the alien was deported.

Column 18. Remarks.—This column is for the use of inspectors and registry clerks in special cases, and for the explanation of entries.

5097.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov., 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

C. E. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Nov. 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tsuchiya	Shoichi	14	7	M m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Wash	Brother, T. Kodama.	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Kodama	Utsuyuki	22	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yaye mura Hirooshima ken	Brother in law, H. Kodama, Yayemura, Hirooshima ken Wife T. Sujioka.	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Uyeyama	Umekichi	31	1	M m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Nevada Cal	Daichi mura, Wakayama ken	Cal	Florence
ADMITTED	Ikamoto	Tagoro	34	4	M m	Proprietor Hotel	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Wn	Brother in law H. Ikamoto	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Ikamoto	Kame	24	10	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Wn	Mitogawa-mura, Wakayama ken Brother in law H. Ikamoto	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 6	Tanakamura	Masaye	18	4	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hirooka shimo no mura	Brother in law, T. Yanagi mura	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 7	Ozeki	Ojoe	18	2	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken Yawata shi	Hirooka shimono mura Kochi ken Father in law, T. Ozeki	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 8	Fukuoka	Seki	24	1	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Nisai mura	Yawata shi, Fukuoka ken Father in law S. Fukuoka	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	Uyeda	Kameyo	21	11	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken Yasuno mura	Nisai mura, Wakayama ken Brother in law S. Uyeda.	Wn	Yakima
ADMITTED 10	Okkubo	Kojisa	19	1	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken Onda cho	Yasuno mura Hiroshima ken Father in law K. Okkubo.	Wn	Kennewick
11	Kurose	Shige	24	7	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken Tako mura	Onda cho, Hiroshima ken Father in law K. Kurose	Wn	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Hamada	Matasabiro	28	9	M S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wn	Father T. Hamada	Wn	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Nakano	Kobuyasu	48	0	M M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wn	Matsuyama shi, Ehime ken Wife S. Nakano.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Niimi	Sokei	38	0	M M	Miner	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Takashi mura Fukushima ken	Matsuyama shi Ehime ken Wife K. Niimi.	Wn	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	Mori	Hisaichi	32	0	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento Cal	Takashi mura, Fukushima ken Father H. Mori,	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 16	Watanabe	Tsune	33	9	F M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kamikii mura	Sake mura, Hiroshima ken Father in law T. Watanabe.	Colo	Jules burg
ADMITTED 17	Watanabe	Jojoro	16	4	M S	Farm Laborer Assistant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Kamikii mura	Kamikii mura, Fukuoka ken Grand Father T. Watanabe.	Colo	Julesburg
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Nakamura	Yoshitaro	43	8	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Ogden Utah	Fukuoka ken Kamikii mura, Fukuoka ken Wife S. Nakamura,	Utah	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 19	Yoshimura	Kojiro	46	5	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Sake mura, Hiroshima ken Wife S. Yoshimura.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Takeiri	Insuke	42	11	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Bakersfield Ore	Asakaichi machi, Hiroshima ken Wife C. Takeiri,	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED 21	Takeiri	Yoshitaka	17	9	M S	Farm Laborer Assistant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukutani mura	Fukutani mura, Okayama ken Brother, C. Takeiri	Ore	Baker
ADMITTED 22	Matsuyama	Kango	23	5	M S	Student	Yes	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken Okichi mura	Fukutani mura, Okayama ken Father in law Matsuyama.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Hamamoto	Shingoro	33	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Tomo mura	Okichi mura Fukuoka ken Wife S. Hamamoto.	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 24	Ueda	Kame	18	3	F M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken Tomo mura	Tomo mura Hiroshima ken Father in law K. Ueda.	Cal	Salinas
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25	Naganuma	Asajiro	33	6	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima ken Woodrive Ore	Tomo mura Hiroshima ken Wife S. Naganuma	Ore	Woodrive
ADMITTED 26	Fujita	Tome	35	11	F M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kamikii mura	Nishiuchi mura Fukuoka ken Father in law M. Fujita	Cal	Lovingston
ADMITTED 27	Fujita	Tsuneji	13	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Kamikii mura	Kamikii mura Fukuoka ken Grand father M. Fujita	Cal	Lovingston
U. S. 28	Fujita	Toshinobu	13	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Kamikii mura	Kamikii mura Fukuoka ken Grand father M. Fujita	Cal	Lovingston
ADMITTED 29	Yamaneji	Toshikazu	17	4	M S	Farm Laborer Assistant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken Kasuga mura	Kamikii mura Fukuoka ken Brother T. Yamaneji	Cal	Lovingston
ADMITTED 30	Ueyama	Ie	28	10	F M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokoyama ken Hiuga cho	Kasuga mura Fukuoka ken Father H. Ueyama.	Cal	Florence

Ver R/P 10/6/39 Seattle 439/596

Ver R/P 139/756 Seattle Expires 12-1923

Ver R/P 8/4/39 502/11820-C.O.-S.F.

Ver R/P 325 10/32-2-(2 L) 4/18/32 - Wash. P.L.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Immigrant Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1. .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 24, 19 10.

5097

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Canada, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Canada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Mar, 27, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

5098

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1911

ab

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Nov. 7th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]		11-6-14			[illegible]									
ADMITTED	[illegible]		24	422	M	SALT LAKE CITY									
ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
ADMITTED	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., Nov 21 1914
Numbers 1 and 2.
B A Hunter
Immigrant Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass., Dec. 29th, 1914.

5098

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kusuda, (Strike out the other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s.s. Tacoma Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusuda
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

5099

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (Delete whether "Navigator," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... and has been only ... in the same employ.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 _____

5099

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such final destination, and if not, whether transportation has been paid or advanced by railway or steamship company. If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Master, or Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married person), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the work in which they are engaged.

[illegible] who have no occupation, either of these or others.

[illegible] who are above the years [illegible] the occupation is prejudicial.

Steamship companies should make their description on the manifests and corrections thereof as definite as necessary, by inspectors and inspectors' clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided, and the answers therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien belongs.

The races or peoples should be told by the distinctive characteristics of language, instincts, and physical peculiarities, as proved by research and inquiry during the voyage. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Semitic race, nor does Spanish necessarily mean Latin race, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh necessarily mean Celtic race, German necessarily mean Teutonic race, or Negro necessarily mean African race. An alien whose last permanent residence was in England, Scotland, or Ireland, or the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the above, viz: the Tuscan compartments of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—No intended residence is to be given, but permanent residence. Thus an Italian, on arriving in the United States, may say that he intends to go to Chicago, but that is not his permanent residence. The residence to be given is that at which the alien has lived for a year or more, and which he regards as his permanent residence. Persons temporarily in a country for educational purposes, that is, as students, do not acquire a permanent residence in that country. Persons who are temporarily traveling for pleasure, health, or business, or who are temporarily residing in a country while en route to another country, do not acquire a permanent residence in the country in which they are temporarily residing.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who return after a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in answer to this question.

Column 11. Vessel, name of.—Insert the name of the vessel in which the alien arrives.

Column 12. Final destination.—Give the name of the city, town, or village in the United States of which the alien intends to become a resident. If the alien intends to proceed beyond the port of arrival, show the name of the place beyond. Do not use such indefinite terms as "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Western States," "Middle States," "Canada," "Mexico," "Europe," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "Germany," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Italy," "France," "Russia," "Poland," "Hungary," "Austria," "Bohemia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Japan," "China," "Africa," "Australia," or other general terms.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state by what cause and when.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Money.—Money amounting to $50 or more, in the possession of each alien, should be given in each case. Money amounting to less than $50 should be reported in the case of each alien. Money amounting to two hundred dollars ($200) or more should be reported in the case of each alien.

Column 17. Whether a ticket to the United States was purchased by the alien himself or herself, or by others, and whether the transportation was paid in whole or in part by the person or corporation in the United States who is to receive the alien on arrival.—Should be answered by stating whether the ticket was purchased by the alien himself or herself, or by others, and whether the transportation was paid in whole or in part by the person or corporation in the United States who is to receive the alien on arrival.

Column 18. Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether the alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 20. Whether alien is coming to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, or other relative; if so, what relative and whether husband, father, wife, child, mother, or other relative.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state which relative.

Column 21. Whether going to join a friend; if so, what friend, and his complete address.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what friend and his complete address.

Column 22. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense; if so, when and why.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and why.

Column 23. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what kind.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what kind.

Column 24. Whether a person in possession of a special skill, and if so, what skill.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what skill.

Column 25. Whether a farmer, farm laborer, or laborer, and whether possessed of sufficient means to go in search of a home and settle upon it; how much.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state how much.

Column 26. Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 27. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative; if so, what relative, and his complete address.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what relative and his complete address.

Column 28. Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state when and where.

Column 29. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative; if so, what relative, and his complete address.—Should be answered Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state what relative and his complete address.

5100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru" (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from "Yokohama", Mar. 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH. Mar 27 1911
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
HELD U. S. LINES
EXCEPTIONAL LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., *Jan* 27th, 1914 5109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, disease, or disability, and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Komada (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Komada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr. Edw. Jackson sailing from New Castle - Australia, Aug 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Frederick	28	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	✓ Sweden	Malmo	Father Hans Johnson Helsingfors - Sweden	Wash.	Newcastle
2	Jacobitson	Christian	20	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	✓ Norway	Drammen	Father - Jens Jacobitson Drammen - Norway	"	"
3	Peterson	Anton	23	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	✓ Denmark	Klein	Brother - Hans Peterson Aalberg - Denmark	"	"
4	McCosh	George	40	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch Scotland	Canada	Manitou Man.	Brother - Margaret McCosh 115 South 23rd St. Tacoma	Wash.	Aberdeen
5	Carlson	Oscar	22	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father August Carlson Gothenburg - Sweden	"	"
6	Hampson	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	———	Wash.	Aberdeen
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Nov 27 - 1914
Admitted above six alien seamen who all signed on at foreign port. Nos 1, 2, 3, will retain either coastwise or foreign. Nos 4, 5, 6, will stay ashore or ship coastwise.

H. Key Tolle
Immigrant Inspector

Aberdeen Wash Nov 28 - 1914.
Examined and Passed
R. Frederick Johnson
U. S. Seaman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Nov. 30, 1914

5101

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to destination	Self	$30	yes	1901	Baltimore Md as seaman	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gray	Scar on left wrist	Sweden	Malmo
2	"	Self	$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Tattoo mark on back of left thumb	Norway	Trammen
3	"	Self	$30	yes	1914	Aberdeen Wash as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tattoo mark on forearm	Denmark	Kjöge
4	"	Self	$25	"	1914	Tacoma Wash as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Dk Brown	Crooked little finger right hand	Nova Scotia	Halifax
5	"	Self	$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	Scar back right hand	Sweden	Gothenburg
6	"	Self	$40	yes	1913	Portland Me as seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Small pit above right eye	England	Manchester
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H-3995

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the E. B. Jackson, from Newcastle Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Maxie

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1914.

at Gloucester Mass.

A. K. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-1, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. schr. Wm. H. Smith sailing from *Callao - Peru*, *Sept. 26 -*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchand	John	29	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Pendriff	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Marchand Pendriff - France.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Petersen	Wilhelm	21	-	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	do	do
3																
4																
5	Port Townsend - Wash. - Nov. 25 - 1914.															
6	No. 1 Certified and detained.															
7	No. 2 Admitted.															
8	H. A. Myers -															
9	Insp.															
10																
11	Seattle, Wash.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash., Nov. 25-, 19 14

5102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Same as # 20	12 50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	Blk	Brown	Scar Lumbar middle finger right hand.	France	Pendriff
2	—	do	20 00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Tattooed Cross on right hand	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																					
4																					

Port Townsend, Wash. Nov. 25 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and are not physically or mentally defective, except as follows: No 1, Certified for Chronic Bronchitis

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tai Yuen sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lum	Yee Chun	16	M		Student	16	M	China	Chinese	China			Idaho	
2															
3	To statistical purposes only														
4	Regular manifest page 5005 line 26														
5	62														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 2 1914, 19

5103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant himself, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person, or alien who has been within one year next previous to the time of his last arrival at a port of the United States deported as an alien under the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, or as an assisted alien under the provisions of section 21 of said act, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1		Self	0	no			Brother												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

.5104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Leggett, Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Leggett M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of — , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, not peculiarities of language. The latter fact is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian (Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Slavonian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Siberian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, November 26, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sullivan	William S.	32		M S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.		Alaska	Juneau		Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 26, 1911.
Examined No. 1 U.S. citizen
C. J. Romsen
Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in place last left.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, November 26, 1914

5104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or a penitentiary, an idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; a pauper or person likely to become a public charge; a professional beggar; a person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; a polygamist; an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; a person who advocates or belongs to a society, association, or party that advocates the assassination of public officials; a person who advocates or belongs to a society, association, or party that advocates the unlawful destruction of property; a person coming by means of any printed, written, or other matter, or by any means or agency whatever, to incite others to the commission of such crimes; a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or is coming by reason of the existence of any industrial contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; a person who has been deported and who may not apply for a visa or be admitted to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation unless specially permitted to do so by the Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1			Yes	Yes														U.S.	Duluth Minn.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert. B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1914

at Seattle. Wash

C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

.5105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Dido, Surgeon of the "S.S. Aki Maru", sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1914.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

December 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Hongkong, 3rd November, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jen	Chin	18		Male Single	Farmer	Chinese		Chinese	Chinese	China	Kaying	Mother, Lee she now resides at Kaying District, China		
2	Chun	Yee	50		Male Married	Laborer	Chinese						Wife, Mary she now resides at Chinese		
3	Look	Lung	48		Male Married	Laborer							Brother, Jung she now resides in China		
4	Lim	Lim Lon	19		Male Married	Merchant							Mother, Lee She now resides in China		
5	Chin	Look	30		Male Married	do							Mother, G She now resides in China		
6	Chin	Ling	21		Male Single	Laborer							Mother, Mrs Lee she now resides in China	Minn.	Duluth
7	Lum	Lum	48		Male Married	do	Yes	Yes	do	do			Wife Mary she now resides in China	Oregon	Portland
8	Loong	Mon sham	19		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Loong Poon		Mother, Mrs Loong she now resides in Loong Poon village of Hai Ping District, China		
9	Loong	Jung	20		Male Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Hai Ping		Wife, Mrs Jan she now resides in China		
10	Loong	Look Quon	61		Male Married	Merchant	Yes						Wife Chun she now resides in Hai China		
11	Loong	look men	41		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do			Wife Lim she now resides in Look Bun Hom village of Sun Ning District, China		York
12	Goon	Yen Duk	34		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Nor Chong		Father, Mr Goon Ming On now resides at Nor Chong village of Sun Ning District, China	Ill	Chicago
13	Loong	Goon	49		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sai Chuen		Wife, Ung she now resides in Sai Chuen of Sun Ning District		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and passed under immigration
C. E. L.
Cases numbers 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 & 13,
Nov. 5, 1914 held 1 & 8 C. E. L.
J. H. Maneely, Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of any temporary visit to another country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December, 1914. 5105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEC - 5 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nomura, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nomura Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of mere transient character, not permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, not a mere temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "yes" or "no" or family. The cash amount of $50 is the minimum. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States has been, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States, and if so, what State or Territory*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are required to be given to the inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5106

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tsuki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License by Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Reussnak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Shanghai [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. Citizen	Brock	James H.	44	7	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes		English	China	Shanghai		Maine	[illegible]
U. S. Citizen		E. Ella	16	4	S.						China			Maine	
U. S. Citizen	Brock	Helen									China			Maine	
U. S. Citizen											China			Maine	
5	Avery	Sarah	31	11	W.	U. S. Officials Asst.	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	U. S. A.	Stevenson		Wash.	Stevenson
6	Martin	Arthur	21	4	M.	Servant									[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Record

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 4

5106

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Name in full	By whom	Whether [illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC - 1911

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Howe, Master, of the S. S. "Chi Mau", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Howe Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column — Age. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column — Sex. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column — Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer" as regards column 8, the former class to be used when the alien has a farm of his own, either rented or owned, and the latter when he works on a farm for wages.

Laborers are to be further described as agricultural laborers, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but having no occupation, are to be returned as "none."

Students, as a class, should be returned as such, and not by the occupations which they may intend to follow.

Children under 1 year of age should be returned as "infant" in this column.

Column — Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 9 should be "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Those who can read only characters or figures should be returned as unable to read.

Column — Whether has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when. The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the number of times the alien has been in the United States should be stated, and the approximate date of his last previous arrival. If he can not state definitely as to the number of times he has been in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column — Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, and the relationship, if any, stated.

Column — Whether going to a place where a friend has sent him money, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name and complete address of the friend should be given, and the relationship, if any, stated.

Column — Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name and complete address of the husband, father, or other relative should be given, and the relationship stated.

Column — Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 14 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column — Whether ticketed through to destination, and if not, to what point. The entry in column 15 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the destination of the alien should be stated. If he is not ticketed through to destination, the point to which he is ticketed should be stated.

Column — Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, what person or corporation. The entry in column 16 should be "himself" or the name of the person or corporation by whom the transportation was paid, as the case may be.

Column — Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or through transportation order, and if so, by what railroad or steamship line. The entry in column 17 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the railroad or steamship line should be stated.

Column — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 18 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the approximate date of his last previous arrival and the place at which he landed should be stated.

Column — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what prison or almshouse, or what charity. The entry in column 19 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the institution should be stated.

Column — Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 20 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column — Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 21 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column — Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 22 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column — Whether a prostitute. The entry in column 23 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column — Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 24 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column — Whether a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and if so, by whom was she induced to come. The entry in column 25 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name and complete address of the person who induced her to come should be given, and the relationship, if any, stated.

Column — Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. The entry in column 26 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the deformity or crippled condition should be described, and the cause stated.

Column — Height. The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column — Complexion. The complexion of each alien should be described as light or dark.

Column — Color of hair. The color of the hair of each alien should be described as light brown, dark brown, auburn, black, gray, sandy, red, bald, or white.

Column — Color of eyes. The color of the eyes of each alien should be described as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, red, or blind.

Column — Marks of identification. The entry in column 30 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the marks of identification should be described.

Column — Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be stated.

Column — Race. The race of each alien should be stated. The following instructions should be carefully observed:

EUROPEAN.

The terms "European" include the Caucasian portion of the Negroes.

ASIATIC INDIAN.

Natives of Hindustan, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Arabia, commonly called Hindus, Persians, Afghans, Beloochis, and Arabs, should be returned as Asiatic Indians.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

All persons of African nativity, whether black, brown, or yellow, and all persons of mixed African blood, should be returned as African Negroes.

WEST INDIAN NEGRO.

All persons born in the West Indies, whether black, brown, or yellow, and all persons of mixed West Indian blood, should be returned as West Indian Negroes.

MEXICAN.

All persons born in Mexico, whether of the Caucasian, Indian, or mixed race, should be returned as Mexicans.

INDIAN.

The people who are native to the lands of the Western Hemisphere, commonly called Indians, should be returned as Indians.

CHINESE.

All persons born in China, whether of the Mongolian or Malay race, should be returned as Chinese.

JAPANESE.

All persons born in Japan, whether of the Mongolian or Malay race, should be returned as Japanese.

KOREAN.

All persons born in Corea, commonly called Koreans, should be returned as such.

TURKISH.

All persons born in Turkey, whether Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, or of any other race, should be returned as Turkish.

HINDU.

All persons born in Hindustan, including those commonly called Hindus, should be returned as such.

PERSIAN.

All persons born in Persia, including those commonly called Persians, should be returned as such.

AFGHAN.

All persons born in Afghanistan, including those commonly called Afghans, should be returned as such.

BELOOCHI.

All persons born in Beloochistan, including those commonly called Beloochis, should be returned as such.

ARAB.

All persons born in Arabia, including those commonly called Arabs, should be returned as such.

SYRIAN.

All persons born in Syria, including those commonly called Syrians, should be returned as such.

ARMENIAN.

All persons born in Armenia, including those commonly called Armenians, should be returned as such.

KURD.

All persons born in Kurdistan, including those commonly called Kurds, should be returned as such.

HEBREW.

All persons born in Palestine, including those commonly called Hebrews or Jews, should be returned as such.

GREEK.

All persons born in Greece, including those commonly called Greeks, should be returned as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those adjacent who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a more or less dialectic form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those adjacent, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column — Last permanent residence. An alien's last permanent residence is the country in which he has resided for a year or more. The entry in column 31 should be the country in which the alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding the date of his departure for the United States. If he has resided for a year or more in each of two countries, the country in which he has resided the longer period should be returned as his last permanent residence. If he has resided for a year or more in each of two countries during an equal period, the country in which he has resided the more recently should be returned as his last permanent residence. If he has resided for a year or more in each of three countries, the country in which he has resided the middle period should be returned as his last permanent residence. If he has resided for a year or more in each of more than three countries, the country in which he has resided the longest period should be returned as his last permanent residence.

Column — Name of the port at which alien last landed in the United States. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the port at which the alien last landed in the United States, as for example: New York, N. Y., or Boston, Mass.

Column — Final destination, if not to a place in the United States. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the country to which the alien intends to go, if he intends to go to a country other than the United States.

Column — Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, and the date when such naturalization occurred. The entry in column 34 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the manner in which he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, should be stated, and if by naturalization, the name of the court and the date when such naturalization occurred.

Column — Whether the alien has a father living in the United States, if so, his name, and whether such father is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, and the date when such naturalization occurred. The entry in column 35 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the father should be given, and the manner in which he became a citizen of the United States, whether by birth or naturalization, should be stated, and if by naturalization, the name of the court and the date when such naturalization occurred.

Column — Whether the alien has a husband living in the United States, if so, his name, and whether such husband is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how he became such, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, and the date when such naturalization occurred. The entry in column 36 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the husband should be given, and the manner in which he became a citizen of the United States, whether by birth or naturalization, should be stated, and if by naturalization, the name of the court and the date when such naturalization occurred.

Column — Whether a resident of (or located in) the United States, and if so, where, and whether he owns the house he occupies. The entry in column 37 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the place of residence should be stated, and whether he owns the house he occupies.

Column — Whether a previous immigrant to the United States, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 38 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the number of times he has been in the United States should be stated.

Column — Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and for what length of time. The entry in column 39 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the approximate date of his last service and the length of time he served should be stated.

Column — Whether ever a member of any anarchistic or similar association. The entry in column 40 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the association should be stated.

Column — Whether a member of a band, society, or other organization. The entry in column 41 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the band, society, or other organization should be stated.

Column — Whether a member of any military organization or company. The entry in column 42 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the name of the military organization or company should be stated.

Column — Whether a person who has been refused a passport by the government of the country to which he owes allegiance. The entry in column 43 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the reason for refusing the passport should be stated.

Column — Whether a person who has been deported from any country, and if so, what country, and why deported. The entry in column 44 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the country from which he was deported and the reason for deportation should be stated.

Column — Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense, and if so, what offense. The entry in column 45 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If "yes" is the answer, the offense for which he was arrested or imprisoned should be stated.

Column — Remarks. The remarks column is for the use of the inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Sato, Surgeon of the "Izuki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of License of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of each alien.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kobe, Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Tuge Mura	Tuge Kuzen Genzaemon #375	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC - 4 1911

* A cross (+) mark (instead of one year after) indicates permanent residence. The last column on this sheet is reserved for the use of the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.
† Detail names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .5107

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
			By whom was [illegible] paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No. Years and months. Where?													
1							No No No No				Good	No	5	3	Yellow Blue			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC '10

Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Howe Foster, of the S.S. Tokio Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Howe Foster Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Aki Maru
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov., 24, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(This need follow permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	John William	41		m s	Glycerine Refiner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Joseph Davies, #269 Chester Rd Birkenhead Cheshire Eng.	New York	New York
2	Amundsen	Axel Ingman	35		m s	Captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway		Mrs. J. Monk Wale.	New York	New York
3													no		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC - 4 1914
ADMITTED ONLY
U. S. D. R. S. [illegible]
U. S. D. L. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *, U.S.* December, 1914

5108

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by some other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person or corporation bears to alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, except as stated in answers to questions 20 to 22, inclusive.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship ticket, or by the payment of any other person or corporation, or by means of any official assistance, except as stated in answers to questions 15 and 16.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Port Sunlight	Yes	No	1911		Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	mole upon left eye	Wales	Holyhead
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Paris	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on right corner	Norway	Tonsberg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Leave Broke $225.00

DEC - 4 1914

I hereby certify that the above-named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos .....

..... Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Yoma, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Aki Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19 11, at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, last domicile, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as last residents of United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if settling in the United States; country, if to leave United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the cash, draft, or money order in possession of the alien at the time of inspection, and if less than $50, the exact amount. Any alien having in his possession less than $50 should be questioned as to whether he has relatives or friends who will assist him and how much.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1914.
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Coaster.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

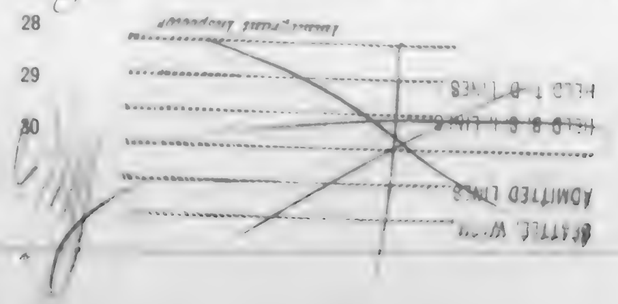
RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], November [illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT	Ohta	Tsuchi	41		M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Chikada Mura	wife K. Ohta #57 Kannon Mura Jogoki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Ohta	Takezo	18	4	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Chikada Mura	father K. Obata #57 Nishikuken cho Hiroshima City	Cal	San Juan
ADMITTED 3	Fujii	Shidzuye	17		F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kamo Mura	father G. Fujii #130 Chikuda mura Ashinagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
B. S. I. 4	Yoshikawa	Taka	18	3	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Kurasima Mura	father I. Yoshida #579 Kuturishima	Wash	Bellevue
B. S. I. 5	Sugimura	Hama	19	2	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Higashimura	Higashimura Mikugigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Bellevue
ADMITTED 6	Ohtoshi	Toma	18	5	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Hidoriiri	Brother I. Ohtoshi #337 Hidzii	Cal	Fresno
B. S. I. 7	Nishimura	Yaye	21	10	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yasu Mura	Cousin T. Nishimoto #90 Yasu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Kawahara	Toshisuke	1	2	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Yano Mura	Mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken Brother M. Kawahara #1831 Yano	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Tori	Tsuzo	30	4	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Shimozono Mura	Mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken Father I. Toriki #1131 Shimozono	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Yamaguchi	Sukesaburo	49	8	M	Landowner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Ochiai Mura	wife K. Yamaguchi #48 Ochiai Mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 11	Yamada	Umajiro	24		M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi Ken Nishio Mura	Father I. Yamada #10 Shippo Mura Asagun Aichi Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Yamada	Jo	19	8	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichi Ken Nishio Mura	-do-	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Yoshida	Takeichiro	19	2	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Juge Mura	father K. Yoshida #33 Jushiyama Mura Asagun Aichi Ken	Ore	Portland
T. D. 14	Innoura	Masajiro				Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken Juge Mura	Brother Innoura #370 Juge	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	Jitsutaburo	31			Railway Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken Soja Mura	Mura Kasuya gun Fukuoka Ken Wife I. Gorno #10 Ishi Jozin cho Kibigun Okayama Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 16	Sugenaga	Yuki	27	8	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yuki Mura	father T. Sugenaga #75 ubje Mura Asagun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Kawasaki	Shukichi	30	3	M	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	751589 8/10/21 Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yoshi Mura	Father K. Kawasaki #384 Yoshi Mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 18	Kawamoto	Iwaki	17	11	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken Kami Mura	-do-	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 19	Ohtani	Kato	42	4	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka Ken Shimizu Mura	Father M. Ohtani #213 Kami Ohta Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Diego
NONIMMIGRANT 20	Ryono	Takematsu	40	11	M	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken Higashimura	Brother A. Ryono #3197 Tanishi Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT 21	Hidzutani	Kichisuke	31	11	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken Hojocho Mura	Mother K. Hidzutani #714 Kami Takaki Mura Kuwanagun Miye Ken	Ore	Portland
B. S. I. 22	Ohki	Utano	22	5	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken Hojocho Mura	Brother I. Asai #394 Kodono Mura Mine mimuro gun Miye Ken	Colo	Denver
B. S. 23	Takamura	Kakuye	21	2	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime Ken Hojocho Mura	Mother Y. Takamura #752 Hojocho On'ongun Yehime Ken	Cal	Loomis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yano	Jisaburo	28	1	M	Labourer					Wash	Port Blakely	Brother K. Yano #1053 Hidzuchimura Yehime Ken	Wash	Port Blakely
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Yano	Shigeyo	26		F						Wash	Port Blakely	-do-	Wash	Port Blakely
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	Yano	[illegible]	2	3							Wash	Port Blakely	uncle K. Yano -do-	Wash	Port Blakely
27	Yamamoto	Tokuzo	24								Ore	Portland	father Y. Yamamoto #1756 Yano Taki Mura Kuwanagun Yehime Ken	Ore	Portland
28															
29															
30															



DEC - 5 1914

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I.

HELD STEERAGE

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9nd.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *1907*

5109

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Seattle Self		$ 40 yes	# 906 1914 Utah	Friend Mr Antano P O Box 341 Dewey, Idaho Utah
2	Seattle Self		$ 40 yes	" 909 8 1914 Cal	wife M Obata R F D Box 122 San Juan, Cal.
3	yes Husband		$ 50 no		Husband K. Fujii # 309 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4	Seattle Husband		$ 50 no		Husband B. Yoshihara P O Box 1 c/o L. I. 38. Wilperton, Bellevue Wash.
5	Portland Husband		$ 50 no		Husband H Fujimura #1414 Tulare St. Fresno, Cal
6	yes Husband		$ 50 no		Husband Y. Ohoshi # 315 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.
7	yes Husband		$ 50 no		Husband I Nishimura # 708 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
8	yes Father		$ 50 no		Father K Kawahara P.O. Box 1874 King Seattle, Wash
9	Seattle Self		$ 80 yes	3 1899 # 913 Cal.	Friend R. Ohta # 1521 Geary Ave San Francisco. Cal
10	Seattle Self		$ 50 yes	8 1904 11/1917 Cal	
11	Portland Self		$ 50 yes	2 1907 3/1914 Cal	Sanlukabarbora Cal Friend K Ohgimachi D R F 2033 Los Angeles Cal.
12	Portland Husband		$ 50 no		do
13	yes Father		$ 50 no		Husband W. Mo O Box 685 Portland, Ore.
14	yes Father		$ 50 no		Friend T. Yuasa prop #92 N. 3rd Ave. Portland, Ore.
15	Seattle Self		$ yes	3 1907 8 1914 Wash	P.O. Box 81m Spokane Wash
16	yes Husband		$ no		Husband K. Sugerasaki # 115 Fork St. Portland Ore.
17	yes Self		$ 50 yes	1907 Ore	Friend I Aoki # 291 N 3rd Ave. Portland Ore.
18	yes Husband		$ 50 no		do
19	Seattle Husband		$ no		Husband C. Ohtani # 36 3rd Ave San Diego Cal.
20	Seattle Husband Self		$ 50 yes	1914 Cal	Brother K Kyono # 673 Buchanan St. Fresno Cal
21	yes Self		$ 50 yes	1914 Wash	Friend S Nakamura # 327 Everett St. Portland, Ore.
22	Seattle Husband Self		$ no		Husband I Azai # 1028 Blake St. Denver Cal
23	Portland Husband		$ no		Husband C Takamura c/o Mr F Fiesa, Livonia Cal
24	Seattle Self		$ 50 yes	3 1914 Wash.	Friend K Horikosi R F D #86 Port Blakely Wash.
25	Son Husband		$ 50 yes	1907 Wash	do.
26			$		do.
27			$		Husband T. Yamamoto #67 6th St. Portland Ore.
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	mole between right eyebrow	Nippon	Kannon
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	one mole on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken	Onuura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	one mole on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken	Saseba City
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Kaishima
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right small finger	Hiroshima Ken	Ochachi Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	mole near the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	left eyebrow	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right thumb	Hiroshima Ken	Yano Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the hand (left side)	Hiroshima Ken	Chimoreno Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	mole between eye.	Hiroshima Ken	Ochiai Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left ring finger	Hiroshima Ken	Oichi Shippo Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	mole on the left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Oichi Shippo Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	small mole under left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Oichi Jushiyama Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	mole on the left side eyebrow	Hiroshima Ken	Oichi Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right forefinger	Fukuoka Ken	Sunyo Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	mole on the left forefinger	Okayama Ken	Asao Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb	Yamaguchi Ken	Oyuri Cho
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left small finger	Yamaguchi Ken	Yota Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Yamaguchi Ken	Asao Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger	Yamaguchi Ken	Asao Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	one mole on the right side chuck	Wakayama Ken	Okla Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Wakayama Ken	Sachi Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right forefinger	Kochi Ken	Kawanoki Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Two teeth covered front with gold	Kochi Ken	Kono Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark			Scar on the left eye	Yokohama Ken	Hirazuchi Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark			Scar on the right thumb	Yokohama Ken	Yonezaki Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark			Scar on the fore head	Yokohama Ken	Yasuo Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark			Scar on the left [illegible]	[illegible] Ken	[illegible] Imura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark					

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos 12 14 List....2, Nos ....

List ...3, Nos..... List....4, Nos..... .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nomi, Master, of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1962,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, all persons engaged in domestic work should be returned as cooks, housekeepers, laundresses, nurses, servants, waiters, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, butcher, or clerk, or merchant, gentleman, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," this entry only for a temporary sojourn in the United States by persons intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lines 1 and 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to those districts in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. Travel for pleasure, business, or other temporary purposes, or sojourn in another country for temporary residence only, does not constitute such country the country of permanent residence, as intended by the law.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in every case.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If not, whether sufficient money is in possession to pay*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (sufficient) or No (insufficient).

Column 15 (*If money is in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should be made in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be), the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative [name and complete address]*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Levantine.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Germanic.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Lithuanian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "K. Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Sasaki														
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Eisuke	42	7	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	Bro. M. Sasaki	Wash. [illegible]	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Eiichi	27	11	S	Merchant							E 59th St. New York #224	Ontario Toronto	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT						Tea Merchant									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT						Merchant									
U. S. CITIZEN															
ADMITTED						Merchant									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT						Merchant									
ADMITTED						Merchant									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT						Laundry									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
	Yurita								Via R/P 7-15-35 - L.G. #	(39039/48					
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murayama					Dental Mechanics									
ADMITTED	Araya														
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT						Merchant									
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Yoshie													
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Yoshiki													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yuzuma														
ADMITTED	Yuzuma														
						Barber									
	Tsuda Kiyo					Student									
	SEATTLE WA. DEC - 1 1914														
	ADMITTED LINE														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as two years or more shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , *Dec 4* , 19 .

5110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			# 100	4/1894	no											no mark		
2	yes			yes 12/1899 New York	Brother C.W. Lenox							5	4½	Fair	Brown	no mark	Canada	Chatham
3	Seattle			9/1891 Cleveland	28 Forbar Road Tronto													
4	Seattle			yes yes 5/1894 16/1894	Father H. Shima # 16							5	6	Dark	Black	small mole under		
5			# 100	yes yes 8/1914 N.Y.	Kaji machi Toyama City											right eye		
6			#		# 25 Barkley St. Nao York											no mark		
7			# 50									5	3			no mark		
8	Seattle		# 100									5						
9	Seattle		#															
10	Seattle		# 500													no mark		
11	Seattle		# 100									5						
12	Seattle		# 100													small mole on forehead		
13			# 50															
14	Seattle		# 100									5	4					
15			# 50		Wife Mr Kanjo Nagamine 1 [illegible] Powell St. Seattle.							5	1					
16			# 500													mole on left Cheek		
17	England		# 100													mole on nose		
18												5	0					
19	Seattle		# 1000	2/1901 12/1914	The Exhibision San Francisco.											no mark		
20	Seattle		# 50															
21	Seattle		# 500									5						
22	Seattle		# 100									5	4			small mole on the left foot	C. Ryuma, a	
23	Seattle		# 25									5						
24	Seattle		#		From Mr Takeji Murata of [illegible]													
25	Seattle		#		Friend's Address # 230 Alvarado St. [illegible]													
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC - 4 1914

[illegible] arriving from non-contiguous territory, or from adjacent foreign territory.

List 1, Nos. 25 ..... List 3, Nos. .....

List 5, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S.S. "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec., 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon or sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1914
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Non-Im ADMITTED 1	Yasuda	[illegible]					Planter			Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama City	Wife Mrs Yae Yasuda, 32 Nakamura-machi, Yokohama City	Japan	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	Muto	[illegible]					Planter			Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Yokohama	Son Mr Sataro Muto, 1891 Nakamura-machi, Yokohama City	Japan	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT ADM. [illegible]	Okamoto	Kuichi	30	5	M	M	Repairer			Japan	Japanese	Hawaii	San Francisco	Son Mr Kazuo Okamoto, 891, Katadamura, Shimazuh, Miyagken	Cal	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okamoto	Kama								Japan	Japanese	Hawaii	San Francisco	Son Mr Kazuo Okamoto, 891, Katadamura Shimazuh, Miyagken	Cal	San Francisco
B. S. I. 6 ADMITTED	Katase	Mumeo	25	7	F	M				Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-ken	Yokohama	Wife Mrs Makumo Katase, 3427, Owonemura, Kitazumagun, [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
	Maruyama	Take	20	5	F	S				Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-ken	Yokohama	Father Mr Takezo Maruyama, 463 Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashi-ken	Cal	[illegible]
	Aoki	Ume								Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Yokohama	Father Mr Haruteoki Aoki, 5, Kikumatsu machi, [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]

DEC - 4 1914

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inc.

[illegible] B. S. LINES [illegible]

[illegible] LINES [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *4th* December, 19*14*.

5111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association, and what is the relation, if any, of such person to the alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, in any manner whatever, by any other person or persons, and what is the relation, if any, of such person to the alien?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50-				The Exhibition, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	Two small moles on the right cheek	Japan	Kyoto City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50-				The Exhibition, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kyoto City
3	Seattle	[illegible]	$50-		8/1906		Elder Brother, Mr Masakichi Okamoto 8, Brand Ave, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Katadamura
4	Seattle	[illegible]	$50-	yes	12/1913	8.7	Inquire, and Husband Mr Kashichi Okamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the	Japan	Katadamura
5	Seattle	[illegible]	$50-		3/1914		Friend Mr Shozo Tatsuno 1615, Buchanan St, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Aizumi mura
6	Seattle	[illegible]	$50-	no			Husband Mr Takematsu Maruyama P.O Box 925, Needles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ujiie mura
7	Seattle	[illegible]	$50-	no			Husband Mr Masatoshi Mat[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the centre of forhead	Japan	Fujimachi
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEC - 4 1914

Seattle, Wash.....

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. noma, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec., 19 1,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 18—Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns previous.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

.5112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki maru", sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec. 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hamak).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	U.S.													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	[illegible]	U.S.													
ADMITTED	[illegible]	U.S.													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4	Umazaki	Kohiro	26	6	M	M	Restaurant			✓	Wash	Seattle	Father Mr Kakuzo Okawa, [illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]			5									[illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Takimoto	Yoshi	25	10						✓	[illegible]		Father Mr Wakajiro Shikamoto, [illegible]		
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]		16	11									Mother Mr Shime Shibata, [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Umazaki	Sitaro	28	3	M	M	Farmer			✓	Cal	Sandimas	father Mr Sadaemon Umazaki, 32 [illegible]		
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	U.S.											father Mr Sadaemon Umazaki 32 [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	[illegible]								Japanese	✓	Cal	Los Angeles	Mother Mr Hisa Sawata, [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 11	[illegible]								Japanese	✓	Ore	Portland	Mother Mrs Matsu Ota, [illegible]		
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]								Japanese				Shiraishimura Miyagun, [illegible]		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 13	[illegible]								Japanese	✓	[illegible]		Mother Mr Matsu Ota, [illegible]		
B. S. 14	[illegible]												Shiraishimura Miyagun, [illegible]		
15	[illegible]												father Mr Suemon Takkura, [illegible]		
B. S. 16	[illegible]	8/14/14	[illegible]				A 4 52 486 L 40 + 8 A. 6/7/34				Korean		Father Mr Sakuro Tanaka, [illegible]		
B. S. 17	Umazaki												Kim #4		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	[illegible]												Fugan Korea		
19	Yagishi		36	8									father Mr Homsuchi Yamamura #22		
20	Yagishi	U.S.											Takamura Nakahabi, [illegible]		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	[illegible]		23	4	M	S	Student						father Mr Wakajiro Hayakawa #1, [illegible]		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	[illegible]				M	M	Housewife		American		Japan		Mr Katagiri		
23									American				father Mr Kojiro Kogoshi, 60, Kami Ch, Soyamura, [illegible]		
24													father Mr Kojiro Kogoshi, [illegible], Kami Ch, Soyamura, [illegible]		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PASSED WASH. C. - 1914
ADMITTED U.S. [illegible]
U.S. [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD I. D. LINES 2 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *11th* Dec. *1914*

5112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 and upwards, can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	mole on right corner of right eye		
2																	Scar on left cheek		
3																	a large scar on the right		
4																	a small scar on the		
5																	a large scar on the left cheek		
6	Seattle																red small scar on the		
7	~~Portland~~																left finger		
8	~~Portland~~																a large scar on the		
9	~~Seattle~~ ~~Portland~~	Husband															thumb (left hand)		
10	Portland																Two moles end of mouth		
11		Himself															a small mole on the		
12		Husband															a large scar on the left		
13																			
14	Seattle	Husband															a large scar on the		
15		Husband																	
16	Seattle	Husband															a small mole on the		
17																	between eyes		
18																	Light mole on the		
19																			
20																	a small mole on the left cheek		
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Husband Mr Sutesatu Yamazaki, 88 North 8th St. Portland

Younger Brother, Mr Yasutaro Negishi, P.O. Box 508, Watsonville, Cal.

Father Y. Osawa # 1108 Main St.

no no no no good none 5 3 Dark Brown Black

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

DEC - 5 1914

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. nona *(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer),* *of the* "S.S. Aki maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] opposite to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—Every entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, unless it is ascertained that he has no trade.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital invested, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled.—Should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections will be made by the commissioner, boards of inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Race or people.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No (an read and write). Yes or No (can neither read nor write). Yes or No must be inserted in each case.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be governed entirely by the country designated in column 8, as per race list.

Special care should be taken to see that a distinction between race and nationality and between race and color is properly noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany is a German, not a Teuton; a native of Ireland is an Irishman, not a Celt; a native of Wales is a Welshman, not a Welsh person; a native of Scotland is a Scotchman, not a Scot; a native of England is an Englishman, not an Anglo-Saxon; a native of Mexico is a Mexican, not a Spaniard; a native of Cuba is a Cuban, not a Spaniard; a native of Turkey is a Turk, not a Turkish subject; a native of Greece is a Greek, not a Hellene; a native of Germany or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban.—"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

African Negro.—"African Negro" refers to any African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—All intending immigrants must be questioned as to their last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Do not enter "America" as the country of last permanent residence unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Europe" as the place of last permanent residence. Do not enter "Germany," "France," or "England" unless the alien has actually resided in one of those countries. Do not enter "London," "Paris," or "Berlin" as the place of last permanent residence unless the alien has actually resided in one of those cities. Do not enter "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Greece," "Turkey," "Scandinavia," "Finland," "China," "Japan," or "India" as the place of last permanent residence. Do not enter "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," or "Pacific Islands" as the place of last permanent residence. Do not enter "United States" as the place of last permanent residence unless the alien has actually resided in the United States. Do not enter "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Honduras," "Costa Rica," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Guiana," "Brazil," "Chile," "Bolivia," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," or "Argentine Republic" as the place of last permanent residence unless the alien has actually resided in one of those countries. Write the name of the country in which the alien has last resided permanently, as Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Greece, Turkey, Scandinavia, Finland, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, Central America, West Indies, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Pacific Islands, Canada, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Honduras, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Guiana, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentine Republic, or Africa.

Column 11. Final destination.—Every alien must be questioned as to his final destination, and the answer recorded in this column. Do not enter "America" as the final destination unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien has actually resided there. Do not enter "Europe" as the final destination. Do not enter "Germany," "France," or "England" unless the alien has actually resided in one of those countries. Do not enter "London," "Paris," or "Berlin" as the final destination unless the alien has actually resided in one of those cities. Do not enter "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Russia," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Greece," "Turkey," "Scandinavia," "Finland," "China," "Japan," or "India" as the final destination. Do not enter "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "South America," "Central America," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," or "Pacific Islands" as the final destination. Do not enter "United States" as the final destination unless the alien intends to remain permanently or indefinitely. Write the name of the country in which the alien intends to reside permanently or indefinitely, as Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Greece, Turkey, Scandinavia, Finland, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, Central America, West Indies, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Pacific Islands, Canada, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Honduras, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Guiana, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentine Republic, or Africa.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Write the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the name of the street and number, or other definite address, of such relative or friend. Write the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the State in which such relative or friend resides.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has in his possession at the time of his arrival the amount of money required by law, and the answer recorded in this column.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when he came, where he went, and how long he remained. Write the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the State in which such alien resided.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. Write the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the State in which such alien resided.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he is a polygamist, and the answer recorded in this column.

Column 17. Whether an anarchist.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he is an anarchist, and the answer recorded in this column.

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the answer recorded in this column. Write the kind of labor he is coming under contract or agreement to perform.

Column 19. Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has been assisted to come to the United States, and if so, by whom. Write the name of the person or corporation that assisted him to come.

Column 20. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States, and the answer recorded in this column. Write Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 21. Whether any relative or friend paid passage, and if so, by whom.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether any relative or friend has paid his passage to the United States, and if so, by whom. Write the name of the person who paid the passage.

Column 22. Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.—Every alien must be questioned as to his health, mental and physical condition, and the answer recorded in this column.

Column 23. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Every alien must be questioned as to whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Write the name of the deformity or crippled condition.

Column 24. Height.—Every alien must be measured as to his height, and the measurement recorded in this column.

Column 25. Complexion.—Every alien must be examined as to his complexion, and the complexion recorded in this column.

Column 26. Color of hair and eyes.—Every alien must be examined as to the color of his hair and eyes, and the color recorded in this column.

Column 27. Marks of identification.—Every alien must be examined as to whether he has any visible distinguishing marks, and the answer recorded in this column.

5113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes to this country. Thus the Irish, the Scotch, the English, the Welsh, the Cornish, the Manx, the Lowland Scotch, the Yorkshire, the Devonshire, the Somersetshire, the Lancashire, the Cumberland, the Northumberland, the Norfolk, the Suffolk, the Essex, the Kentish, the Sussex, the Hampshire, the Dorsetshire, the Wiltshire, the Berkshire, the Oxfordshire, the Buckinghamshire, the Bedfordshire, the Cambridgeshire, the Huntingdonshire, the Northamptonshire, the Leicestershire, the Rutlandshire, the Lincolnshire, the Nottinghamshire, the Derbyshire, the Staffordshire, the Shropshire, the Herefordshire, the Worcestershire, the Warwickshire, the Gloucestershire, the Monmouthshire, the Cornwall, the Devonshire, the Somerset

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Puna Puget, Dec 5th, 1914

No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Forrest	F. H.	34	M	S		Trainman	yes	yes	U.S.					US	Seattle, Wash.
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~US~~					~~US~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~
3	Kluge	Max	36	M	S		Cook	yes	yes	US	German				US	Tacoma
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Record

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible]

† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 7, 19 14

5113

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches).	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes																US	Rondout
2	~~Yes~~																~~US~~	NY
3	No																	Kingston
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the S S City of Seattle, from Puna Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patroclus sailing from *Hamburg Germany*, *Sept. 14*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiel	Hermann Ludwig	1810	4	S	Seaman	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Friedrich Kiel Eckernforderstr. Hamburg	Wis.	Racine
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Under date Dec 22, 1914
Bureau advised warrant
arrest (cancelled upon payment
head tax. Department
decided (permit alien
(to remain in U.S.).

Examined under warrant
Nov. 9, 1914
W.W. Lynch
Insp. in Chg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pier Dawsend Coast, *Apr.* 1, 19 13

5114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by himself, by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come by any such means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Y	self	$200. No				Friend Gul. Wm Texas Coast	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	fair	Yellow	Blue	Scar mark on hair rt. temple.	Germany	Hamburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria B. C. , Dec 9 , 1914

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Le Goo	Bow Gee	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada Chinese	B.C.	Victoria		Wife — Mrs Lee Shee 1325 Cook St. Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Seattle
2															
3	Inspected & passed														
4	This vessel in U.S. 10 days														
5	Has come to Canada —														
6	Never been in U.S.														
7	Geo.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Dec. 9, 1914. 5115

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
List.		Whether			Whether ... the United ... and ... whether ... If Yes— ... Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1		Self	Home	no	no	—	Visit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	black	dark	Scar left little finger and top Scar left lead	China Laundryman
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Victoria BC, Sept. 8, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Adamsen	Jens Jacob	38	M		Asst Engineer	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Can	Victoria	Friend P Colling 1763 1st St Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined under warrant
November 9, 1914
W Lyman
Immig Insp

Under date of
Oct. 1914.
Bureau advised that
Secy had directed
permit alien to remain
in U.S. and that
warrant of arrest had
been cancelled

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Sept 8, 1913

5116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	J	self	$30	J	1902-3 Ref. 1904-8 Ref + district Trains P Steamstat 10-12 ref.	B 588 Seattle Con.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5 9½	fair	lt brn	blue	Single sailor	Sweden / Norway Christiania
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 14, 19

at Tacoma Wn.

Immigration Officer.

H—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Hongkong China, Nov. 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chan	Foo Kan	17		m. S.	student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father, Chan Lee Long, Brother, Leung Yee now residing in Canton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Yong	Poon	20		m.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Brother, Yong Yung & Yong Yuen now residing in Hongkong	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Hong	49		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife, Lo Shee now residing in Sunning, Toi Chun village	Ore.	Baker City
ADMITTED 4	Ging	Jan	21		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Wife, Lee Shee, now residing in Sunning, Toi Peng village	Wn.	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 5	Wong	Yong	46		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father, Wong Too now residing in Sunyuen, Kwangtung	Wn.	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 6	Lee	How	53		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father, Lee Yan Yee now residing in Sunyuen	Cal.	Fort Bragg
ADMITTED 7	Wong	Lit	43		m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Father, Wong Hung Sin now residing in Sunyuen		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dec. 12, 1914.

Examined and passed above named Chinese 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 under immigration law. Numbers 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 admitted Under China Exclusion Law, number 2 held.

E. H. Mangels
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn, Dec 11th, 19 1 4

5117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$23	No		To join his brother in law Mui Jong 2815 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Mole on right cheek	China	Kwantung Prov Sun Kong
2	No	Father	$20	No		To join his father, Jong Mow Yen Wah Co, 812 Pell St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Mole on right cheek	China	Kwangtung Prov Sunning Hsien
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs Baker City, Ore	To join Yee Yuen, 1778 Coulburn Baker City, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark		China	Kwangtung Prov Sunning Hsien
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	3 yrs Walla Walla	To join Yee Sar Bubby, 353 5th st Walla Walla, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 years between left eye & ear	China	Kwangtung Prov Sunning Hsien
5	No	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs Walla Walla	To join Hip Jung Kung Co, 4th & Oak Walla Walla Ave, Walla Walla, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Mole on right cheek 1 inch back of mouth	China	Kwangtung Prov Hoiping Hsien
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs Seattle	To join Yuen Lung, Lung St, Seattle, Wn. Fung Wong, Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Dark	2 in. above left ear right corner of eye	China	Kwangtung Prov Sunning Hsien
7	No	Self	$21	Yes	3 yrs Walla Walla	To join Hip Jung Kung 4th & Oak Ave, Walla Walla, Wn, Wong Jung mow Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	½ in. of left hand	China	Kwangtung Prov Sunning Hsien
8						Tacoma Wash Dec 11-14 Medically examined & found eyesight— No 6. Held for Ins (Eye trouble)													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt J Kenso, of the SS Tenyo Maru, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Egawa
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1914,
at Tacoma, Wash.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1914 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 18th Nov, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
B. S. I. ADMITTED															
O. T. D. ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH., ...
ADMITTED LINES ... 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES ...
HELD T. D. LINES ...
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., DEC 11 1914, 19

5118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined, Sick. Dec. 12th.
Medically examined & passed
except for Hardworen
F. F. Peavey
M. D. Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, or Second Officer), of the Panama Maru, from Seattle, U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1914 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether employed by Government, or Steamship Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	U. S.															
2	U. S.															
3	U. S.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S.

TACOMA, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ——

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——, DEC 11 1914, *19*

5119

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year if period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—*Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—*Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over. Correct: Clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the country in which he belongs.

Laborer is one who performs coarse, ordinary kind of work.

Laborer is one who works at a trade requiring skill or experience.

Special care should be taken to secure correct and complete information in the trade or occupation column, and it will be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of transition, to question carefully the statements made by aliens in regard to their occupations.

Column 7—*Can read and write.* (Language.) Specify whether each alien can read and write, or can read but not write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 8—*Nationality.* (Citizen.) Should be entered to indicate country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—*Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The word or words entered should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the proper designation of the races or peoples mentioned in the following paragraphs, as the numbers of each race or people admitted to the United States are separately stated in the annual report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. "Russian," "Polish," "Roumanian," "German," "Italian," "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Indian (Hindoo)," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Mexican," "Indian," "Ethnological," "Miscellaneous," and "Other peoples" are not races or peoples. Persons belonging to any of these should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, German, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, West Indian, Mexican, Indian, Central American, South American, Ethnological, Miscellaneous, or Other peoples, as the case may be. The following additional races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person in the aboriginal native state of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the Eastern Mediterranean, and who are descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and their descendants, wherever they may be residing, as Palestine, Syria, Switzerland, Arabia, Hungary, Africa, and other countries, are known as "Hebrew people." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect of the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of the Italian peninsula and islands comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10—*Last permanent residence.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the name of the country in which he has had his last permanent residence. The name of the city or town should not be entered in this column. The name of the country should be entered, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, Korea, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or the Pacific Islands.

Column 11—*Final destination.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the name of the city or town in the United States to which he is destined. Do not enter the name of the State only, as New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, etc., but the name of the city or town, as New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, etc.

Column 12—*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going. Do not enter the name of the State only, as New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, etc., but the name of the city or town, as New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, etc.

Column 13—*Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.

Column 14—*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he has in his possession $50 in money, and if less, how much.

Column 15—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he has ever been before in the United States, and if so, when and where he has been.

Column 16—*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 17—*Whether a member of the anarchistic class, or a member of the class opposed to all organized government, or of the class which believes in the assassination of public officials, or of the class which disbelieves in or opposes the practice of polygamy.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a member of the anarchistic class, or a member of the class opposed to all organized government, or of the class which believes in the assassination of public officials, or of the class which disbelieves in or opposes the practice of polygamy.

Column 18—*Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 19—*Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times.

Column 20—*Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.

Column 21—*Whether a person who has been in prison within one year, and if so, how often.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in prison within one year, and if so, how often.

Column 22—*Whether a person who has been in almshouse within one year, and if so, how often.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in almshouse within one year, and if so, how often.

Column 23—*Whether a person who has been in an institution for the insane within five years, and if so, how often.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in an institution for the insane within five years, and if so, how often.

Column 24—*Whether a person who has been supported by charity, and if so, how often.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been supported by charity, and if so, how often.

Column 25—*Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where he has been.

Column 26—*Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.

Column 27—*Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.

Column 28—*Whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.* You should be careful to secure from each alien the information as to whether he is a person who has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, how long he remained.

5120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , (Name whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , DEC 11 1914 , 19

5120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Permanent Residence (Place of Abode)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____, *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____, *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list on page 3 of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. This is said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is prepaid by immigrant himself or by other person or corporation).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, as ascertained by family, the exact amount of money (cash) in possession of alien arrival. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States and if so, to whom and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States is to be the final destination of alien and, if so, to whom and where (name and complete address).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where (name of city, town, and State, as near as possible).

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, why).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is or has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or charitable institution, or has been supported by charity, and if so, what institution or society, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Health).—The answers to these questions are to be noted by the surgeon on all cases, the examination of which

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed by owner thereof, or otherwise as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. C. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , DEC 11 1914 , 19

5121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or has had the same paid by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway or steamship passage, or has sufficient money to pay for same, procured by himself. If not, by whom procured.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be accurately revised by inspectors and registry clerks in accordance therewith. For example, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "German," or "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by race or race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended immigrant may visit any number of countries, but his permanent residence is that country in which he has lived for the greater part of the last five years, or in which he has established a home with the intention of residing therein for the greater part of the next five years. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical inquiries shall accurately show the permanent emigration and permanent immigration of each race or people, and upon the correct entry in column 10 depends the possibility of securing such statistics. Where no permanent residence is claimed, the entry should be "None."

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as such aliens, and not as "first arrivals." Such persons should be returned as "Yes" in column 11.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—Here should be entered the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who paid the passage, or who had previously been the alien's friend, relative, employer, or correspondent.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Here should be entered the name of the State and the city, town, or village of the United States to which the alien is destined, as known to the alien himself. Do not enter "New York," "Boston," or "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to one of those cities. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien is destined to Chicago, and not to Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, or Iowa, which are frequently mistaken for Chicago. Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless the alien is destined to Pittsburg, and not to Pennsylvania. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien is destined to Minneapolis, and not to Minnesota. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien is destined to Kansas City, and not to Kansas. Do not enter "Omaha" unless the alien is destined to Omaha, and not to Nebraska. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien is destined to Los Angeles, and not to California. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien is destined to Portland, and not to Oregon. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien is destined to Seattle, and not to Washington. Do not enter "Spokane" unless the alien is destined to Spokane, and not to Washington. Do not enter "Salt Lake" unless the alien is destined to Salt Lake, and not to Utah.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—Here should be entered the name and complete address of the relative whom the alien is going to join, if any.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to friend, relative, employer, or what friend).—Here should be entered the amount of money in the possession of the alien, if any, and whether going to friend, relative, employer, or what friend.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—Here should be entered the answer to the question whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether coming under contract to perform labor, and whether coming for any immoral purpose, and whether an anarchist.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where).—Here should be entered the answer to the question whether the alien has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—Here should be entered the answer to the question whether the alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien).—The examination of these questions is to be made by the surgeon at the examination of aliens.

5122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (Name whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by, and title thereof, as occasion may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 14 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

Wash. R P. 8/17/39-439/52-1 Seattle

TACOMA WASH.

ADMITTED

FILED

RECD. U. S. MAR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time [illegible] there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5122

Arriving at Port of , DEC 11 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

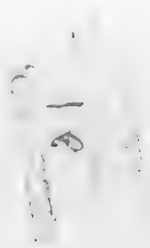
I, . of the . from . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 11 1914 day of . 19 .

at .

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 to 16 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CORSICAN

The term "Corsican" refers to the native people of Corsica.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba other than Negroes.

DANISH AMERICAN

"Danish American" refers to the people of Danish and Scandinavian descent.

ENGLISH

"African, black," refers to the African native races, whether coming from Europe or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 17 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of relative).—The entry in column 18 should give the name and address of such relative. Do not give relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, for this the United States, country, not outside the United States.

Column 20 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 21 should show the manner by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before and, if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States).—This column 24 should show whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States and if so, name relative in detail, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Ever in prison).—The answers to these questions are supposed to be obtained by a special officer at the examination of aliens.

1-1-20

5123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Pino, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 24 day of December, 1904

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-11c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 17th November, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Sieuk Hon	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		Father Lee Yung Kwai, now resides in Lee's Lun Village of same District, China.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and passed under immigration law
" held C. E. L., Dec. 18, 1914.
L. H. Klungels.

The above Chinese person was admitted on December 18, 1914 under C. E. Law
F. K. Stewart
Ch. Exam. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 18th December , 1904.

5123

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		To [illegible] No Business [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Isakawa Master of the S.S. "Sado-Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex in column 4 should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, as farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, miner, driver, servant, housewife, cook, waiter, barber, seamstress, dressmaker, operative, weaver, spinner, etc. If "employed" or "at work" or "none" is entered, or other indefinite description, the alien will be detained for special inquiry.

A child [illegible] should be entered as "child" or "infant," regardless of the amount of money it has, or [illegible].

A [illegible] woman who [illegible] should be entered as "housewife."

Strained [illegible] should be entered as "laborer," "servant," or other occupation, as the case may be, but persons should [illegible] unless they [illegible] the occupation ordinarily [illegible].

Aliens intending to [illegible] and not to the United States should be examined under head of "transportation" as "in transit" [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] territories [illegible] boundaries.

Column 7 (Can read?).—[illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be. Yes. No. Can read? Yes. No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled [illegible] which immigrant [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should describe the race or people as generally [illegible].

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should [illegible] Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rico, Cuba, Mexico, India, China, Japan, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, and other countries should be entered as the races or peoples of such countries are commonly known. Persons coming from countries in Europe, Asia, or Africa, or the Islands adjacent thereto, should not be described as coming from the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the Islands adjacent thereto, unless they are actually natives, citizens, or residents thereof, or have resided there for a sufficient length of time to become entitled to be classed as inhabitants thereof, as shown by naturality. In this connection, it is [illegible] would be penally observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] these people are Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Marches, Tuscany, Umbria, and Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of such [illegible] persons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Persons [illegible] the United States [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the Islands adjacent thereto [illegible] such persons [illegible] have resided there for a sufficient length of time to become entitled to be classed as inhabitants thereof [illegible] have been [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] intending to [illegible] temporary residence [illegible] transportation [illegible] "in transit" [illegible] the United States [illegible] boundaries.

[illegible] persons coming from the United States and not [illegible] Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the Islands adjacent thereto, should be classed as inhabitants of the country from which they last came.

[illegible] Negro race [illegible] number of natural residents are found in a country other than [illegible] the entry in column 9 should [illegible] "Negro," "black," "mulatto," or "colored," as the case may be.

[illegible] Persons [illegible] should never be described as coming from the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the Islands adjacent thereto, unless they are actually natives, citizens, or residents thereof, or have resided there for a sufficient length of time to become entitled to be classed as inhabitants thereof.

Column 10 (Ability to read).—Every person [illegible] should be able to read [illegible] language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.

Column 11 (Previous visit to U. S.).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Yes. No.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should [illegible] name and complete address [illegible] Number, Street, City, and State. [illegible] Persons coming to join relatives [illegible] should be required to state [illegible] relationship, if any, [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Yes. No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should [illegible] amount of cash [illegible] Persons [illegible] $50 should [illegible] Money [illegible] "in hand" or "in bank" [illegible] be included among the amounts [illegible] the [illegible].

[illegible] Persons [illegible] $50 [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] Persons [illegible] $50 [illegible] persons [illegible] $50 [illegible] persons [illegible] $50 [illegible]

5124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado-maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Chino

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of December, 1914

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SADO MARU sailing from HONGKONG, 17th November, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lum	Mow	48		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Kwan Lee Tong Sam Duny	Mother, Mrs Lum Lor She, now residing in Kwan Ki Tong Sam Duny Chinese	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Chin	Yow	43		Male	do	Labourer Fishmonger	Yes	No	do	do	do	Yee Tee Sam Duny	Mother, Mrs Chin Lum She now residing in Yee Tee village of Sam Duny district Chinese	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Chin	Yam Lee	47		Male	do	Fruit Store	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kongsman, Fatshan Duny	Father, Mr Chin Leong Bing, now residing in Sar wan village of Sam Duny district China	Oregon	Portland
4	Ho	Chi Lum	54		Male	do	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoo Cheng Kow Duny	Wife Mrs Ho Ng she, now residing in Kow Cheng village of Sam Duny district China		
5	Leong	York	36		Male	do	Boy Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yee Tee Sam Duny	Wife Mrs Leong Lee Shi she now resides in Sai Chong village of Sam Duny district China	Mass	Boston
6	Chin	Chun Wah	31		Male	do	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hongkong Kowloon	Father Chin Ngap Sam now in Tai Sek village of Sam Duny district China	Ind	Ft Wayne
7	Louie	Shee Lum	34		Male	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canton Kwangtung	Mother, Chin she, now residing in Tung Hang village of Sam Duny district China	Ind	-do-
8	Lee	Leong	31		Male	do	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hongkong	Mother, Lum she, now residing in Hoi Too village of Sam Duny district China	-do-	-do-
9	Hoo	Leong	34		Male	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hongkong	Father, Mr Hoo You Wah now residing in Hoi Chun village of Hoi Ping district China	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Hoo	Ng She	18		Female	do	Domestic Merchant's wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoi Ping	Mother, Ho she, now residing in Canton City China	do	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The 10 Chinese above named were passed by me under immigration law and held under Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 18, 1914.

G. A. Mangels, Insp.

Admitted Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 under Ch. Exc. Law Dec. 18, 1914.

J. T. Stewart, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 18th November, 1914

5124

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, herself, friends, relatives, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or body of persons in any manner whatsoever coming, or brought, into the United States, who is or shall be at any time hereafter found to be an idiot, or insane, or who has been insane at any time previously; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
					If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	about 25 years	San Francisco Cleveland Ohio Memphis. New York City	To rejoin my own shop Merchant Tong Lee Bro Steamer, Mear U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	Yellow	Black	dark	Small pock-mark on right side of fore head near middle	China	Kwong Gai Village of Kwantung, China.
2	do	do	30	do	24 yrs.	Cleveland Ohio	To join friend, Mr Leung Nong Wong Hee, same at Cleveland Ohio, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6"	do	do	do	Small scar near corner of left eye	do	Hoo Loo Village of Sun Ning District Kwantung Province China
3	do	do	24	do	2½ years	Portland Oregon	To join Uncle Mr Chin Leung, Chop Suey restaurant Portland, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½	do	do	do	Large mole back of neck left side small mole right side. Chin either left cheek in right corresponding region	do	San Toan Village of Sun Ning District Kwantung Province China
4	do	do	10	do	2 years	Portland Oregon	To join Uncle Mr Wong Hee Chop Suey restaurant Portland, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5⅜	do	do	do	Scar on right side	do	Kee Chung Village of Sun Ning District Kwantung Province China
5	do	do	20	do	about 2 yrs.	Baltimore Md	To join Uncle Mr Chin Leung, Chop Suey Restaurant Baltimore Md U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	do	do	do	Scar on left temple	U.S.A.	Canton City
6	do	do	10	do	about 16 yrs.	Baltimore Md	To join friend Mr Chin Leung, Chop Suey Restaurant Baltimore Md U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5¾	do	do	do	Scar on left temple	U.S.A.	Canton City
7	do	do	10	do	about 2 yrs.	Baltimore Md	To join uncle Mr Chin Leung, Chop Suey restaurant Baltimore Md U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6"	do	do	do	Scar on left temple	U.S.A.	Canton City
8	do	do	10	do	about 24 yrs.	St Louis Mo	To rejoin my own shop Merchant Tong Lee Bro 1115 South Eighth Street St Louis Mo U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4¾	do	do	do	Scar on left temple	China	Hoo Loo Village of Sun Ning District Kwantung Province China
9	do	do	50	do	about 33 yrs.	San Francisco Cal Minneapolis Minn.	To rejoin my uncle shop Chop Suey restaurant Kee Lee Co 246 11th Avenue South St Minneapolis, Minn U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5⅞	do	do	do	Small scar on bridge of nose, small scar on left temple, small scar on back of neck, 4 small holes in line from left ear lobe to right ear, showing only in back	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal
10	do	Husband	10	No	"	"	To go to work with Husband at Restaurant Kee Lee Co 246 11th Avenue South St Minneapolis, Minn U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1½	do	do	do	One small pox-mark on right side of nose	China	Canton City
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Asakawa Master, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of December, 1914;

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

H 1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If immigrant has relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) to which each permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "yes" or "no," and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether "yes" or "no." If "yes," state when and where, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as "1901, Chicago."

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to personal inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Other.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dale Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, Nov. 21st, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hulley	Nina	32	6	F. S.		yes	yes	American	White	U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.	Mrs. Fred Ross, 4438-40th Ave. S.E. Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
2	Kline	Mildred	26	4	F. M.		yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mr. A.K. Wilson, Gl Postal Telegraph, Tacoma, Wash. U.S.A	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Emerson	Harry Bertram	42		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	China	Chunking	Mr. H. Emerson [illegible]	[illegible]	London
4	de Kruijff	Eduard	34		M. S.	Government official	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java	Buitenzorg	C.A.A. de Kruijff, Norweg 2 de Zwaakstraat No 3 Hague	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Huijsmans	Joseph Willem	34		M.	Government official	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java	Buitenzorg	E. Huijsmans, Weychardt 2 Bandoeng, Java	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Moorhouse	William Arthur	29	2	M. S.		yes	yes	English	England	~~Bristol~~ England	Bristol	Mrs. Moorhouse 56 Knowle Road, Bristol	Cal.	Berkeley
7	Hoxie	Samuel H.	29		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	American	China	China	Shanghai	Mr. W.E. Sprague 11 Canton Road, Shanghai		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 15th December, 1910

5125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether in good health and mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				If Yes— Years in previous visit.	If Yes— Where.													
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	33	Portland Ore	Mrs Bell Reno Box 49 18 Ave S.E. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Portland Ore	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	Black	Brown	Blue	None.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Excellent	No.	5	10	fair	Medium	Blue	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	None
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends C.B. Crane Esq. ~~4040~~ 2695 Cedar St. Berkely Cal.	No	No	No	No	Perfect Lack of Deaf	No.	6	—	1	fair	brown	grey
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		2													
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Sado-maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps must be taken as should make the classification on the manifests and corrections as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, Yes; can read, but not write, No, Yes; can neither read nor write, or Yes, No; can read but not write.

Country of Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should be the name and address of the person whose name is given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race or people, and should not be entered as a nationality. The Hebrew people are sometimes found claiming to be natives of Russia, Germany, France, or other countries, when in fact they are Russian Hebrews, German Hebrews, etc. Many Hebrews who claim German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Israel, Israelite, or any other designation by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

"JEW."

The term "Jew" refers to the Chosen people, or Negroes.

"WEST INDIAN."

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

"SPANISH AMERICAN."

"Spanish American" refers to the European Castilian and native Americans of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, excepting natives of Cuba, or other countries of the West Indies, Negroes of Spanish America, Europe, or Other Americans, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

"ITALIAN, NORTH."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from people residing in Parma, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"ITALIAN, SOUTH."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines and the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma, and those descended from people residing in Rome, the Papal States, and Malta, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Country Last Permanently Resided In.—An intended immigrant who has resided in a foreign country for one year or more immediately prior to his departure for the United States should be considered as coming from such country, regardless of his previous residence. The fact that an immigrant may have visited or passed through one or more countries en route to the one permanently resided in should not be considered as residence in such countries. The return should show the country in which the immigrant has actually resided for one year or more immediately prior to his departure for the United States. It is important that careful attention be given to this matter, as statistics showing country from permanent residence are frequently desired. It is important that careful attention be given to this matter, as statistics showing country from permanent residence are frequently desired.

Vessel.—The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives at the United States should be inserted in the blank space at the top of the list.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join.—The entry in column 10 should be the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, whether relative, friend, or other person.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to make his home, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States. If he intends to remain in the United States only temporarily, he should not be admitted unless he has a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States. The mere answer "New York" or "Boston" will not suffice.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative, and name of relative.—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the relative, if any, to whom passage was paid, or who is sending for the alien, or to whom he is going.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the amount of money the alien has with him. Many immigrants do not have $50 in their possession, but have drafts or checks for that amount, or have it in the hands of friends. Such cases should be noted in the manifest.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the time and place of previous visit, if any.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative or friend, if any, to whom he is going.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The answers to these questions are subject to careful inspection, either in the examination of aliens

5126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sado-Maru", Sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1914

at Seattle

Antle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tada Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, Dec. 21st, 1916

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Donohoe	Roy Wyland	23	M.	S.		Dentist, Dredging	yes	yes	American	Irish	China	Shanghai	Mr. C. R. Donohoe 428 Oregon St. Portland, Ore	Ore	Portland
ALIEN 2	Visser	Paulus	25	M.	M.		master	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Mejuffrow P. Visser Hiedrecht, Holland	Holland	Hiedrecht
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *18th December*, 1914

5126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, herself, or another person, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	Netherlands Harbour Works Co, Shanghai	Yes	No			Only passing through America	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	7	Healthy	fair	gray	None	Holland	Hindrecht
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kisakawa Master, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kisakawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1914,
at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 must show the country, and not the place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed sent, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, and not the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or State in the United States as permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if to other than United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through from initial point. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether passage paid by whom. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom had. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no. If Yes, or No, the United States (where) and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as may be.

Column 17. Coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend (name), if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5127

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado-Maru sailing herewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1909

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 25, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Yamada	Yoshitaro	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahi ch.	mother #690 Risho Mura, Asahuchi gun, Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Yamada	Yoshitake	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahi gun	Father #690 Risho Mura, Asahuchi gun, Okayama ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Yamada	Shinkichi	1	10	M	S				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahuchi gun	Grandfather #690, Risho Mura	Wash	Seattle
4	Yamada	Tokuko	18	8	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahuchi gun	Grandfather #690 Risho Mura	Wash	Seattle
5	Kasaoka	Yoshi	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamada Hama	Mr M Mikunoka, Takata, Takachika mura, Kitakawa gun,	Wash	Seattle
6	Kasaoka	Kame	31		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamada Hama	Mr M Mikunoka, Takata, Takachika Mura, Kitakawa gun,	Wash	Seattle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *18th December*, 1904.

5127

11–1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	yes				#414 West Garfield St, Seattle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yes	Husband	yes				#414 West Garfield St, Seattle	no	no	no	good	no
3	No	None					#414 West Garfield St, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
4	No	None					#414 West Garfield St, Seattle	no	no	no	good	no
5	Yes	Self	yes				416 1st Avenue Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Yes	Husband	yes				416 1st Avenue Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Empire	Seattle
2			Brown				Empire	Laguna
3	5	4				None		Seattle
4	5	1	Brown			None		Seattle
5	5					a mole on chin	Yokohama Japan	Kilauea Hawaii
6	5					a scar on left cheek	Yokohama Japan	Kilauea Hawaii

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kisakawa Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1914

at Seattle.

C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 3 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic of the Italian Franco-Provençal

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, intended by the alien.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of previous visits.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado-maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of December, 1914

at Seattle

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saiyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, November, 20, 19 11

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Case	Harry R	29	11	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	Columbus		Ohio	Columbus
U. S. CITIZEN	Scofield	Washington	30	11	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ohio	Columbus		Ohio	Columbus
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 10 1911														
6	ADMITTED U.S.														
7	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
8	HELD T. D. LINES														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *18th December*, 1914

5128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom paid; whether by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if going to join a relative) he has $50 or more, and if not, whether relative has sent for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Good		Fair Brown Brown				Ohio	Mansfield
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Good		Fair Brown Brown				Ohio	Columbus
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Asakawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1914
at Seattle

C. Tudor
Immigration Officer.

B—1112.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall not show the cities and towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that (normally) immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended interior permanent residence such as the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town, and State, if in the United States) of intended permanent residence, if in the United States, country. Outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (particularly if females and children) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—No (or the United States unknown), and if so, the year (or period) of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1112.

5129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S.S. Suda-maru", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Bantu).	Korean.
African (Negro).	Lithuanian.
Arabian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], November 2[illegible], 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										Wakaya ma	Shimozato	Father, Matajiro Hamaguchi, #806		
2	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Shingu	Shimozato Mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken		
3	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Shimo-zato	(uncle, M Hagi, #179, Shingu cho Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Mother, S Okamura #1907, Shimozato	Cal	San Fra
4	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Shimo-zato	mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Uncle, S Okamura, #941, Shimozato	Cal	San Fra
5	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Shimo-zato	mura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken Uncle, S Okamoto, #948, Shimozato	Cal	San Fra
6	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Kimino-zato	mura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	[illegible]
7	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Hidaka	Father, T Tsuchiai, #611 Yubacha		
8	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Hidaka	Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken Brother, A Yukamura, #1648, Yajima Wash		Salt Lake City
9	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Mitsugi	Hidakamura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken Father, M Yoshikara, #6733, Mitsugi		
10	[illegible]										Ken Wakayama	Mitsugi	ishimaHigashimura, Mikugigun, Hiroshima Ken Father, M Yoshikara, #6733, Mitsugi		
11	[illegible]										Hiroshima Ken	Aga	ishimaHigashimura, Mikugigun, Hiroshima Ken Mother, S Meigake, #420, Agagi mura, Aga gun, Hiroshima Ken		
12	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Shimo-zato	Wife, Masa Hasegawa, #221, Yagi mura, Aga gun, Hiroshima Ken		
13	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Kimino-zato	Father, A Hamauishi, #1885 Nikomura, Aga gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Francisco
14	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Shimo-zato	Wife, M Hayashi, #362, Imamura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama Ken		
15	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Kimino-zato	Father, O Sunada, #2366, Onomura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken		
16	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Kimino-zato	Father, O Sunada, #2366, Onomura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken		
17	[illegible]										Okayama Ken	Okayama	Father, A Nakada, #231, Oku Mura, Mimasaka gun, Okayama Ken		
18	[illegible]										Okayama Ken	Okayama	Mother, M Asamura, #1201, Shimokura Mura, Mimasaka gun, Okayama Ken		
19	[illegible]										Yokohama	Nagano	Sister, J Yakushigawa, #821, Matsuura, Nishimura, Kamiina gun, Nagano Ken		
20	[illegible]										Wakayama Ken	Hanaoka	Brother, S Genda, #1891, Hanauchi Mura, Kimino gun, Wakayama Ken		
21	[illegible]										Okayama Ken	Bingo	Father, S Hegashige, #1941, Bingo mura, Kamoshima gun, Okayama Ken		
22	[illegible]										Okayama Ken	Nakatsu	Son, K Tsunoye, #6412, Tamashima mura, Kamoshima gun, Okayama Ken		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. _____, 18 th December, 1914

5121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over fifteen years of age, whether able to read. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. _____

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, excepting _____.

List 3, Nos. _____ List 4, Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Esakawa, Master, of the S.S. "Sado-maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finger" apparently on account of descent necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended resident of one year's standing or more is a permanent resident. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any subsequent residence therein. The compilers of manifests should show the country [illegible] as a permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that compilers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, race, residence, nationality, or tribe.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came. If unmarried, relative living nearest to alien's former home should be named.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended permanent residence in the United States should be stated. An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) to which alien is destined for permanent residence in the United States, country, not merely the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, [illegible], other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years when and place (as Paris, France).

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate destination.—The answers in these columns are subject to the scrutiny of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Price, Surgeon of the SS "Sado Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1917

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Suwa-maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2nd December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dowley	H.	5		M S	Returning American Embassy Japan	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo		N.Y.	New York
2	Dowley	A.	3		M S		yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo			
3	Dowley	G.	1		F S		no	no	American	American	Japan	Tokyo			
4	Dowley	E.	7		M S		no	no	American	American	Japan	Tokyo			
5	[illegible]	James	?		M S	Employee	yes	yes	American	American	[illegible]	New York, New York			New York
6	Sandy	Walter	Edward	38	6 M M	Publisher	yes	yes	British	British Eng	England	London	Mrs Sandy mother 16 Cecil Road London Eng	Eng.	London
7	Davis	Alfred	R.	28	1 M M	Merchant	yes	yes	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Mrs Davis 11 St Augustines Ave. South Croydon Surrey England	Eng.	Surrey
8	[illegible]	Shuichi		18	2 M S	Student of the Commercial College	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyo Tachikawa City	Tachikawa Tokyo Japan	father Mr Yosinori [illegible] Tachikawa Tokyo Japan	Eng.	[illegible] City
9	[illegible]	Kozoh		23	2 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyo Fu Tokyo City	Ushiwakamachi 5 Chome Ushigome Tokyo Japan	father Mr Sojaburo [illegible] Kashiwabara mura Sakura gun, Sayama [illegible] friend Mr [illegible] Osaka, Nishinoshima Tokyo Japan		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ·

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 18th December , 1914

5130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or parts of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	Mrs Emily mill Hill London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	black	grey	none	England	somerset
7	yes	Self	yes	no	Mrs Davis 151 Inglewood Avenue South Croydon Surrey England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	grey	Scar on left eye	England	London
8					General Delivery														
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Uchikawa Master, of the S. S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1917

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter reading only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the alien's occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the previous occupancy shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who possesses farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7—Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people of which said alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be entered in column 9. Especial care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of "Hebrew" as a race or people. "Hebrew" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Hebrew of Palestine nationality, but may mean a Hebrew of Russian, German, or Hungarian nationality, or Hebrew by race of any other nationality. The same care must be taken in the case of any other country to nationality. In this connection the following extract should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

Under the "Cuban" appear the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Mexican" or "American" refers to the people of Central and South America, if Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the north of the lower Apennine mountains, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants of the people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, the Italian of Turin.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the Apennine mountains, including the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. Any information which will show the last permanent residence of the alien in the country whence he came to the United States is sufficient. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence of the alien. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be shown correctly, and permanent residence and intended future residence must not be confused.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return after visiting abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11—Name of person. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person to whom the alien is going in the United States.

Column 12—Final destination. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go. If to a city, the street address should be given, if possible. If the alien is going to a farm, the name of the county and State will suffice.

Column 13—Whether going to join a relative, and name and relationship. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name and relationship of the relative should be given, as "Yes, husband," "Yes, father," "Yes, brother," "Yes, friend," etc.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50, and how much. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the amount should be given, as "Yes, $100," "Yes, $75," etc. Money orders or drafts should be considered as money.

Column 15—Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and where. The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name of the institution should be given, as "Yes, Ellis Island Hospital," "Yes, Tombs Prison, New York City," "Yes, Philadelphia Almshouse," etc.

Column 16—Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 17—Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18—Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor; what kind of labor. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be specified, as "Yes, farm laborer," "Yes, coal miner," "Yes, cook," etc.

Column 19—Whether ever before in the United States; when and where. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the time and place should be given, as "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia," "Yes, 1910, New York City," etc.

Column 20—Whether ever before refused admission to the United States; when and where. The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the time and place should be given, as "Yes, 1907, Philadelphia," "Yes, 1910, New York City," etc.

Column 21—Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative; name of relative; his or her relationship, full address in the United States. The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name of the relative, his or her relationship, and full address in the United States should be given, as "Yes, husband, John Doe, 1234 Main Street, Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 22—Whether having a ticket through to destination. The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23—Whether the transportation was paid for by himself or herself or by others; if by others, by whom. The entry in column 23 should be "Himself" or "Herself" or "Others," and if "Others" the name of the person who paid for the transportation should be given, as "Others, husband," "Others, father," "Others, friend," etc.

Column 24—Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid to any place beyond the port of arrival; if so, state where. The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the place should be given, as "Yes, Chicago," "Yes, Boston," "Yes, Pittsburgh," etc. Money orders or drafts should be considered as money.

Column 25—Whether the alien has been in the United States before; if so, how many times and how long in all. The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the number of times and the length of time should be given, as "Yes, 3 times, 2 years," "Yes, 1 time, 6 months," etc.

Column 26—Whether the alien intends to return to the United States; if so, why. The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the reason should be given, as "Yes, to visit family," "Yes, to work at his trade," "Yes, to buy property," etc.

Column 27—Whether the alien is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or insane; whether he has ever been in an institution or asylum for the insane or feeble-minded; whether he is supported by charity; whether he is a pauper. The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the explanation should be given, as "Yes, supported by charity," "Yes, in Danvers Insane Asylum," etc.

Column 28—Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how, and cause. The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the deformity or crippled condition should be described, as "Yes, one leg amputated," "Yes, one arm amputated," "Yes, one eye blind," "Yes, one hand crippled," etc.

5131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado-Maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1914

at Seattle

A.A. Hall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 2nd December, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	Emma Bell	38		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. H. L. Lawler, 209 Mallon Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Estelle Beatrice	5		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. H. L. Lawler, 209 Mallon Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	[illegible]	Mr. H. L. Lawler, 209 Mallon Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADM 4	Yamamoto	Etsuko					Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamagawa-ken	Kamakura-machi	Father, Mr. Yokei Yamamoto, 9 Hana, Kamakura-machi, Kanagawa-ken, Japan		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Japan	Japanese	Futsukaichiba	Shimbashi	Uncle, Brother, Mr. Shinsuke Heisei, 5 Oza Dai Mosai, Shimbashi, Shinagawa, Tokyo-fu, Japan		
ADM 6	Ishibashi	Bunnoshin	31		M	Married	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Tokyo	Nihonbashi-ku, Kamiya-cho, Nakagawa-machi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo-fu, Japan	Uncle, Brother, Mr. Otogoro Ishibashi, 29 d Nihonbashi-ku, Kamiya-cho, Nakagawa-machi, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo-fu, Japan		
7	Hayakawa	Yasu	23	11	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Yamanashi-ken	Yasatomura	Higashiyamanashi-gun	Mother, Mrs. Ai Hayakawa, 638 Shinmachi, Yasatomura, Higashiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi-ken, Japan		
ADM 8	Yoshida	Matsu	29	7	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Shizuoka-ken	Kambara-machi	Shizuoka-ken	Father, Mr. Goemon Yoshida, 320, Kambara Kambara-machi, Shizuoka-ken, Japan		
9	Komoda	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr. Denzaburo Komoda Kimagoh-machi, Shimajima, Shizuoka-ken, Japan		
ADM 10	Dazawa	Masakane	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aomori-ken	[illegible]	Father, Mr. Shusaku Tazawa Sawada, Iwakadate-mura, Monbetsu-gun, Aomori-ken		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 16 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 18th December, 1914

5131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4												5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand back	Japan	Tomitara
5												5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	
6																	none	Japan	
7												4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the	Japan	
8												5	1	Dark	Black	Black	nick two small scars on the left cheek	Japan	
9												5	½	Dark	Black	Black	dark stain on tongue		
10												5	8				hand a small scar on the middle finger of left hand		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Asakawa, Master, of the S. S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1914.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

H. 3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or people* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the "final destination." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show discretely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and, if so, the year or years and place or places (cities, and states, if in U. S., and countries, if not in U. S.) last visited.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 3115

5133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru", Sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1914

at Seattle

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 2nd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM. NON-IMMIGRANT ADM.	1 Shinohara	Shigeyi				Journalist Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Heiko Shinohara #150 Tamamura, Kita Kama Gun, Yamanashi Ken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADM.	2 Kayano	Gokichiro	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Kesakichi Kayano #40 Demon Aza Kyota Omura, Kodama gun Saitama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADM.	3 Takagawa	Yoshinosuke	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother, Mrs. Kiyo Takagawa #74 Shoma Chojamachi Yokohama	Wash.	Spokane
	4 Takagawa	[illegible]	22	5	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother, Mrs. Kiyo Takagawa #74 Shoma Chojamachi Yokohama	Wash.	Spokane
	5 Sugiyama	Shin	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother, Mrs. Ine Sugiyama #719 Shoki aza Matsuta machi Ashikaga Tochigi Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	6 Hashimoto	Shimura	21		S	Reporter Newspaper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Shinsuke Hashimoto Shimoshuga Kamura, Hotaka gun Nagano Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	7 Nakamura	[illegible]	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Elder Sister, Mrs. Kame Nakamura #181 Kanagawa Ken Yokohama	Wash.	Spokane
NON-IMMIGRANT ADM.	8 Sone	[illegible]	18	8		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Kisaku Sone #1130 Nakamura aza Akukawa Kamura Akagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	9 Sejiki	[illegible]	16			Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Kumazo Sejiki #591 Higashimura aza Akukawa Kamura Akagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	10 Saeki	Keijiro	26	5	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father, Mr. Tomokichi Saeki #506 Nakamura aza Akukawa Kamura Akagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	11 Kawamoto	[illegible]	19	10	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother, Mrs. Kikuno Kawamoto #34 Shimoya Nakaharamura, Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Spokane
U. S. CITIZEN	12 Kawamoto	Mitsuji	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Kamagawa	Grandmother, Mrs. Kikuno Kawamoto #34 Shimoya Nakaharamura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Spokane
	13 Onimura	Tokuji	32			Farmer							Mother, Mrs. Kine Onimura #72 Furukago-Higashimachi mura Asagun Hiroshima	Mont.	[illegible]
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

DEC 18 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 18th December , 1914. 5132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or with passage whether paid by himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	Husband	yes	yes	1900	Spokane	Friend. Mr Rozo Yamada 839 front ave Spokane Washington.	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	two small moles on the forehead	Japan	Tama
2	no	Myself	yes	yes	6/1904	Spokane	Friend. Mr Sto. #136 main st. Spokane wash.	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a small scar on the left hand (wrist)	Japan	Ehime ken
3	no	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906 10/1900	Spokane	Friend. Mr Tamichige Ohara #136 main st Spokane wash.	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	two small moles on the neck	Japan	Ehime ken
4	no	Husband	yes				Friend Mr Tamichige Ohara #136 main st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	a large scar on the left second finger	Japan	Ehime ken
5	no	Myself	yes	yes	1/1907	Spokane	Friend, Mr Kiyotaro Ishimura. c/o westminster hotel Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	1	Dark	Dark	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Shizuoka ken
6	no	Myself	yes	yes	2/1900 8/1906	Spokane	Friend, Mr. Yamura, #420 Front ave. Spokane wash.	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	small mole on the nose	Japan	Shizuoka ken
7	no	Myself	yes	yes	10/1910 8/1914	Spokane	Wife, Mrs Toki Nakamura #126 Wright st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Shizuoka ken
8	no	Myself	yes	yes	4/1906 8/1914	Spokane	Friend. Mr Sannosuke Wakatayashi P.O box 48 Pottatch Idaho	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Ehime ken
9	no	Myself	yes	yes			Friend. Mr. Ryuzo Arai #217 Cannard st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Ehime ken
10	no	Myself	yes	yes			Friend. Mr. Kiyuji Koto. P.O box #137 Northyard st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	two small scars on the right ring finger	Japan	Ehime ken
11	no	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906 8/1914	Spokane	Husband. Mr. Kuichi Kawamoto. #2nd Cleavers st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a small scar on the left wrist	Japan	Kanagawa ken
12	no	Myself	yes	yes			Father, Mr. Kuichi Kawamoto #2nd Cleavers st Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no	none	4	2	Dark	Dark	Black	a wart on the right thumb	Japan	Tokyo
13	no	Myself	yes	yes	8/1906	Spokane	Wife, Mrs Nobu Arimura P.O box. #2 1st st. Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	no							a large scar on the left back hand	Japan	Fukuoka-ken Kusajima-mura
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asakawa Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1914.

at Seattle

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. G'Leno, Surgeon of the R.S."Cadolmadi" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 2 day of December, 1914

at Seattle

Asst. Sec.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 2nd December, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yamamoto	Kiyoshi	13							Japanese	U.S.A.	Ogden, Utah	Mother Mrs Tomi Yamamoto, Yokohama Japan	Utah	Ogden
2	Yokoyama	Tomegoro											Wife Mrs Kiyo Yokoyama, 2da Yamada Sadamura Tsukamigun, Ibaraki Ken Japan		
3	Yamamoto	Sukichi	10-23-14										Father Mr Yamamoto, same		
4	Yokoba												Quakemura Tsukamigun Ibaraki Ken Japan		
5	Yokoyama									Japanese			Mother Mrs Nagatsuka, same		
6	Kato												Mother Mrs Moto Kobayashi, 185 Sumiyoshi machi Hakodate Japan		
7	Kano	Yasukichi	17										Father Mr Otokichi Kano, 33 of 4 Kukwashi Ninomiyagomura, Nakatagun Fukuoka Ken Japan		
8	Kan												Father Mr Otokichi Kano, 33 of 4 Kukwashi Ninomiyagomura, Nakatagun Fukuoka Ken Japan		
9	Tomoto	Ichachi											Father Mr Seizaburo Moriyasu, 45 Kagoshima Kagoshima Japan		
10	Moriyasu	Chiyo											Mother Mrs Riku Morikawa, 18 Ryukuda, Takeshimamura Asagun, Okayama Ken Japan		
11	Morikawa	Chiyono	10										Mother Mrs Riku Morikawa, 18 Ryukuda, Takeshimamura Asagun, Okayama Ken Japan		
12	Morikawa	Son											Soldier Brother, Mr Sukeji Kakehara, Kitakasata Okayamamura Tsukamigun, Ibaraki Ken Japan		
13	Kakehara	Seiji											Father, Mr Kisaburo Kamasa, same		
14	Yokoyama														
15										Japanese					
16	Shimomura												Mother Mrs Kame Shimomura, 95 Omura, Nishi Sonogimura Nagasaki Ken Japan		
17	Shimomura									Japanese			Mother Mrs Kame Shimomura, 95 Omura, Nishi Sonogimura Nagasaki Ken Japan		
18	Samejima		9										Father Mr Jun Samejima, 76 Takeshimamura Nishisonogimura Nagasaki Ken Japan		
19	Sato		9							Nagasakimaken Kasedamura			Wife Mrs Ati Sato, same		
20											Utah	Salt Lake			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 18th December, 1914

5133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, herself, or by any relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														4	11½	Dark			A mark on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Tokio
2														5	5½	Dark			A mole on the right eye brow	Japan	Sodamura
3														5	1	Dark			A mole on the right hand	Japan	Kinakemura
4		Self												5	2	Dark			A scar on the middle finger	Japan	Kyoto City
5														5	1½	Dark			One toe is locked	Japan	Isuyoshimura
6														4	10½	Dark			Many freckles on the face	Japan	Tsuruga Prefecture
7												good	none	5	4½	Dk. Black			A small scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Tokio
8												good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Two scars on the left cheek	Japan	Tokio
9												good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Tokio
10												good	none	4	11				Has small scar on left cheek	Japan	Tokio
11												good	none	5	0				A small scar on nail finger	Japan	Tokio
12												good	none	5	1					Japan	Nishimura Prefecture
13																	Black	Black	Scar under right eye	Japan	
14															11				A small scar on the	Japan	
15														5	3½				A small scar on the right		
16														5	2				A small scar on the forefinger of right hand		
17														4	11				A small mole on the		
18														5	0				A small scar on the		
19														5	1						
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asakawa Manji, of the S.S. Dado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asakawa Manji Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1914.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

H. 318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranic" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Iranic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraic by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (five compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent (i. e., remained as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or possession of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last port, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative (living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be in the United States) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 15 (If to whom passage was paid, and if by relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, or cousin, and whether such relative is married or single).—The entry in column 15 should show relationship, if any, of person by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case "yes" or "no." The exact amount of money in possession of alien need not be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether "yes" or "no." If the United States, when and where, and the exact or period of years should be given, as 1903, Chicago.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. ANTILOCHUS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had four & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner[s] thereof," as the case may be.)

H. F. Smith

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 19

at Leith

Immigration Officer.

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Str. S. S. ANTILOCHUS sailing from Hong Kong China, December 21st, 19 1-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Chin	Chin	43	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Born USA	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	wife - You See	mass.	Boston.
2	Chan	Yee	41	m	"	"	yes	yes	China		China	Shang Chuen Sunking	wife - Tsun Shee	Ore	Portland.
3	Lung	Lee	52	m	"	"	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Sa Kong Sunking	wife Tsui Shee	Ny	Newyork
4	Chu	Gong	42	m	s	To Join Father	yes	yes	"		China	Sam Kong Sun Chun	mother - Chan See	Mo	St Louis
5	Ng Lin	Ow	50	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Chin Look Sunking	wife Kim Look	Ore	Ashland
ADM. 6	Chan Yung	Joy	30	m	m	Laundry	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash Shang Chuen	wife - Lee Sun	Wash	Seattle
7	Lee	Lung	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"		China	Sunking	wife - Yung Shee		
ADM. 8	Ng	Yee	46	m	m						U.S.A.	Sa Kong Sunking	wife - Chan Shee		
9	Ng	Yee	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"		U.S.A.	Foot Hing Sunking	wife - Chan Shee	Wash	Seattle
10	To	Sung	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	wife - Lee Shee	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Li Yan	Choy	41	m	m	Laundry	yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife - Ng Shee	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Lee	Tue	33	m	m		yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife - Chan Shee	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Wong	You	40	m	m		yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Chu Shee	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Lee	Wong	40	m	m		yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	wife Ng Shee	Ill	Chicago
ADM. 15				m	m	Laborer	yes		China		China	Sa Tuk Sun Wai	wife Chong Shee	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 16			40	m	m		yes				U.S.A.	Sun Yow	wife Ng Shee		
17	Lee	Yon	55	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China		China	Sunking	wife Lee Shee	Ny	Newyork
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Li Yan	Chung	38	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Born USA		U.S.A.	Boston Mass	wife Chan Shee	Mass	Boston
ADM. 19	Li Kun	Lam	35	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China		China	Sunking	wife Lum Shee	Ny	Newyork
20	Ng Took	Guay	17	m	s	To Join Father	yes	yes				Fuk Chay Sunking	mother Fuk Chay Sunking	Ny	Newyork
21	Lee Hong	Henry	27	m	m	Student	yes	yes				Sunking	brother Ng Long Hawn Chuen Sunking	Md	Annapolis
22	Lee Yow	Wing	16	m	s	To Join Father	yes	yes				Lin Kong Sunking	mother Lok Shee Lin Kong Sunking	DC	Washington
ADM. 23	Wong Lin	Yook	53	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes				Chung Hing Hai Ting	wife Chin Shee Chung Hing Hai Ting	Mass	Boston
24	Wong Goe	Sheng	15	m	s	To Join Father	yes	yes				Kum Kong Hai Ting	brother Lok Shee Kum Kong Hai Ting	Mass	Boston
ADM. 25	Chan	Kam	24	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes				Cheung Sing Suk Kung	wife - Lum Shee Cheung Sing Suk Kung	Wash	Seattle
ADM. 26	Loi Shi	Chuen	25	m	m	"	yes	yes				Sin Wai Tong Yuen	wife Ng Shee Sin Wai Tong Yuen	Wash	Seattle
ADM. 27	Chin	Kow	41	m	m		yes	yes				Chan Tai Sunking	wife Lee Shee Chan Tai Sunking	Wash	Seattle
W Cong (-20- 28	Lee Ng	Ow	17	m	s	To Join Father	yes	yes				Shang Chuen Sunking	brother - Long Shee Shang Chuen Sunking	Ny	Newyork
29	Yee	Lee	50	m	m	Real Estate Dealer	yes	yes				Lok Tai Sunking	wife Yok Shee Lok Tai Sunking	Hawaii	Honolulu
ADM. 30															

I-404 to Washington D.C. for D.I. 3/28/21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. S. S. ANTILOCHUS List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 21st, 19.. 5134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, and if so whether passage was paid by him or by relative, friend, or other person, giving name, relationship, if any, and general means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of any property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Born U.S.A.		Friend Chan Gar 70 Oxford Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown, Black	Ear pierced	U.S.A	Napa Cal.
2			yes	yes	1879 1911	Portland	Cousin Chin Gar Foo 1 Second St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"			5	3½	Brown	Gray	Light Brown	Scar on L eyebrow	China	Shanghuen Sanhung
3			$10	yes	1900 1911	New York	Cousin Chong Shy Sat 22 Mott St New York NY	"	"	"	"			5	7	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole above R eyebrow. Blue mole under L corner mouth. Scar near L temple.	"	Sa Kong Sunhung
4	Left		$20	No	—		Father Chin Low Quong 825 Eight St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"			5	6	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Several Pit Scars on R eye	"	Sam Kong Sun Hui
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1877 1911	Ashland Ore	Friend Wong Ken Mo Ashland Ore	"	"	"	"			5	—	—	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on nose	"	Chuk Kok Sunhung
6			$10	yes	Born USA		Friend Lok Kuni 515 Eight St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"			5	—	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on back L hand	"	
7			$—	yes	1884 1913	Portland	Friend Chang Quong 83 Second St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—	—	Scar on R cheek		
8			$	yes	1880 1914	Lewiston	Friend Quong Wah Lung 7— St Lewiston Ida	"	"	"	"			—	—	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Two Lobs on R ear	L—	L—
9			$15	yes	1882 1914	Seattle	Cousin Charlie Doug 416 8th ave So Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"			5	11	—	—	—	Scar on R side temple Scar on nose	China	Shang Chuen Sunhung
10			$20	yes	1910 1914	Seattle	Friend Chan Mon Chung 231 King St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"			—	—	Sallow	—	—	Tip end of R ear Growth on L ear		San Chuen Sunhung
11			$10	yes	Born USA		Friend Lui On 18 Oxford St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	10½	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Long Scar on forehead		Toor Hing Sunhung
12			$10	yes	Born USA		Friend Lui Lai Wong 3rd Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	2¾	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Tip of nose front L ear. Face slightly pitted		
13	No		yes	yes	Born USA		Cousin Wong Yee Siew 24 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	5¾	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	4 brown marks R ear		
14	yes		$—	yes	Born USA		Friend Lui Leow 2119 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"			5	4½	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Mole corner L eye. Pit mark L cheek bone.	U.S.A	Sacramento Wn.
15	No		$—	yes	1894 1914	Portland	Friend Wong Hung 51 Second St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"			5	4¾	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar R side mouth. Scar on L thumb		San Francisco Cal
16	yes		$	yes	1912		Friend Chan Y Doug	"	"	"	"			5	9	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Mole on L chin. Moles on back of neck.		
17	yes		$20	yes	1912	Newport	Friend Lui Choy 2d Pratt St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"			5	3½	Sallow	Gray	Dark Brown	Cut scar L eye brown 2 pit marks R side mouth		Los Angeles Cal
18	yes		$15	yes	Born USA		Cousin Wong Gong Yue Oxford Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	3½	Brown	Gray	Dark Brown	Large hole on L—	China	So Toi Sunhung
19	No		yes	No	—		Cousin Lee Lok 32 Pratt St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"			5	5¾	Brown	Gray	Brown	Scars over L eye.		
20	No	Father	$20	No	—		Father Mon Sung 12 Pratt St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"			5	4	Sallow	Gray	Brown	Small pit marks on face		Hoy Hing Sunhung
21	No	Self	yes	yes	1903 1911	Minneapolis	(College) Porter Chan as Toll St Johns College Minneapolis Md	"	"	"	"			5	3	—	—	—	Cut scar 1 inch from R corner of mouth	China	Ham Chuen Sunhung
22	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	—		Father Wong Yee Low 601 7th Wharf Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"			5	6	—	—	—	2 Black moles on chin		Luk Choy Sunhung
23	Yes	Self	$1	yes	1910 1913	Boston	Father Wong Yee Low 31 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	6	—	—	—	Scar R side mouth		
24	No	Uncle	$10	No	—		Father Wong Ah Look 31 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			4	9	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar L side fore head		Lee Bong Sunhung
25	Yes	Self	yes	No	—		Friend Chan Tway Wah 219 Washington St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"			5	4	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole on left side of nose		Chung King Kai Ying
26					—		Friend Chan Hook Chow 2041 3rd Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"			4	6	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole under chin		Hom Ren Kai Ying
27			yes	yes	1879 1913	Seattle	Friend Ng Ah Hung 703 King St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"			5	4½	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar behind L ear.		Hoy Hing Sunhung
28	No		$—	No	—		Father Lee Kai To 5 Pratt St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"			5	5¾	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on L—		
29			yes	yes	1911	Helena	Friend Chan Moy 11 Cutler St Helena Mont	"	"	"	"			5	10½	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar on L— side of face		Sun Ton Sunhung
30							Cousin Louie Gow 332 Pratt St Newport Ky	"	"	"	"			5	5	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Left ear pierced Scar on end finger L hand Small scar L side of face		Toi Hing Chow Doi Sunhung
														5	6	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Pit left corner L eye 2 upper Gold teeth Scar on R temple		Sa Hing Chow Sunhung
														5	6	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar below R temple		Lee Bong Sunhung
														4	9	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar L side fore head		Chung King Kai Ying
														5	4	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole on left side of nose		Hom Ren Kai Ying
														4	6	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Mole under chin		Hoy Hing Sunhung
														5	4½	Sallow	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar behind L ear.		
														5	10½	Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on L— side of face		
														5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	Pit left corner L eye 2 upper Gold teeth Scar on R temple		
														—	—	—	—	—	Scar below R temple		
														—	—	—	—	—	Scar side of face		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo A Flynn - master, of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo A Flynn
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *artisans* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns, rents, or cultivates a farm.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These rules in column 10 should govern the *country* recorded as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent all confusion of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative or friend. If no relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through from point of departure.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—Details in answers to this question should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, ever in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, as [illegible] 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join friends, and if so, what and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to such questions as any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5135

I, Wm. F. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had four & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm F Smith Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1911,

at Seattle Wn

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. S. ANTILOCHUS** sailing from Hong Kong China, 26th November, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Look	37		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Born USA	Chinese	China	Newyork	wife Yip Shee Kam Chuen Sunching	Ny	Newyork
" 2	Tong Sai	Yock	42		M S	laundryman	yes	yes	Born USA	"	Wash	Seattle	wife Wong Shee San How Sunching	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Chan	Sung	29		M S	merchant	yes	yes	China	"	China	Hin Kong Hoi Ping Hoi Jin	wife Yan Shee Chin Kong Hoi Ping	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Chung	Chow	52		M S	laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Sunching	wife Yan Shee Hoi Jin Sunching	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 5	Seng	Tom	41		M S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Sunching	wife Chee Shee Yut Sui Sunching	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED 6	Lee	Keung	34		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Born USA	"	Ore	Portland	wife Tam Shee Shang Chuen Sunching	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Chee Look	Sun	20		M S	Son merchants	yes	yes	China	"	China	Hoi Jin Sunching	wife Lee Shee Hoi Jin Sunching	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Lee		56		M S	laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Shang Chop Sunching	wife Leong Shee Shang Chun Sunching	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 9	Wong Hon		23		M S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Cha Yuen Sunching	wife So Ho Shee Cha Yuen Sunching	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 10	Lee	Chung	51		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Sam Chuen Sunching	wife Chan Shee Sam Chuen Sunching	Wash	Spokane
U.S. 11	Hong Sing	Chan	33		M S	laundryman	yes	yes	Born USA	"	Ill	Chicago	wife Leung Shee Tuen Sun Sunching	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Chung	Lee	58		M S	Hawker	yes	yes	China	"	China	Shang Chuen Sunching	wife Owe Shee Shang Chuen Sunching	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED 13	Lee	Sam	40		M S	laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Wing On Sunching	wife Chan Shee Wing On Sunching	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 14	Wong Hon		16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Hoo Sing Sunching	wife Yee Shee	Wash	Spokane
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Str. S. S. ANTILOCHUS

List Two.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., December 21st, 1914.

5135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	$10	yes. Born U.S.A	cousin Lee Kee 31 Yesler st Newport Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal
2	yes.	"	$10	yes. Born U.S.A	cousin Chung Lee Jung 5 miles out Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on hand & Little finger cut off	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal
3	yes	"	$20	no	cousin Chin Jung 1 Washington st Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	China	Kin Yong Dai Yong
4	no	"	Yes	yes 1905 1914 Duluth	friend Ng Yong 105 1st Ave Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Brown	Black	Brown	Several black pox holes on face	"	Kai yen Suching
5	no	"	Yes	yes 1905 1914 Butte	cousin Jung Lee 105 S main alley Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Dark	Brown	False teeth	"	Yut Sui Suching
6	yes.	"	Yes	yes. 1901 1912 Portland	friend Yong Hong 93 2nd st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Brown	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Sam Francisco Cal
7	yes.	"	$20	yes 1909 1912 Portland	Jack Yee from Chicago way 2nd Second st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Large scar back of neck	U.S.A	
8	no	"	$20	yes 1904 1912 Spokane	cousin Lee Yen 520 1st st Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Large scar on L arm	China	Kai Yen Suching
9	yes.	"	$10	yes 1905 1912 Portland	cousin Wong On 93 2nd st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5 8⅞	Brown	Brown	Brown	Hole under R jaw	"	Shang Chun Suching
10	no	"	$10	yes 1909 1912 Walla Walla	cousin Charlie Cheung Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	Brown	Grey	Brown	Scar on L eye lid	"	Chu Yuen Suching
11	yes.	"	$10	yes. Born U.S.A.	friend Sun Long 2139 W Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar two inches dia. on L ear	"	Kiang Chuan Suching
12	no	"	$10	yes. 1914 Boise	friend You Ye Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	— 1	Brown	Black	Brown	Brown scar on brow	U.S.A.	Nanwei Hoi
13	yes	"	$10	yes	cousin Lee Chye Yee 520 1st st Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	— ½	Brown	light	Brown	Small scar on R ear much long	China	Shung Chuen Suching
14	[illegible]	"	—	—	[illegible] Wong Long 111 1st Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	— 11	Brown	light Brown	Brown	Scar L Cheek Mouth female L cheek face all pock		Loung On Suching Ng Jung Suching
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo A Flynn master of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, x in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo A Flynn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1914
at Seattle Wn

H C Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence, if other than the United States, is to be made (not United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in own passage paid for). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894 N. Y.).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative and his name and address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative (name and address), or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. B. Smith, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm B. Smith M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 191

at London

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON CABIN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS* sailing from Yokohama- 7th Decbr. 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
cancelled on receipt.	Burns.	William John	43	m	m	master mariner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	wife - Maud	Burns. Pentre school Pentrafyn Rhondda Wales.	England	Liverpool.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cancelled Work Ref. 2, 11
Could Not be Named in Manifest
H.O. Clerk
Immigrant Inspector

Cert Transmitted Wks Ref. 21-1914.
Medically Examined & passed
H. C. Carter
Medical Examiner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. USA. Decbr. 21st, 1914.

5136

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature. length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country.	29 Place of Birth City or Town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?														
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Steamer	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Brown	Grey	Blue	clean shaven	England	Birkenhead.
2																			
3	(All apart from U.S.																		
4	residents																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo a. Flynn, state, of the Br. S. S. ANTILOCHUS from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Flynn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 191 .

at Honolulu

H. Wilkes.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or Single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or leased or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description on the manifest, and not wait to question it on the dock, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be treated under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under 9 as being of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the enumeration the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, consisting of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important to secure exact particulars in this regard, as the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization considers the question of last permanent residence independently of country of birth or of last foreign residence, as the case may be.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state so, and the amount of money in possession of such alien.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city preferably, to which the immigrant is finally destined in the United States, country, if anywhere in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Y or N, as the case may be.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (state), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. If paid for by present owner, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case such information as to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, N. Y., Penn., etc.

Column 17. Going to (city and state), or friend, and if so, his name and address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Koerde" sailing from Hamburg Germ, Jan 9, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelmann	Kurt	24	6	M	S Seaman	Y	Y	Germ.	Germ	Germ	Dresden	Foster brother, Wesel. Walter Bernhardt St. Dresden		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dec. 22, 1914
Admitted No 1.
W. Lynch Imm Insp.

Burchard & Co will pay head tax

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 19, 1914

5137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, or has not money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Reichelt, Karl 7340 So. G St. Tacoma Wash.	Not going to join	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Grey	Scar across surface of forefinger	Germany	Sweden
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calthylus sailing from Hongkong, Sept 7, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jung	Hong Choy	7	M	S	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China				Depew
2															
3	Copy for statistics only														
4	Regular Manifest page 500 b line 4														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 2 1914, 19

5138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	None	No			Uncle														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.															
1		[illegible]	Flore	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canadian	[illegible]		Vancouver B.C.	[illegible] Seattle Wash
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 5139

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Hussey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and is unfair. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of "black" African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

5140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Samuel, Surgeon of the Cattle Man, employed on the (State whether Surgeon or "Acting" (herewith "or" employed by the owners thereof or the class they may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from United States Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Samuel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec. 1914

at Galveston, Texas

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

July S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Kobe Japan 5th, Dec. 19 4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT	1 Nakashita	Gonkichi	33	4	m	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Mother, M. Nakashita, [illegible] Kumamoto, Japan		
	2 Nakashita	Shizuyo	27	10	m	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother, M. Nakashita, [illegible] Kumamoto, Japan		
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

TACOMA, WASH.
A. MILLER LINES
MAY 6, 1[illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. *Via* Port Townsend, *19*1c

5140

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black Black	Scar on the left [illegible]	Jap.	Okayama Ken
2	Wife	Husband	No			No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black Black		Jap.	Okayama Ken
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lautow Lucas, of the Seattle Maru, from Kobe Japan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lautow Lucas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1911,
at Tacoma, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 — Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 — Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 — Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Every one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8 — Can read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 — Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 — Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" as race or people, inasmuch as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All the "Black" races to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 — Last permanent residence. An intended residence is never to be considered a permanent residence. The last country in which aboard resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of, or purpose of, sojourn therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that absolutely correct answers accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, naturalization, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give the name and address (post-office, street, and number) of the nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 13 — Final destination. Intended future permanent home should be given, not destination. An intended residence of one year or less is not sufficient. Temporary sojourn is not to be given. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place (city or town, if possible) to which each alien is destined. If going to the United States, state locality, not the United States.

Column 14 — Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yesterday, or No—not to me).

Column 15 — Whether in possession of $50 and how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or is the property of another person, and how much. If any alien has less than $50 in his possession, the amount of money he has with him must be stated. Gold, silver, United States certificates, silver certificates, and treasury notes shall be regarded as money. Drafts, checks, money orders, or any form of credit or representative of money are not to be regarded as money, unless the same have been converted into money prior to the application of the alien making the same for admission to the country. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the wife or children of the family.

Column 16 — Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where. If any alien is going to join relatives in the United States, state (1) relationship, (2) name of relative, (3) whether parent, husband, wife, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandchild, or friend, and (4) complete address (number and street, if possible) of relative in the United States to whom alien is going.

Column 17 — Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when. If any alien in column 18 should have been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity, or a ward of any institution or board, state (1) which of these conditions he was in, (2) name of institution or board, and (3) when and how long he was confined or supported.

Column 18 — Health, mental and physical defect. The presence in these particulars of any defect of any kind should be noted in column 18, specifying each defect in the case mentioned if known.

5141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Lemieux, Surgeon of the Steamer, an Ship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Lemieux
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Dec, 1914
at Sault Ste Marie Ont
A. Stubbs
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Seattle Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan 6th Dec, 1917

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

TACOMA, WASH.
ADMITTED
HELD

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash *Sept* 25 *Oct* 1, 1918

5141

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes within the past year or two, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Husband, K. Sasaoka, R.F.D. 43 Box 24. Rexburg Idaho					Good	No							Japan	
2					Husband, M. Tamano, Jap Camp Lewiston, Montana,					Good	No	5		yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
3					Wife, K. Matsunaga c/o Box 168 Winslow, Wash accompanied by her father, to Box 55					Good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4					Father, M. Kawata Box 284 Pocatello, Idaho					Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka Ken
5					Husband, I. Nagano Box 161 Grace Butte, Wash.					Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6					Husband, I. Ogata Box [illegible] Taylor, Wash.					Good	No	5	1½	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Nakayama Ken
7					Husband, S. Ozaki Box [illegible] Orient, Whatcom Co. Box 63 Sedro, Wash.					Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the left thumb	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
8					Husband, K. Kagawa Box [illegible] Thomas, Wash accompanied by her husband Box [illegible]					Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	Small finger.	Japan	Kagawa Ken
9					Husband, I. Yamamoto R. Box [illegible]					Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
10					Husband, S. Sakai #5 N. 3rd St Walla Walla					Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
11					Wife, T. Sakaki Box [illegible]					Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Middle finger.	Japan	Okayama Ken
12					Husband, S. Sakaki R.F.D. 6 Box 98					Good	No	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	Middle finger below the left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
13					Father, M. Yamada c/o Kishimo Camp [illegible]					Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut above the left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14					Wife, K. Sasaki, Rock Springs					Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Fukuoka Ken
15					Husband, K. Kagawa Box [illegible] Tonasket, Wash					Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
16					Husband, [illegible] Box [illegible]					Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the left ear	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17					Husband, I. Nagata 321 East [illegible]					Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left side Temple	Japan	Nakayama Ken
18					None Mr. Michida R.F.D. #1 Box 623 Parma					Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the right little finger.	Japan	Nakayama Ken
19												5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut below the mouth	Japan	Nakayama Ken
20												5	0½	Yellow	Black	Black	Cut on the chest	Japan	Nakayama Ken
21												5	1	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Okaka Kumamoto Ken
22												4	5	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23												4	6	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carlson, of the Seattle Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7—Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided will, the exceptions and regulations as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or colony, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show explicitly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (the United States) before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894, Pa.; 3 yrs., Ill.).

Column 17—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where is he.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

5143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡United States permanent address.)	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Relation, Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*[illegible]

†[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

5142

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Someya, Surgeon of the S/S. Seattle Maru employed on ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

K. Someya
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]

C. S. Fulton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan 8th Dec, 1914.

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kitaoka	Kotekichi	41	5	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Mr. K. Kato, brother, #75 Kudo-machi Kanda-ku Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
2	Okizaki	Shiro	20	2	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitama-ken	Mr. (Kazaki (Jinko) #222 Mujata [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
3	Sakuraba	Baisaku	17	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Mrs. K. Sakuraba mother, Mukomura	Utah	Ogden
4	Goto	Teitaro	20	6	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Mrs. K. Goto, mother, #115 Matsuzaka-cho Shizuoka-ken	Wash.	Ogden
5	Miyoshi	Kaemon	21	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	Mr. J. Mori, Eldest brother, #5 Sayoga-mura, Nagasaki-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Matsuda	Mineo	3d	0	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. S. Matsuda, mother, 393 Kobe machi, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
7	Matsuda	Chosuke	32	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. S. Matsuda, mother, 393 Kobe machi Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
8	Matsuda	Minoru	13	0	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mrs. S. Matsuda, mother, 393 Kobe machi Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
9	Matsuda	Chosuke	32	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. S. Matsuda, mother, 393 Kobe machi	Wash.	Seattle
10	Miyoshi	Kenzo	21	8	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs. K. Moreta, wife 460	Wash.	Seattle
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TACOMA, WASH.
UNITED STATES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A., 25th Dec, 1914

5143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by such other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent entry is barred by the general provisions of the immigration laws, or by reason of any offense (stating it) committed by the alien, or of the circumstances connected with his procurement, or by reason of his belonging to any of the excluded classes enumerated therein.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1		Himself	50		1914			no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black			Japan	Tokyo
2		Self & husband	50				Husband T. Okazaki #321 Jackson st Seattle, wash	no	no	no		Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Aichiken
3		Self & child	50				Mr. [illegible] (father)	no	no	no		Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right wrist	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
4		Self & child	50				Mr. [illegible] (father) Ogden Utah	no	no	no		Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
5		Self & husband	50				Husband T. Mori	no	no	no		Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right fingr.	Japan	Naganatsu
6		Self & husband	50	10	1912		Her own house 514 Maynard ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7		Self & husband	50	2	1914		Her own house 514 Maynard ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8		Self & Father	50				Accompanied by her parents 514 Maynard ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
9		Self & Father	50				Accompanied by her parents 514 Maynard ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10		Himself	50				Mr. Bridget Chaich	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Wash., Dec 25, 1914,

Medically examined & Passed for Examination.

H. H. Sargent,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Salvin (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1914,

at [illegible]

J. Shelton

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town, and state in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if with in the United States (country, outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether immigrant intends to join relative or friend, and name).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show, as detailed, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Paris, Ill.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–337.

5144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

January 1915

"Race or people" for the purpose of these returns is to be stated according to the nationality or race to which each alien belongs, as indicated by his language or dialect. Thus, for example, persons born in Scotland may belong to the Scottish, English, or Irish race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, Jan 4th, 1915

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or more is to be regarded as the last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Kitchener *Jan 6th*, 1915

5144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year of No. / Years of previous stay / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (over 15 years of age) who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding their coming to this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the S.S. City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1913.
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars with respect to the mental and physical condition of such Alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hong Kong, China, [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carel Kodenga	Duke	28		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Djocja	Friend, [illegible] Bilton Rd	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	John W.	Labor	2	-	M S	Logger	yes	yes	America	American			Sinabang		
3	William [illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	America	America	Borneo		Seliman		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		America	America	Borneo		Seliman		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*"An applicant's last place of residence" means his permanent residence. The abbreviation "do" means ditto and will not be used. Unless a person has resided in some country for one year or more he cannot properly be said to have a last permanent residence in such country. Persons who have resided in the United States will not be described as coming from the United States unless they have resided therein for one year.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

5145

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether a person of good character	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					No.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	New Jersey	Oxford
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yoshisuke Iwanemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1915

at Honolulu

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 1st December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jew	Mee Sing	43		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district	Mother, Lee she, now resides in Loong Hin Lee of Sun Wuy district China.	Arkansas	Altheimer
2	Wong	Kum Lee	47	do	do	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district	Wife, Lee she, now resides in Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district China.	Montana	Helena
3	Chin	Quong Lee	38	do	do	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district	Mother, Lee She, now resides in Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district China.	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Jew	Moon	33	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district	Mother, Lee she, now resides in Loong Hin Lee of Sun Wuy district China.	Ark	Arkansas City
5	Go	Jake	36	do	do	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.	Sun Chung Kai village of Nan Hoy district	Mother, Lum she now resides in Nao Chung village of Sun Wuy district China	Kans	Lecompton
6	Wong	Four	39	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.	Sun Chung Kai village of Nan Hoy district	Wife, Chow she, now resides in Fong Ho village of Poon you district, China	do	Spokane
7	Chin	Eng Foo	36	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.	Sun Chung Kai village of Nan Hoy district	Wife, Lum she, now resides in Luk Chuen village of Sun Hung district China	do	Seattle
8	Wong	Yee	53	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.	Sun Chung Kai village of Nan Hoy district	Mother, Lum she, now resides in Nan village of Sun Hung district, China	Mont	Butte
9	Chin	Tong	30	do	do	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Loong Hin Lee village of Sun Wuy district	Parents, Mr & Mrs Chin Kwock wok now resides in Loong Hin Lee of Sun Wuy district, China	Ark	Helena
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash.
Jan. 2. 1915
Examined and admitted above nine Chinese under Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chi. + Dis. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, , 19

5146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Gft 30	Yes	about 20 yrs	Allhenner Arkansas	To join from Bro own shop The Allhenner Arkansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black Dark	Scar base of left fore finger. Scar left eye brow.	China	Kong Hin Village of Kong Yee Kong Heung Village of Kong Yee
2	Yes	do	Gft 20	do	about 30 years	Helena Montana	To join Cousin Dong Chee with Brother. 304 Main Street, Helena, Montana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	Scar over left eye brow	do	do
3	Yes	do	Gft 15	do	about 35 yrs	San Francisco Cal. New York N.Y.	To rejoin own own shop Mooey Young Sing & Co 28½ Pell Street New York N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do do	Large pit each corner of mouth. Pit under corner left eye.	do	do
4	"	do	Gft 50	do	about 21 yrs	San Francisco Cal. Los Angeles	To rejoin Our own Shop San Kong & Co. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	Prominent teeth. Large scar on hand & wrist. Scar above left eye	Chi	Kong Village of Kong Yee
5	"	do	Gft 10	do	about 21 yrs	Seattle Wash.	To join Mr. Wong Pang Seattle Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do do	A scar behind right side ear, mole below right ear, mole inside right knee	China	Nam Hoong Village of Kong Yee
6	Yes	do	Gft 20	do	about 2 yrs	Spokane Wash	To join friend Hui Took now in Spokane, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do do	Skin mark near mouth; Corner left eye; Pock mark centre forehead	do	do
7	"	do	Gft 10	do	about 20 yrs	Seattle Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Lim Dai now in Moey Young Ark Co 28 & 30 King Street, Seattle, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	do	do do	Scar over right eye brow. Pit mine Corner right eyebrow. Scar left eye	do	Nam Hoong Village of Kong Yee
8	Yes	do	Gft 20	do	about 32 yrs	Boise Idaho	To join Cousin Long Lum, now in Boise Idaho, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do do	Large scar right jaw near ear	China	Nam Hoong Village of Kong Yee
9	"	do	Gft 50	do	about 28 yrs	San Francisco Cal. St. Louis Mo. Walnut Ark.	To rejoin Our own shop Moey Young Co Walnut, Ark. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do do	Two moles under Chin on neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jany 1, 1915

F. Allhenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sadakichi Komatsubara, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Komatsubara
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915

at Seattle

C Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

H 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if practicable*, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show declarant's possession of money, if any, and if less than $50, how much.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show declarant's relation to person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16, 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—or No—in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890–97, Pittsburg.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1116

5147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China December 6th, , 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bollman	Walter	27	8	M. M.		Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		China	Shanghai	J. H. Bollman, Nanuet, N. Y.	N. Y.	Nanuet
2	Soliman	Anna	22	1	F. M.		Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		China	Shanghai	J. K. Van Nyck Blauvelt, N. Y.	N. Y.	Nanuet
3	Holland	Florida	24	5	F. M.		Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		China	Shanghai	H. Holland	N. Y.	Nanuet
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

5147

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a person who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or not. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. See list of cases on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country which each alien has last resided in.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. For instance, "Finns" is a race, and not a nationality, and necessarily means "Finnish" by race or people, and not nationality. "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "Cuban," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," and "Turkish" are nationalities. No one of these races has a country of nationality. In this connection, the following list (not to be construed as complete) is suggestive:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of African descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born or born in any country outside of the United States, Central or South America, the West Indies, Newfoundland, or Miquelon. No person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Appenines, that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any part of the world, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces just mentioned, that is, the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. See preceding note. The nationality in which alien claims permanent residence. The nationality in which alien claims permanent residence is frequently different from the nationality of birth. Thus, a native of Italy may have resided for many years in the United States, and may return to the United States with the intention of permanently residing here. In such a case the alien's last permanent residence is the United States, although his nationality is Italian. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have not become naturalized citizens, should be recorded as having last permanent residence in the United States, although their nationality is not American.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who return to this country after a visit abroad, should be recorded as having last permanent residence in the United States, although their nationality is not American.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should be the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is the nearest relative or friend of the alien.

Column 12. Port. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the port at which the alien arrived in the United States, as for example, New York, Boston, or Philadelphia.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person to whom transportation was paid. The entry in column 13 should be the name and complete address of the person by whom the passage of the alien was paid, as for example, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, or employer.

Column 14. If in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should show if the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival fifty dollars in money, or more, and if he has not, how much he has in his possession. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or letters of credit should not be considered as money in answering questions in regard to the possession of money.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time and place of his last previous visit to the United States.

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 18. Whether in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or hospital; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is in prison, an almshouse, an asylum, or hospital, or whether he is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, the cause for such deportation.

Column 20. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 21. Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or not.

Column 22. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause, as for example, loss of limb, paralysis, etc.

Column 23. Height. The entry in column 23 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 24. Complexion, color of hair, color of eyes. The entry in column 24 should show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of the alien, as for example, dark, fair, light, brown, black, blue, gray, etc.

Column 25. Marks of identification. The entry in column 25 should show any visible distinctive mark of identification, as for example, a scar on the face, a mole on the hand, etc.

Column 26. Final admission. The entry in column 26 should show the final admission of the alien, and should be made by the inspector at the close of the alien's examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Fiji Land Force, serving Fort, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Governor of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the persons enumerated herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1907

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of children and persons at home, write in column 6 words "at home," "none," or "child."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language he may speak. Local boards will instruct the head of each family.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5148

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																			England	Portsmouth
3																			American	Canton Mass
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, as also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1965.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should be the one which most correctly describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. If no calling, occupation, or profession is followed, "none" should be entered. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they follow some calling, occupation, or profession, should be returned as having no occupation.

A laborer should not be classed as a farmer or a farm laborer unless he has been employed as such.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Insert the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen at present.

Column 12 (Race or people).—Each alien must be returned as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Arab, African (black), Russian, Bohemian or Moravian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Cuban, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, South American, Negro, mulatto, or other race or people.

Specific information is required in regard to the people of the different countries of North and South America. Each native of North America (except Mexico) should be returned as North American; each native of Mexico, as Mexican; each native of the West Indies, as West Indian; each native of Central America, as Central American; each native of South America, as South American; each native of Europe, as European; each native of Asia, as Asiatic; each native of Africa, as African; each native of Australia, as Australian; each native of the Philippine Islands, as Filipino; each native of the Sandwich Islands, as Hawaiian; each native of the Samoan Islands, as Samoan; each native of the Islands of the Pacific, as Pacific Islander; each native of Turkey in Asia, as Turkish Asiatic; each native of Turkey in Europe, as Turkish European; each native of Arabia, as Arabian; each native of Persia, as Persian; each native of Afghanistan, as Afghan; each native of India, as East Indian; each native of Siberia, as Siberian; each native of Palestine, as Palestinian; each native of Syria, as Syrian; each native of Asia Minor, as Asia Minor Greek; each native of Africa, as African (black); each native of Egypt, as Egyptian; each native of Barbary States, as Barbary States Moor; each native of Africa, as Abyssinian; each native of Africa, as Madagascan; each native of Africa, as Liberian; each native of Africa, as Kaffir; each native of Africa, as Zulu; each native of Africa, as Hottentot; each native of Africa, as Soudanese; each native of Africa, as Nubian; each native of Africa, as Somali; each native of Africa, as Basuto; each native of Africa, as Bechuana; each native of Africa, as Bondo; each native of Africa, as Bornu; each native of Africa, as Congo; each native of Africa, as Fanti; each native of Africa, as Gaboon; each native of Africa, as Grebo; each native of Africa, as Kru; each native of Africa, as Mandingo; each native of Africa, as Mendi; each native of Africa, as Timmani; each native of Africa, as Wolof; each native of Africa, as Yoruba; each native of Africa, as Negro; each native of Africa, as Mulatto; each native of Africa, as Hamitic; each native of Africa, as Semitic; each native of Africa, as Berber; each native of Africa, as Fulah; each native of Africa, as Nigritian; each native of Africa, as Senegambian; each native of Africa, as Sudanese; each native of Africa, as Nilotic; each native of Africa, as Bantu; each native of Africa, as Kaffir; each native of Africa, as Zulu; each native of Africa, as Hottentot; each native of Africa, as Bushman; each native of Africa, as Pygmy; each native of Africa, as Negrito; each native of Africa, as Negroid

5149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Richardson, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richardson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1915

at S. F. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 12, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deane	William	45	m	m		Ship's officer, Steamship			British	British	England	Liverpool	16 Catherine st. Liverpool, England	Eng	Liverpool
2	Mills	William George	37	1	m	m	Ship's officer, Steamship			British	British	England	Liverpool	37 Oxford st. Liverpool England	Eng	Liverpool
3	Deane	Alfred Thurston	20	m	m		Ship's officer.			British	British	England	Birkenhead	La Guidonne Rd Oxton Birkenhead, England	Eng	Liverpool
4	Sprent	James	34	m	m		Engineer,			British	British	England	Liverpool	Liverpool, Birkenhead, Eng.	Eng	Liverpool
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1st Jan, 19 15

5149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Owner's agent	Yes	Yes	Several times		No	No	No	No			5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue		British Isles	Many Isle of Man
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Some time		No	No	No	No			5	10½	Fair	Grey	Black		England	Blythe Kent
3	No	Owner's agent	Yes	Yes	Several times		No	No	No	No			5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	London
4	Yes	Owner's agent	Yes	Yes	Several times		No	No	No	No			5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Cumberland
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Took Train Wed. January 1-1915.
Visited Family at Bayfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Komatsubara, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Komatsubara
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan., 1918
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence—not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ichisuke Tsurumoto, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing herewith, (Name in block letters of Surgeon making the declaration.) (State whether employed by the Government or Company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19, 5

at Yokohama

Surgeon

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsuboya	Kame	21		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Aki	Brother, Isaku Tsuboya, #735, Nenjuma		Christopher,
2	Maruta	Kumaki	29		m s	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Aki	Mother, Yukino Maruta, #109, Takaya Mura		
3	Maruta	Shige	23		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Aki	Father, S. Ohi, #10 Yamaka Mura,	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Okimoto	Shiro	26		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaka	Sayekigun, Hiroshima Ken		
5	[illegible]	Kamaye	21		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaka	Father, S. Oki, #10, Yamaka Mura,	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Kajio	Seikichi	34		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaka Mura	Sayekigun, Hiroshima Ken		
7	Kajio	Ume	30		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaka Mura	Mother, Sho Kajio, #180, Yamamura	Wash.	Seattle
8	Okubo	Keyo	17		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaka Mura	Mother, Sho Kajio, #180, Yamamura	Wash.	Seattle
9	Tsushima	Joku	27		f m	Farm Lab					Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Mura	Mother, Yone, Ota, #60, #1641, Minami	Utah	Ogden
10	Hasegawa	Kumeichi	40		m m	Farmer					Hiroshima Ken	Saka Mura	Brother, K. Tsushima, #1746, Takemura	Utah	Brigham
11	Obeira	Ataro	53		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Kamiku	Mother, Mika Hasegawa, #2140, Saiwai	Ore.	Portland
12	Ikekawa	Kakujiro	61		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Takamiki	Cho, Kuhamura, Sayekigun, Hiroshima Ken		
13	Tenkai	Kakujiro	34		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Kamiku Mura	Wife, C. Obeiata, #136, Takamiki	Wash.	Seattle
14	Tenkai	Sueichi	11		m s	Son					Hiroshima Ken	Yoshiwa Mura	Wife, Kaya Ikekawa, #1472, Yoshiwa	Wash.	Seattle
15	Hayashi	Ume	16		m s	Son					Hiroshima Ken	Tsukuda Mura	Brother, S. Tenkai, #16, Nenjushinden	Wash.	Seattle
16	Wake	Tamisaburo	38		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Tsukuda Mura	Uncle, S. Tenkai #16, Nenjushinden	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Yamamoto	Katsuji	35		m m	Laborer, Chambermaid					Okayama Ken	Aso Mura	Mother, Yei Hayashi, #1346, Asomura	Wash.	Hilyard
18	Ishikawa	Nao	28		f m	Lab					Hiroshima Ken	Kamo Mura	Father, K. Ishikawa, #748 Nengaji	Wash.	Seattle
19	Okiyama	Tokuo	20		m s	Farmer					Fukuoka Ken	Shimoyama Mura	Father, I. Okuyama, #374 Yamase,	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Nakamoto	Ichi	26		m m	Laborer					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaguchi Mura	Father, S. Nakamoto, #1010, Hiraimura	Wash.	Seattle
21	Nakamoto	Toki	21		f m	wife					Hiroshima Ken	Yamaguchi Mura	Father, S. Nakamoto, #1010, Hiraimura	Wash.	Seattle
22	Wakita	Masuno	21		f m	wife					Tottori Ken	Hojo Mura	Father, I. Wakita, #161, Yokota, Naka	Wash.	Seattle
23	Hamai	Sanjiro	36		m m	Laborer					Kanagawa Ken	Kashiwara Mura	Mother, Iome Hamai, #338, Fuji	Ore.	West Port-
24	Yamagata	Ume	25		f m	wife					Hyogo Ken	Kashiwara Mura	Father, G. Yamagata, #897, Kashiwara	Cal.	Simla Ava
25	Ishimoto	Suzuchi	18		m s	Son					Osaka Fu	Shimaoka Mura	Grandmother, S. Ishimoto, #1078, Shimaoka	Colorado	Walla
26	Ishimoto	Kokuen	44		f m	wife					Osaka Fu	Shimaoka Mura	Mother, S. Ishimoto, #1078, Shimaoka	Colorado	Walla
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *19*

5150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the steamship company, whether paid by any relatives, friends, employer, or others, and if others, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the points on the schedule or head tax cases and statement of the law, relative thereto. If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14,22,24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sadakichi Komatsubara (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Komatsubara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1905.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If going to relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be made. Outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money so shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 505

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bremerton, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 025 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Peruvian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Swedish.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Yokohama, Japan, ... 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagayasu	Shinjiro	36		M	Ship Master	R	W	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	4747 Komatsu Board Miss. Station Yokohama Japan		
2	J														
3						A 1246 010	U/N Portland		5/14/53						
4	Everill	Neary	40		F	S Sailor	R	W	Japan	American	Japan	Yokohama	Same as above		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* All intended residence of one year elsewhere than permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

5151

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Komatsubara Master of the Yokohama Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Komatsubara
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yoshisuke Sunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —72— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19, 5

at Seattle

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th December, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.
U.S.
✓
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.
U.S.

Merchant

VERIFIED Filed DEC 8 1925

ADMITTED

Ser. R/P. # 695416 - 3/14/31

Ser. R/P. # 425564 -

C/A TO 1400K-7042-(1-12247)

1,2,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12

6, 6, 13

3,

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

5152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of the passage furnished by or belonging to another person or corporation, or coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid certificate, or promise of employment or in any way assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no																		a scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Kiburigawamura
2	no																		a small scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Kuchimura
3	no																		a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Nitzuochi mura
4	no	husband	no	no																Japan	Uetsumamura
5	no	himself	no	yes	3 yrs	Cal													a large mole on the right foot	Japan	Hiyamura
6	no						Okabara,												a small scar on the left eye	Japan	Hanamura
7	no						Spokane												a mole on the end of right elbow	Japan	Hasuhitaka mura
8	no	husband	no																a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hanamura
9	no																		a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hanamura
10	no																		a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Isaka
11	no	himself	no	yes	3 yrs	Cal													a small scar on the		
12	no																				
13	no	husband	no																		
14																			two small scars on the		
15																			a small scar on the middle finger of right		
16	no	husband	no																a small scar on the right wrist	Japan	Iwataka mura
17																					
18	no	father	no																	Japan	Hamura
19	no																				
20																			a small scar on the		
21																			left finger.		
22							friend Mr Mural wm.														
23																					
24							friend												a large scar on the		
25	husband	no	yes	9 1906 to 6 1913	6 yrs	Utah															
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ver RP *P-1180608 4/28

Jan. 1 1915

3,15,18,19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sadakichi Komatsubara, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Komatsubara
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan 1915

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunamitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru Sailing thereunder (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 812 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunamitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of January, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

H. I. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, 16 Dec., 19 11

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nakamura	Kenji	28	1	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yugi Ka Dome - Madai add-	Uncle Nakamura, Shin Col. 10	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 1st January, 1915.

5153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people. (Write in each case the race or people to which each alien belongs, as supported by testimony. If no race is stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Le Havre	Self	$40	No	—	—	None.	No race	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dk	blk	brn	Japan Yokohama
2																		Scar left fing. r. hand. Scar nose Cut. r. eyebrow	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Konatsubara, master of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Konatsubara
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1915,

at

Westgreek
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on this should show the *country*, and not a city, as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Pittsburg.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join an relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by and inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Victoria B.C. Dec 7 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless going to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Jim	48	M. M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	China	U.S.	Seattle	Mrs Hing Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
" 2	Lee	Ching	44	F. "	" wife	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jim Sing Overland Seattle		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted
above [illegible]
[illegible]
Dec 7 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more is regarded as his country of permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *Dec. 7th*, 19 15. 5154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to earn a support.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Relatives												
2	"	Husband	"	No	— —												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1 Yes self $30 No Relatives
2 " Husband " No — — " father Sweden
The Richmond 220 5 5/4 Dark Black Brown Fair Medium-sphere Citizen Sweden
" " " " " " 5 3/4 " " " Light, pittsburg " Sweden

5155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. Burka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron T. Tabata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T C Burka

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 9th December, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quon	Meng Yee	16	m	S	Student	Yes.	Yes.	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Mother, Seto She, now residing in Toishan.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma . Wash, January, 1915.

5155

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to affect ability to earn support. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation. If yes, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no. Father	[illegible]	no		To join his father, Quon Quock Kung 11 West Mercury St., Butte.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	scar on back of left hand	China	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should ascribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and in no case give "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," "Servant," "Laborer," "Waiter," "Factory hand," "Clerk," "Boy," "Girl," "Man," "Woman," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Domestic servant," "Cook," "Housework," "Machinist," "Engineer," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Shoemaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Painter," "Miner," "Driver," "Porter," "Peddler," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Author," "Editor," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Dancer," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Restaurant keeper," "Saloonkeeper," "Hotelkeeper," "Boardinghouse keeper," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Stockkeeper," "Agent," "Collector," "Contractor," "Real estate dealer," "Insurance agent," "Teacher," "Professor," "Watchman," "Policeman," "Fireman," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Stevedore," "Stockman," "Herder," "Driver," "Cowboy," "Horseshoer," "Wheelwright," "Millwright," "Millhand," "Millowner," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Salesman," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Designer," "Bleacher," "Operative," "Spinner," "Piecer," "Loom fixer," "Silk worker," "Mason," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Stone cutter," "Plasterer," "Bricklayer," "Tile layer," "Roofer," "Slater," "Tinner," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Turner," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Metal worker," "Miner," "Driller," "Operator," "Pumper," "Pipefitter," "Mason," "Driller," "Helper," "Roustabout," "Painter," "Varnisher," "Upholsterer," "Rubber worker," "Laborer," "Servant," "Maid," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter

5156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron K. Takaki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 16th December, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomita	Tsuya	1911	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kumamotoken Yamagamachi Japan		Father, I. Tomita, Yamaga machi, Kumamoto Ken,		Seattle
2	Kaga	Toraijo	24 8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan		U.S.	Eatonville	Daughter, K. Kaga, Yamakawa-mura, Shikokaken,		
3	Kunag	Kaku	232	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kumamotoken Japan		Father, M. Tokunaga, Kiyoizumimura, Kumamotoken.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., *The* January, 1915.

5156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or in any way connected with the procuring of prostitutes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	Yes to Join Husband R. Zonita 508 6th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. Husband, R. Laga Katonaville, Wash.							4	8 7/8	Dark	Dead brown	A small mole under the chin	Nagasaki	Japan
2	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 Katonaville 1914							5	1 3/8	Dark	Black	Dead brown	One mole between both eyebrows.	Sukuchi	Japan
3	no	Husband	Yes	no								4	8	Dark	Black	Dead brown	Two moles on the right face	Kumamoto	Japan
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, master of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter corresponding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien should be stated, and such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive. Where the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Do not use the word "same" in any case.

Column 7.—Nationality.—Under this heading should be stated the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between *races* and *peoples* and countries. For example, natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and Canada should not be described as Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, or Canadian, but as natives of Great Britain, Ireland, or Canada, respectively. Germans, Hebrews, Bohemians, Poles, and Russians should not be described as natives of Germany, Austria, or Russia, respectively, unless they are such. Natives of the United States should be described as such, and not as Americans.

Column 8.—Race or people.—Special attention is directed to the entries to be made under this heading. The word "race" should be used in connection with the following words only: Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Dutch East Indian, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Moravian, Slovak, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian (other than Cuban or Negro), Central American, South American, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Dutch East Indian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (native American), Ethiopian, Filipino, Negro, Polynesian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Gypsy, Hebrew, Jewish, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Moravian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Scottish, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Basque, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slavonian, Slavonic, Slavic, Lettish, Lithuanian, Wallachian, Moldavian, Albanian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Moravian, Slovak, Finnish, Lapp, Siberian, Uzbek, Kirghiz, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Arabian, Kurdish, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Syrian, Palestinian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Hindu, Bengalee, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Telugu, Kanarese, Tamil, Malayalam, Singhalese, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Korean, Chinese, Manchu, Japanese, Formosan, Aleutian Islander, Eskimo, Greenlander, Iroquois, Dakota, Sioux, Algonquin, Chippewa, Cree, Blackfoot, Apache, Comanche, Shoshone, Pueblo, Navajo, Aztec, Mexican Indian, Central American Indian, South American Indian, Pacific Islander, Australian, Maori, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Fijian, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Carolinian, Ladrone Islander, Philippine Islander, Philippine Negrito, Philippine Negro, Philippine Mestizo, Philippine Igorot, Philippine Moro, Philippine Visayan, Philippine Tagalog, Philippine Pampangan, Philippine Ilocano, Philippine Bicolano, Philippine Pangasinan, Philippine Zambal, Philippine Aeta, Philippine Cagayan, Philippine Ibanag, Philippine Ilongot, Philippine Abra, Philippine Bontoc, Philippine Kankanai, Philippine Ifugao, Philippine Kalinga, Philippine Apayao, Philippine Isneg, Philippine Tinguian, Philippine Negrito

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and say that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of Dokuritsu Eisei Kyoku, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of such persons.

M. Otsuka

Sworn before me this day of 1941

at

Master or Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Persian (Iranian).
Chinese.	Pole.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian.
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 19th December, 1914.

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	K[illegible]	Deiichi	21	3	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	Father, S. [illegible]		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of classes or compartments of passengers and aliens in transit, state whether in transit to or from the United States.
* Race or People: Specify to which of the races or peoples mentioned in the instructions each alien belongs. Do not enter "white" or "colored."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. January 7, 1915. 5157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether coming by reason of having been deported	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	To Bellingham Wash. Mr. Rosenwall												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron K. Takagi
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-113.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 19th November, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A 2 726 837	I/N Sacramento 5/11/33														
1	Abe	Masatoshi	18	11	M. S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita Ken	Mother, H, Abe, 556 Yasakamura, Hayamigun, Oita Ken,	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Abe	Hiroshi	16	7	M. S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oita Ken	Mother, H, Abe, 556 Yasakamura, Hayamigun, Oita Ken,	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Sankyo	Teiji	24	3	M.	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, K, Sankyo, 4321-1 Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Sankyo	Kuniki	24	7	S	Family	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle, K, Sankyo, 4321-1 Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Nagata	Joki	20	5	M.	Housewife	Yes	No	Japan	Japanese			Mother, K, Nagata, 4441 Kuchiromura, Kitigun, Okayama Ken,	Col.	Grand Grove
6	Ishida	Jomo	39	7	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Sister, J, Ishida, 71 Nagatomura, Jinbokigun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash.	Puyallup
7	Tomita	Ai	26	9	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, T, Wada, 237 Nishi Otamura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Colo.	Proctor
8	Ishigami	Mitsuno	24	10	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, I, Ishigami, 350 Kamimura, Nakagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash.	Puyallup
9	Yamane	Kiyono	26	5	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Y, Yamane, 356 Tomomura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash.	Seattle
10	Yamada	Kokoyo	26	11	M.		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother, C, Yamamura, 2326 Tsunomi, Kamimura, Saigun, Hiroshima Ken,	Colo.	Hillrose
11	Yamada	Yoshi	27	7	S		No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Cousin, C, Yamamura, 2326 Tsunomi, Kamimura, Saigun, Hiroshima Ken,	Colo.	Hillrose
12	Akimoto	Sata	22	7	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Cousin, M, Akimoto, 374 Hiroimura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchi Ken,	Mont.	Hyola
13	Tateiya	Sajo	29	7	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Brother, T, Tateiya, 3486 Tsuzuguchimura, Kazuga Gun, Fukuoka Ken,	Wash.	Lawn worth
14	Murakami	Chijomo	19	5	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father, S, Murakami, 1781 Dakuramura, Hotaka Gun, Kumamoto Ken,	Wash.	Seattle
15	Yamamoto	Jaida	24	7	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Father, K, Yamamoto, 784 Kamihonamura, Kokojun, Fukuoka Ken,	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Oishi	Kishi	21	1	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, A, Oishi, 4136 Hongwanmachi Toyoda Gun, Hiroshima Ken,	Col.	Los Angeles
17	Kawamoto	Yakichi	23	5	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife, T, Kawamoto, 715 Yamaimura, Hazagun Yamaguchi Ken,	Or.	Portland
18	Sakurai	Mankichi	49	1	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, M, Sakurai, 2049 Yasaimura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Or.	Portland
19	Sakurai	Sakiyo	21	2	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father, M, Sakurai, 2049 Yasaimura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Or.	Portland
20	Morimoto	Hisakusaku				Farmer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Son, S, Morimoto, 119 Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken,	Or.	Portland
21	Wakamiya	Frisco											Father, M, Tsukai, 3008 Yasakimura, Naki Uwagun, Ehime Ken,	Or.	Portland
22													Mother, S, Shimada, 1811 Nakamura, Hara Gun, Yamaguchi Ken,	Or.	Portland
23													Father, S, Nakagawa, 4 [illegible]		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 7th January, 1915

5158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to Such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in possession of alien, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	Father	Yes				Father, S. Ide. R.R. 2 Box 70 Brighton, Canyon.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger.	Japan	Oita Ken
2	no	Father	Yes				Father, S. Abe. R.R. 2 Box 15 Brighton Canyon	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6½	yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger.	Japan	Oita Ken
3	Yes	Husband	Yes				Husband, K. Sonkay. 1320 South C St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1 3/4	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the right thumb.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
4	Yes	Father	No				Father, K. Inkyo. 330 South C St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	2	Yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
5	no	Husband	Yes				Husband M. Kajita. R.F.D. 2 Box 37 Montana, Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	Yellow	black	black	mole near the nose	Japan	Okayama Ken
6	no	Husband	Yes				Husband I. Ishida. Box 223 R.F.D. 1 Puyallup, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	no	Husband	Yes				Husband H. Tomita. Aspetor, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	no	Husband	Yes				Husband I. Ishigima. Toppenish, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Nakayama Ken
9	Yes	Husband	Yes				Husband, I. Yamane. R.F.D. 4 Box 164 Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the right thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	no	Husband	Yes				Husband, S. Yamaoka, R.D.D. 1 Box 22 Hillrose, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	2/3	Yellow	black	black	Scar on the back of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	no	Father	No				accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	3	Yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	no	Husband	Yes				Husband, O. Akimoto. 2011 10 Miyota, Nomi,	no	no	no	no	Good	—	4	6½	Yellow	black	black	mole below the left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	no	Husband	Yes				Husband, K. Inouye. Po. Box 420 Leavenworth, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	4	6 6/10	Yellow	black	black	Burn on the left fore arm	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
14	no						Husband, K. Muratami. 673 Miller St, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1½	Yellow	black	black	mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
15							Husband, S. Yamamoto, 103 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1 2/3	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
16	no	Husband					Husband, Y. Ochiai, R.F.D. Box 76 Ontario, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	1½	Yellow	black	black	mole below the right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
17	Yes	Son					Brother, O. Kawamoto, 260 1st St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	2	Yellow	black	black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
18	Yes	Son					Son, M. Sakurai, Toyo Hotel Everett St., Portland, Ore. accompanied by Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	3 3/5	Yellow	black	black	mole below the left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
19	Yes	Son					Son, D. Morimoto, 260 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	6	8	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20							Husband, I. Nakamura, 92 3rd St., Portland, Ore.							5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
21							Father, K. Shimoda, R.F.D. 1 Box 81 Clarkesburg, Col.							5	1	Yellow	black	black	Cut on the right thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22							Husband, I. Nakamura							5	1	Yellow	black	black	Scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23														5	1	Yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this examination of the many races and peoples who arrive at the seaports, if necessary, by inspectors and experts, duly detailed for the purpose of such examinations.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Such entries as "Austrian," "Russian," "German," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Canadian," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Scandinavian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Galician," "Corean," or "Australian" are sufficient. Specific information as to race or people is required. For example, subjects of Austria-Hungary must be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Italian, Jew, Gypsy, etc., as the case may be. Nationality is not synonymous with race. The following distinctions are to be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some other of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien's country, to which alone record with the inspectors of consular officers is necessary, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 8 should be the country, whether ordinarily a sovereign state or not, in which the alien has his last permanent residence. For statistical purposes it is essential to compare the number coming from each country with the population of that country, or to compare the number of persons of each race coming to the United States with the population of that race in the country from which they emigrate.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to the United States for citizens of the permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). Each alien should be asked to what place he intends ultimately to go, and his answer recorded in column 9. If he intends to remain in the United States, write the name of the State; if he intends to go to Canada, write the name of the Province; if to Mexico, write the name of the city or town.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). The entry in column 10 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 cash, and how much). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, and the exact amount. It is not sufficient to accept a check, draft, letter of credit, or order for money. The money in possession of the alien must be actually counted by the inspector, and the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and the amount.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and, if "Yes," the approximate date of the previous visit and the place of landing should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece, nephew, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, niece, nephew, or grandchild, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad). The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket or other through transportation, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and whether any part has been contributed by any society or person, and by what society or person, and the amount contributed by each). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money in the alien's possession. Make a separate inquiry and record. If a part has been contributed by another person or by a society, the name of the person or society should be given, and the amount contributed by each.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, state if, when, and where). The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and, if "Yes," the approximate date of coming and place (city or State).

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when). The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and, if "Yes," the nature of the institution, the length of time spent there, and the cause.

Passengers found to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be detained at quarantine or other proper place for treatment and cure before being admitted to the United States. Those who are certified by the examining surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, will be detained for special inquiry unless the defect is obviously not of such a character. Persons who have come in violation of law will be subject to deportation, as will also persons who become public charges from causes existing prior to landing and within two years thereafter. Aliens who become insane within two years after landing and before naturalization shall be deported if the cause existed prior to landing. Aliens who become insane after naturalization, or who become paupers after naturalization, from causes not existing prior to naturalization, are not subject to deportation.

Aliens who are contract laborers, except as otherwise provided by law, are subject to exclusion and deportation. Any person who shall prepay the transportation, or in any manner assist or encourage the importation or migration of any alien contract laborer, or who shall aid or abet any alien to come unlawfully to the United States, is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year.

Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien who has not been duly admitted into the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Aliens may be admitted to the United States for a temporary period only, in the discretion of the Secretary of Commerce, under such conditions as he may prescribe, including the giving of a bond with sufficient sureties, in such sum and containing such terms and conditions as the Secretary may prescribe, to insure that at the expiration of the time for which such aliens were admitted they will depart from the United States. Such bonds may be declared void when the terms and conditions of the bonds have been performed.

Passengers coming to Canada or Mexico and seeking admission to the United States may be certified at the place of foreign embarkation, in the discretion of the Secretary of Commerce, under such conditions as he may prescribe, by a consular officer of the United States.

Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or who shall bring any alien into the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or who shall assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year.

Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to obtain entry into the United States contrary to the immigration laws, by any false or fraudulent means, or by willfully concealing a material fact, or who shall conspire to do so, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Passengers are subject to examination by the surgeons at the time of inspection, and may be temporarily detained for such examination. Any person who refuses to submit to such examination is liable to be refused admission to the United States.

Any person who shall knowingly make a false statement in the affidavit required by section 12 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5159

I, H. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, (State whether employed by Government or Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron K. Takagi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North.)	Turkish.
Italian. (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd December, 1914,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		National'y. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Takakusaki	Shuichi	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother, K. Takakusaki, 50 Kawauchi-machi, Yamadaken, Gunmaken, Japan.		
2	Takeuchi	Kamekichi	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father, M. Takeuchi, 1735 Tomomachi, Hiroshimaken, Japan.		
3	Ito	Yoshi	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mother, M. Ito, 20 Takayama-machi, Asahigun, Niigataken, Japan.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupations of minors and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible]
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lesbian races will be found in stock of Europeans.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laconia, Nash, January, 1915. 5159

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	no			To Mrs. Nowura P.O. 118 120 East 23rd St. N.Y. City, Manhattan, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				A mole under right chin		
2	Yes	Father	$300.	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	5				Small scar on left right cheek.		
3	no	Husband	$10.	no				no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				A mole across right side of nose.		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, master of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as fully and accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boiler maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *non-laboring* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A professional is one who practices some form, either for himself or others.

A non-laboring person is one who works on a farm but pays the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a penalty should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens arriving to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation." Those coming into the United States to remain should be described as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is subdivided as follows: Country from which he comes, should be entered Yes. Yes must head each entry. No. No must precede each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be consulted to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Under every heading in column 8 should appear the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks as may be found necessary. For instance, "Russian" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" as race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. Any aliens who is Greek, German, or Hebrew by race should properly have under the heading of Race or People, as the case may be, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or any of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or have been in the River Po in northern Italy (the old departments of Piedmont, embracing Alessandria and Cuneo, and those descendants of those residing in Italy), Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of those residing in Italy, Lucca, and Massa, and Carrara, Tuscany, or parts of Tuscany, usually classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to and persons in Italy south of the limits of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from Modern Greeks, Albanians, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and the place of last permanent residence of an alien, meaning thereby that he intends to remain permanently. Aliens who are temporarily sojourning in a country should not be credited to that country as their permanent residence. Aliens who are temporarily sojourning in the United States should be credited to the country of their permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who return to the United States after a visit abroad, should be credited as permanent residents of the United States, no matter how long they may have been absent.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Column 10 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. If destined to a city, the State should be added. If destined to New York City, the borough should be added.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—Column 11 should be filled in, and the information required therein carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks. Many immigrants are detained at the Island of Ellis because they are unable to tell the name and address of the friend to whom they are going.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Column 12 should be filled in, and the information required therein carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks. Many immigrants are detained at the Island of Ellis because they are unable to tell when they were in the United States before, and where they were.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—Column 13 should be filled in, and the information required therein carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks. Many immigrants are detained at the Island of Ellis because they are unable to tell the name and address of the friend to whom they are going.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether ticket purchased in the United States or abroad).—Column 14 should be filled in, and the information required therein carefully ascertained by inspectors and registry clerks. Many immigrants are detained at the Island of Ellis because they are unable to tell whether they have a ticket through to their final destination, or whether the ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated in this column. The law requires that each alien in possession of less than $50 must show at least $50 before he can be admitted to the United States.

Column 16 (Whether a ticket or passage paid by any other person or corporation, society, or other group, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or passage paid by the United States Government, or by any State, Territory, municipality, or transportation company, and if so, by which).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 20 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 21 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 22 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 23 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 24 (Whether can read).—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 25 (Whether can write).—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 26 (Whether can read and write the language of his own country).—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Yes must head each entry. No must head each entry. Yes or No must be entered in full words.

Column 27 (Height).—The entry in column 27 should be the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 28 (Complexion).—The entry in column 28 should be the complexion of each alien, as fair, dark, light, ruddy, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 29 (Color of hair and eyes).—The entry in column 29 should be the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as light hair, dark hair, black hair, brown hair, gray hair, blue eyes, black eyes, brown eyes, gray eyes, etc.

Column 30 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 30 should be any marks of identification on the person of each alien, as scars, moles, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5160

I, M Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron K. Takagi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd [illegible], 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. 1	Saito	Kiyo	33	2	M	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Saito K. Saito, 12 Kosaka machi, Daiku cho, Tokushima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
12	Tsukayama	Shosaku	29	11	M	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese		U.S.	Brother, S. Takayama, 27 Tsutsuki-oka machi, Kamiaikawagun, Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
23	Shino	Kinichi	19	9		Student			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	mother, S. Shino, 13 miko, miko machi, Shizuoka Ken	Mexico	Sharko
4	Nakamura	Kojiro	3	11		Cook			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Brother, S. Nakamura, 63 Date machi, Matsuyama, Ehime Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Tsuchikawa	Kokichi	27	10		Engineer			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	mother, S. Tsuchikawa, 30-24 Imaomachi, Kashiyama, Ojimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Tsuchikawa	Masa	20	3	M	Housewife			Japan	Japanese			mother, S. Tsuchikawa, 30-24 Imaomachi, Kashiyama, Ojimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Masuda	Koji	19	11		Student			Japan	Japanese			aunt, S. Nishizaki, 3224 Imaomachi, Kashiyama, Ojimaken	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any one country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., 7th January, 1915,

5160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage of any of these passengers, or whether they were assisted by others, and if so, whether by relatives or friends, by societies or by the State, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband. K. Saito, 1302½ South St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good				Yellow	Black	Black	mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Fukushima Ken
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		Seattle	Friend. I. Hoidzume, 815 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good				Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on root of left little finger	Japan	Toyama Ken
3	no	[illegible]	Yes	no			Father. K. Ishino Box 33 Sparks, Nevada.	no	no	no	no	good				Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
4	no	[illegible]	Yes	yes			Friend. I. Manaka, Box 202 San Mateo, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good				Yellow	Black	Black	Scar at the root of left ear	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
5	no	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Brother, K. Nishiwaki, 245½ East first St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good				Yellow	Black	Black	2 moles under left eye, a mole on forehead	Japan	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible]	no				accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			Yellow	Black	Black	Scar between right eyebrow	Japan	[illegible]
7	no	[illegible]	no				Uncle, K. Nishiwaki, 245½ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Yellow				Japan	[illegible]
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1919.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the proper entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be inserted to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be credited to the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (q. v.) which a man resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is the intention of the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and portion of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Every possession in alien's own name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (q. v.) to be the final residence. An intended residence of one year makes constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show as nearly as possible the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has $50 or more in his possession, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the time (as nearly as may be) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, give full name, address, and relationship).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join friends in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to personal examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico, Mary, do
(Here whether Surgeon "belting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that [redacted]e had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December 22nd, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Makuyama	Sadakichi	43	m	S.	Barber	Y.	Y.	Japan	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	Father, I. Makuyama, 51 Nakamura-machi,	Cal.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., January 7th, 1915.

5161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mexico maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and or[illegible]mination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool sharpener, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). N—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry for column 12 should show whether the final place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is in or outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, as nearly as can be remembered, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend or where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4	Student at Adelphia College Sept.														
5	to June 2 1914, to spend Christmas														
6	and [illegible] in Colorado 36 hrs at home														
7	Inspected & passed at Jan. 7. 1913														
8	[illegible]														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

5162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether in possession of a ticket to some place beyond the port of arrival	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket directly or indirectly purchased in whole or in part by a Chinese laborer	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of prior visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	to Ho Ho Be	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Thailand	Bangkok
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 550 VI
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. Str. "Prinz Eitel Friedrich" sailing from Tacoma, Wash. via Honolulu, T.H. Dec 15, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wischnitzki	John	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Father: John Wischnitzki Dusseldorf, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2	Domnick	August	20	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	Father: August Domnick Koenigsberg, Germany.	"	"
3	Steffen	Otto	18	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ripkau	Father: Friedrich Steffen Ripkau, Germany.	"	"
4	Kellnecker	Walter	19	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Father: Gustave Kellnecker Leipzig, Germany.	"	"
5	Mauritz	Geo.	19	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Lubeck	Father: Bernhard Mauritz Lubeck, Germany.	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend - Wash. - Jan. 7 - 1915.
Nos. 1 to 5, inclusive, admitted this date.
H. A. Myers -
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he resided there or
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., Jan. 7—, 1915.

5163

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been remitted to him or them by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Saur as seaman	50 cs	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	—	"	60 cs	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Hamburg
3	—	"	60 cs	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	Scar middle finger left hand	"	Hamburg
4	—	"	60 cs	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Scar thumb right hand	"	Hamburg
5	—	"	60 cs	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown Curly		Apache tattooed left hand	"	Lubeck.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Port Townsend Wash. Jan. 7— 1915

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named alien and that he does not appear to me to be mentally or physically defective or [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

496)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Malouf 1st Offr., of the Am. Bktn. "Peake", from Newcastle Aust. via Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral ~~examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Malouf
1st Officer.

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 7th day of Jan., 1915,
at Port Townsend- Wn
H.A. Myers-
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and especially "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies immediately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or ticket to residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address (such relative relationship, give name and address of friend).

Column 13—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket through from initial point of departure.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—Whether has been assisted, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. Assistance by parents, grandparents, husband, wife, children, brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, grandchildren, fathers-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepchildren, stepbrothers, stepsisters, or intimate friends whom the immigrant has proved to the satisfaction of the inspection officers can contribute to his support will not be considered sufficient to bring the alien within the provisions of this law. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend, and if so, the length of time and place (as 1894—Chicago).

Column 17—Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 17 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 18—Going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, name and complete address.

Column 19—Head tax.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Vancouver, Aug 1, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Vancouver, B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*A supposed residence of one year elsewhere than the place of last permanent residence. The last country to which alien was subject while having such residence must be stated in this column. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 15, 19

5164

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28			29		
No.		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.		was passage paid?		If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Hongkong, Oct. 6, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Gim Yun	23	M	M	Farm Lab	Y	Y	China	China	China				
2	Copy for statist.														
3	Original manifest passes this line 21														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 6, 1914

5165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in the United States, by other persons or corporations, by charitable societies, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	800m	No			Ellen														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kristianiafjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, Sept. 19, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaarden	Jonad Torkin	23	7	M	A. Sailor	Y	Y	Norway	Lapp	Norway	Bergen	Father: Lars Larsen Lysekloster, Bergen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
2	6/23/14 Read														
3															
4															
5			Examined under warrant Dec. 23, 1914.												
6			F. W. Lynch Insp in Chg												
7															
8	Head tax deposited with														
9	Commissioner of Immig, Seattle, Wash.														
10	See File 52/2-408														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 28, 1914

5166

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		No	Self	$6.	No			Cousin Mrs. Sagstad 1757 W 60th St. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Lt	blue	Anchor, life buoy, flag staff, crossed flags (sometimes), r. fore arm. Clasped hands, Girls head, Cupid, L. fore arm. (all tattooed)	Norway	Near Bergen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tsa Kiang sailing from Hongkong, China, 15th December, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Yin Leung	26		M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Village of	Parent Lin Jung Yee now in his own village of Sun Ning District, China	Maine	Portland
2															
3															
4	Yee [illegible]														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , *February 5th* , 19 15

5167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Data to be obtained for each immigrant from information, if any, which may be available.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ 50	Yes	1 year	Seattle, Wash.	Self; to reside at 86 Portland St. Portland, Maine, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	yellow	blk blue	Scar on back side of corner mouth	China	Kwan on village of Tsan ning Hien
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 15 1915

I hereby certify that the above-named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Tai a Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Chicago.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (or not) a relative or friend, also name and relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kossack.
[illegible]	Lettonian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mantegar.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Persian Tajzzar
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavonian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	Other people

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has regularly resided.
† United races will be found on back of this record.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

5168

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Name in full.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting therewith has been employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 15 [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3		File 413/1173													
4															
5					F										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *1915*

5169

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and paid for by himself or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 1915 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should express as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Skilled labor includes every person who understands some trade or handicraft.

Unskilled labor includes every person who works on a farm or as a laborer, or the man who has no occupation.

Stenographers, typewriters, bookkeepers, accountants, clerks, and other persons having similar occupations should be marked "skilled," unless it is evident from the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See last paragraph on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN.

The people became native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a rather distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each alien has had a permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary residence, for a period of one year or more, should be stated. In the case of aliens who have resided in the United States and have gone abroad for a temporary visit, the country to which they have gone and in which they have resided during such visit is not to be considered the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came who has given the information recorded in columns 13 to 20, inclusive.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, thereof, to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, the exact amount of money he has in his possession. No limit as to the amount of money to be carried by the alien is prescribed, but the presumption is that every alien has sufficient money for his needs, unless the contrary appears.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by the inspector at the examination of aliens.

5170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan., 1915

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., December ... 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT															
NONIMMIGRANT															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V.U.S.

D. B. S. I. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5170

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *January* [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through paid by carrier or other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & passed
[illegible]
U.S. Navy
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—Enter return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, whether the alien speaks only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Carpenter, stair-builder, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-worker, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant owes allegiance.

Column 9. Last residence.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," for race or people, and similarly, "British" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race ought properly to be credited to the country of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In the following instances the following races should be specially classed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Europe or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portion of Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those descended from persons residing in Italy, Savoy, and Austro-Hungary, or any place formerly occupied by them, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Parian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bounding line given in the enumeration of Compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The test of country to which an alien has been loyal will be the government owning as long as one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. There is no uniform [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate, complete information as to last permanent residence [illegible] necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of length of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as nationals of United States to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Vessel and number of ship.—[illegible]

Column 12. Final destination.—Intention for the permanent residence or not as to final destination. An intended purchase of land does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, or province, if none.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through.—[illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—[illegible]

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.—[illegible]

Column 16. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; whether a subject of polygamy; whether an anarchist.—[illegible]

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.—[illegible]

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.—[illegible]

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.—[illegible]

Column 20. Whether in the United States or elsewhere.—[illegible]

Column 21. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how it was acquired.—[illegible]

Column 22. Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and whether he has received a pension or expects to receive one.—[illegible]

Column 23. Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and whether his right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.—[illegible]

Column 24. Height.—[illegible]

Column 25. Complexion.—[illegible]

Column 26. Color of hair and eyes.—[illegible]

Column 27. Marks of identification.—[illegible]

Column 28. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.—[illegible]

Column 29. Name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject.—[illegible]

Column 30. Name of the city, town, or village in which he has resided.—[illegible]

Column 31. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—[illegible]

Column 32. Name and complete address of person in the United States whether he intends to join.—[illegible]

Column 33. Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, how often, when, and how long he remained on each occasion.—[illegible]

Column 34. Whether he has been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity; if so, what and when.—[illegible]

Column 35. Whether he is a polygamist.—[illegible]

Column 36. Whether he is an anarchist.—[illegible]

Column 37. Whether he is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; if so, what kind of labor.—[illegible]

Column 38. Whether he is coming for a permanent stay or temporarily.—[illegible]

Column 39. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 40. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 41. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 42. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 43. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 44. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 45. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 46. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 47. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 48. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 49. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

Column 50. Whether he is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or cousin; if so, which one, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States.—[illegible]

5171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship "[illegible]" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tosa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 26th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED R.S.L.	14476 330	Y'n Portland 5/4/03													
ADMITTED R.S.L. 2	Eye strained	Yes	22	1	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Japan	Bro. Bunkichi Ohigawa Tsuchiya Ken Yamaguchi Yamaguchi	Ore	Portland
3													Mother of wife Mrs. Shizu Ohigawa 378 Hirasawa Machi Sanjo Dori, Kyoto Shi	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 15th January , 1915

5171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Kenichi Akiyama 1424 Charles St. Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on R cheek	Japan	Fukui
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Shimanoske Kiyashima #1424, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Front teeth several and gone	Nihonmatsu Japan	Fukushima Japan
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined & passed
J. T. Sharp
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Examining Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] "Java Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to ultimate final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before. And if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

5172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]										U.S.					
2	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]															
T. D 14	[illegible]															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]															
B. S. 16	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
B. S. 18	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED	[illegible]															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]															
T. D 22	[illegible]															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]															
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]															
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]															
B. S. 27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

JAN 15 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

5172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JAN 15 1915

[illegible] that the above named [illegible] suffering from any physical or mental [illegible] disease, except[illegible].

[illegible] List ...2.. Nos ....

[illegible] List ..4.. Nos

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 is required to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either as an owner or tenant.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports.

Column 6 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) or (writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on page 3 of this circular. The entry in column 9 should always be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such entry should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a country and race or people does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly, "England," or perhaps even "United States," necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions are issued to be specifically observed:

CHINA.

The term "China" indicates the race or people, and not the Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" indicates the race or people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means the race or people of Central and South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICA—NEGRO.

"Africa—Negro" refers to the African Negro race or people, coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Canada, or Europe. Any alien coming with an African race or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 10 and 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of relative (wife, parent, child, brother, etc.) or friend whose alien came to join.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the city or town to which the alien came, or intends to go, as his permanent residence, and not merely the United States, country, or state.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show by each alien, whether or not, and the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien was ever in the United States before and if so, when and where, as well as the length of previous stay.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join husband, relative, friend, and if so, name and complete address of husband, relative, or friend.

Column 20 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in this column are required to be Yes or No, as the case may be.

5173

5173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, _____ 19 -

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
3															
4															
5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8															
ADMITTED 9															
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED 11															
ADMITTED 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining are required to be reported. [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*

5173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "within the port" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Siberia Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th December, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. L.	Nomoto	Tetsuko	23		F S	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father Nomoto Tetsujiro, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Kawata	Seki	21		F S	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Father Kawata Tsunejiro, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Deguchi	Cima	20		F S	school girl	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father Deguchi Kenjiro, Kumamoto-ken, Japan	Illinois	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED LINES 3

B. S. L. LINES

REJECTED LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of future residence thereon.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

5174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined on Passaic
C. F. Swaney
Port Townsend
Jan 15th 1915
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1905.

at Seattle Wn.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 must be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the large Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of friend or relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the exact place, as to city, town, or village, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—not country. It is desired the United States should be considered a foreign country.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or "Y") or No (or "N").

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, when.

Column 15 (Have you $50 in your possession; if not, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much he has.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (provided all or nearly all the aliens have small amounts of money) the exact amount of money shown by the alien to the inspector. Money, however, is not to be counted, but should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—If the answer to column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date of the last previous visit and place in U.S. Previous visit.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are to be written by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5175

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tsuji
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 5

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 2nd December, 1916.

11-4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM 1 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Chobaro	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	wife Mrs. Yamada "386 Idahara Haga mura, Shikuka gun Hiroshima ken	Washington	Kingham
ADMI 2 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ujiyama	Yasuno	17		M S	Coal Miner	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father, Makisaburo Ujiyama "4533 Shiga mura, Suwa gun, Nagasaki ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMI 3 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kuroda	Kocho	30	M	S	priest	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hokkaido	Father, Shogayemon Kawada "592 Takehara, Hokkaido, Toyamaken	Mont	Havre
ADMI 4 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi	Seiichi	15	M	S	Student	no	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, Tsuke Kichigoro Nagaguchi, "578 Waga mura, Kawagun, Niigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMI 5 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kimura	Tsuta	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		wife Tsuya Kimura "377 Iwasaka Haga mura, Shimoniigawa gun, Niigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMI 6 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okano	Taoka	17		M S	Student	no	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father, Sukeji Okano "84 Sanjoshaki 1 Ba Ura, Kaba gun Niigaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMI 7 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okano	Kiyoshi	21	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Father, Sukeji Okano "61 Nagashima Isa mura, Kubota mura, Isagun, Yamashiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMI 8 ADMITTED P.S.I. 9	Okano	Fusa	21	F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Father, Sukeji Okano "61 Nagashima Yamada mura, Kamiiwaki mura, Kumage gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMI 10 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Kyotaro	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Father Tenshichi Matsuda "435 Nagashima Kamisonoki mura, Kumage gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F.D. 12	Wong Hem	Sing	25	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China		wife Mrs. Yuki Matsuda "372 Nagashima mura, Kuga gun, Yamaguchi ken	Utah	Ogden
											U.S.	Australia	wife Mrs. Wong Shee, now residing in Ho Sun Village & Sunning District Canton China	New York	New York
											U.S.	New York			

SEATTLE, WASH. 1

ADMITTED U.S. 1, 2, U.S. Insp. Sta.

DEBARRED

3, 11

APPR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4658

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1LLC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *1st January*, 19 15

5175

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owners of passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement than by his own funds or by those of his friends or relatives; and if so, what arrangement is the facts in the case?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Canal College Effingham Ill. Friend Tomisaburo Nagaoka		no	no	no	Good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right forehead a large scar on the right arm above the elbow	Japan	Miyake mura
2	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Same as above		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right arm above the elbow	Japan	Shiga mura
3	Seattle	Myself	$20	no			Same as above		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the left side of neck by neck	Japan	Shiba Kamura
4	Seattle	Myself	$20	no			Brother Shinosuke Nagaoki 214 Broadway Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right hand	Japan	Wagu mura
5	Portland	Myself	$20	yes	2 yrs	Yokohama	Friend Nobutaro Watanabe 1. C. Box 1 Marysville Cal.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right hand a small scar on the left hand	Japan	Higashi Otori mura
6	Portland	Myself	$30	yes	2 yrs	Yokohama	Same as Nagaoka Sugahara		no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right hand	Japan	Kuchita mura
7	Seattle	Myself	$5	yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Brother Nagaoka Nagaoki 214 Occidental Ave. Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	two small scars on the left forefinger.	Japan	Kuminoroki mura
8	Seattle	Husband	$40	no			Same as Nagaoka Nagaoki 214 Occidental Ave. Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the forefinger	Japan	Kuminoroki mura
9	Seattle	Husband	$10	no			Husband Nagaoka 214 Occidental Ave. Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	two small scars on the left top of forefinger	Japan	Kuminoroki mura
10	Seattle	Myself	$5	yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Friend Kusaka 10 yrs 12 Yamashita Ave. Seattle, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Kudgu mura
11	Seattle	Myself	$5	yes	1 yr	Tacoma	Friend Yoichi Yokoyama 1 St. Tacoma, Wash.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on the neck	Japan	Wakayama
12	Seattle	Myself	$22	no			Cousin, Mr. Hanu Nyam 10 mura Chong Yuen 20 & 18 East St. St. Paul Minn.		no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	1/4	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on the left ear	China	Ho Jin Village

JAN 15 1915

[illegible] that the above named alien [illegible] suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except the [illegible]

[illegible] List 1, Nos 3 ..... List 2, Nos [illegible]

[illegible] List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggerfeld, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggerfeld

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, Jan 13, 1915

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male.	Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Macy	Grace	26		F		S	Teacher		~~English~~	English	BC	P. Rupert	Rev Canon Rix P. Rupert		Prince Rupert
4	Fay	J A	43		M		S	Hotelkeeper		U S				Palace St Francisco		San Francisco
5	Anderson	Mabel	50		F		M	Housewife		Canadian	Irish	BC	Prince Rupert	Mrs Symmonds Bay View Hotel P. Rupert	BC	~~Vancouver~~ Victoria
6															~~Seattle~~	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan 15th, 1915

5176

No.	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 Sex	16 Married or single	17 Whether and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Jos Sef	40	M	M	Seattle	Wife Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Dk	Brown	720		Norway	Drammen
4																				
5	Jos Sef	40	M	M	Seattle	Wife Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	No	U S	St Peter
6																			Canada	Port Frank
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the S S City Seattle, from Puna Rupel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1913.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person (if any) in prepaid country to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If, whose or passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, N. Y.).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to, or meeting a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Sex).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Seen Seen	45.	M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Dy Sen		Wash	Seattle
2	Lee	Tong Chun	19.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jung Ka		"	"
3	Yung	Kai	27.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macon		"	"
4	Ching	Yung Yung	21.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hachun		"	"
5	Die Yong	Yung	22.	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lok Fu Chun Ka		"	"
6	Ching	Dow Sow	20.	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jung		"	"
7	Sun	Jung Lai	31	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sun Ling Kaby		"	"
8	Lee	Hum Jong Lai	27	"	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Macon		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Record only. These aliens according to statement of Insp. Monroe by the Chinese work. Ins that these Chinese were all admitted at N.Y. about one year ago under Bond file in Office covering the case.
The above 8 aliens have been on at few days off to Vancouver B.C.

Seattle Jan 18. 1916

Lawrence Elwood
Immigrant Insp in Chg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 15

5177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing of this vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Performer.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	Black	brown	Mole right side forehead	China	Free Town
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	English Surg.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Macau
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole left eyebrow	"	Ho Chow
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Slight pitted face	"	Fat Lee
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Mole middle eyebrow right eye	"	Canton Surg.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Pock right face	"	Canton Surg.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0 1/2	dark	"	"	Pitted face	Canton	Missionary
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Carter Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Carter
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Lawrence Hood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — *Number.* The number of aged in column 1 should be commenced at number one with each vessel, passenger only being numbered.

Column 2. — *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full (Jenkins, *Mary Ann*; Smith, *John*; Wall, widowed, or Dr. deceased).

Column 3. — *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be drawn between *actual* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer. — Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4. — *Able to read and write.* Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; Yes, can read but not write; or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 5. — *Nationality.* Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. — *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks, if necessary. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as persons of many races and nationalities, "Finnish," appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "Finns" or natives of Finland. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection with the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro subject or citizen of any country in Africa, or their descendants in the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with a discernible admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and the descendants of persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces or compartments of Lagunia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. — *Last permanent residence.* The intended permanent residence of each alien should be entered in column 10. If he has been a resident of the United States for one year or more, and intends to remain permanently, he should write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived during that time. If he has been a resident of the United States for less than one year, but intends to remain permanently, he should write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived since his last arrival in the United States. If he has been a resident of the United States for more than one year, but intends to remain permanently, he should write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived during the last year. If he has been a resident of the United States for more than one year, but intends to remain permanently, he should write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived during the last year. If he has been a resident of the United States for more than one year, but intends to remain permanently, he should write the name of the city, town, or village in which he has lived during the last year.

Column 11. — *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether husband, father, brother, sister, mother, wife, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend, and the name of the city, town, or village in which he is going to reside.

Column 12. — *Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.* An affirmative answer to this question will show that the alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination. If he has not a ticket through to his destination, he should be questioned as to the amount of money he has with him, and if he has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str S. S. Calchas sailing from Hongkong, Oct 15 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loy	Wan Li	13		M S	Stu	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Ohio	V
2	Li	Wan	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"			Penna	V
3															
4	Copy for statistics only														
5	Original manifest page 0066 lines 21 & 22.														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 11, 1914, 19

5178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether unless paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by order of or in behalf of any transportation company, or other agency, or any person interested in their importation, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any of such agencies, or by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except his parents, wife, children over sixteen years of age, or professional actors, artists, lecturers, or singers, or persons employed in some recognized capacity, or members of a religious denomination coming for the purpose of assisting in religious work, or professors of colleges or universities coming for the purpose of filling a position as such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Relative	5					Relative														
2	"	10					"														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyclops sailing from Hongkong China, Oct 28 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Toon	Took Hoy	14	M	S	Sch	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China					
2	Toon	Took Pan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Mass	✓
3		Copy for Statistics													"	
4		Regular Manifest pg 30 q 4 Lines 2 & 3														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 24 1914, 19

5179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or any other person, or by any corporation, company, government, or parent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read some language. (Not applicable to aliens in transit, to those in possession of $50, to those coming by reason of the compulsory process of law, to those under 16 years of age, to those in the United States, or to those who have been lawfully admitted and have resided therein three years.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1		Father	2				Seattle												
2		"	2				"												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Farish Castle sailing from Yokohama Japan, Dec 2, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dittrich	Louis	29		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Coosen	Anna Dittrich Mother, friend Henryk Niemiec (Stepfather) Wadowice Austria	Calif	Los Angeles
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma *Wash*, *Dec 5*, 19*15*

5180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection? (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and cause.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			*65.00*				*No*	*Yes*	*No*	*No*	*No*	*Good*	*No*	*5' 5"*	*Fair*	*Brown Blue*	*Good talker (Eng.)*	*Eastern*	*Ocean*
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma Wash
June 13 1916
Medically examined & found
except for Hookworm
J. Bahny M.D. Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan Jan. 2nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. , Jan 23rd , 1905

5181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, or to perform labor, if so, what kind or character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jasmund, Minn., Jan. 7th 1913,
Medically examined & passed
except for hernia.
J. J. Young

4307

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 24 1907
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Chicago Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Jan. 5th, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vienna, Austria, *5th* *2nd* , 190*5*

5182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Chicago [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hen. 18 Sp 5/14/36 Los Angeles 34036/184

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided must be stated. ‡ Head of race: as Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Bohemian or Czech, Polish, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Korean, Mexican, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other races will be found on each sheet inserted.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

5183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Name in full	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hongkong China, December 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joy	Chune	52		m m	Laborer			China	Chinese	USA	Helena	Jing Goo (Cousin)	Montana	Helena
2			50		m m	Laborer			China	Chinese			Jong Yin Tee (Cousin) Bonham (and wife)		
3			30		m	Laborer			China	Chinese	Utah	Portland Or	Ng She (wife)		
4	You	Lee	21		m	Laborer			China	Chinese			Teck Yuen (Cousin) Seup (wife)	Ore	Portland
5	Yo		8		m				China	Chinese			Ching Chun (son)	Wash	
6	Shew	Shewey	54		m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Portland Or	Ng Shee (wife)	Ore	Portland
7	Chan	Jung	50		m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese			Low She (wife)		
8	Lee	Jung	24		m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese			Lee Kin Loy (son)	Ore	Portland
9	Wong		21		m				China	Chinese	USA	Astoria	Chan She (wife)	Ore	Astoria
10	Lee	Sam Jung	1		m				China		USA	Portland	Lum She (wife)		
11	Leong	Lung	28		m	Merchant	no	no	China			China	Ng She (wife)		
12	Leong	Jim	50		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Yow She (wife) Yam Jong (Son)	Mont	Helena
13	Chew	Doth	28		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Shui She (wife)	NY	New York
14	Lam	Look	40		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese			Ha Ho Sun Wui (wife)		
15	Lee	Fung	30		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China		In Jong Seung San (wife)	Ore	Portland
16	Dong		45		m	Merchant	no	no			China	Sunning	Chu She (wife)		
17	Yuen	Jong	45		m	Merchant	no	no			China		Ng She (wife)		
18	Ng	Ah Toon	30		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese			Yau She (wife)		
19	Leong	Jim	44		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wong She (wife)		
20	Leong	Dong	41		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China		Ng She (wife)	Idaho	Newsom
21	Yee	Yee	40		m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese			Shee Too She (wife)		
22	Yee	Mon Jong	3		m	S Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Kwong Dr. Sunning Shee Too She (mother)	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Yee	King	11		m	Cook	no	no	China	American			Jwong Sunning Chee She (wife)		
24	Ng	Quan Jung	11	24	m	Grocer	no	no	China	American Birth	China	Sunning	Saw Jan Sunning Chee She (wife)		
25	Lee		1	29	m	Cook	no	no	China	American Birth	China		Doi Yin Sunning Chan Shee (wife)		
26	Yet		11	26	m	Laundryman	no	no	China	American Birth	China	Sunning	Yuk Cheung Sunning Pang She (wife)		
27	Ng		1	30	m	Laundryman	no	no	China	American Birth	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning Jong She (wife)		
28	Yong		11		m	Laundryman	no	no	China	American Birth	China	Sunning	Yoon Ng She (wife)		
29	Mark	Len Jung	11	10	m	Laundryman			China	American Birth	China	Sunning	Mak Jong Jung She (wife)		
30	Yoon	Yong		29	m	Cook			China				Tong Yow Sunning Chan She (wife) Yong Yow Sunning		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January, 1915

5184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by his father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Fourth prima facie alien, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$20				Toy Ing (Cousin) 30 N Main St Helena							5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	Mole below left Ear	China	
2																				
3	yes	Self	$20	yes	1914	Portland	Louie Gah (Cousin) 20 Second St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Small hole in Lobe of left Ear	China	
4	yes	Self					Moy Bing Non (Cousin) 1 y 5 St Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Yellow	Black mixed gray	Dark Brown		China	
5	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good		5	0	Light Brown	Black mixed gray	Dark Brown	Brown Spot near inner corner of each eye		
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 m	Portland	Sen Fan You (Friend) 225 Taylor St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good		5	2 3/4	Sallow	Black mixed Gray	Light Brown	Slight Scar right Cheek bone	China	
7	yes	Self					Chan Ling Brother 60 Second St Portland	no	no	no	no	good		5	5 1/2	Brown	Black mixed Gray	Brown	Faint Scar over right eyebrow	China	Canning
8	yes	Self	$	yes	9 m	Portland	Lee Wo (Cousin) 103 North 4th St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark Brown	Black mixed Gray	Dark Brown	Small mole left side of Chin		
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 m 3	Astoria	Wong Sing Brother 358 Bond Street Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sallow	Grey	Light Brown	Mole right side of Nose		
10	yes	Self	$	yes			San Chong (Cousin) Morrison St Portland							5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark in front right ear	China	
11	yes	Self	$	yes			Leong Lok Brother 23 South 8th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/8	Dark Brown			Scar between Eyes upper part of Nose	China	Canton
12	yes	Self					Leong Lok (Cousin) 23 South 8th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar above right Eye		
13	yes	Self		yes	1 2		Chin Fong (Uncle)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 3/4	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on Chin		
14		Self					See Yong (Partner) East 12th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar right side of Mouth	China	
15	no	Self					Lee Hong (Cousin) 430 3rd Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Three Moles in Chin		
16			yes	yes			Ng Yee Yong (Friend) 335 Williams Avenue Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Brown	Black mixed Gray	Brown	Mole right side of Chin	China	Canning
17	yes	self	$5	yes		Seattle	Chin Kee (Friend) 121 King Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2				Scar over right eyebrow		
18	no	self	$10	yes	9 2	Portwonsend	See Kee (Friend) 229 Adams St Port Townsend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole, pit right cheek bone	China	Canning
19	no	self	$25	yes			Wong Chin Lee (Partner) 523 C St Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/4	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar above Eye		
20	no	Self	$45	yes			Lowe 334 Front Alley Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/4	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark below right eye	China	Canning
21	no	Self	yes	yes	3		Yee Look Cheong 505 2nd Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Black mole on right Cheek bone		
22	no	Father	$	no										5					Scar left side of Nose	China	Canning
23	yes	Self	$20	yes	9 m	Portland	Chin Fong (Friend) 59 Second St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Brown Mole covered right Eye		
24	yes	Self	$	yes			Ng Shee Yin (Cousin) 30 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Large mole on right eyebrow		
25	yes	Self	$	yes			Lung Tat (Friend) Tule wa St Tunnel St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Yellow	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark right Cheek bone		
26	yes	Self	$	yes	9	Seattle	Yip Fan (Uncle) 511 Seventh Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar right side of Forehead		
27	no	Self	$5	yes			Wah Yuen (Cousin) King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	2 Small Brown Moles left Cheek		
28	yes	Self	$30	yes	9 3	New York	Chin Yew (Friend) Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	2 Pit marks left Cheek		
29	yes	Self	$10	yes			Willie Doy (Cousin) Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	Black	Brown	2 Moles below left Eye		
30	yes	Self	$10	yes			Goon Sue Non (Brother) Harvard University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Small mole	1911	San Francisco
																			Small pit mark either side of Nose		
																			Line Scar left Forehead		San Francisco

5185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurence L Porke, Surgeon of the Cor SS /X:ON, Cairo Egypt, (State whether belonging "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Laurence L. Porke M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2148

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yuen	Hong Yik	32		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Boston	Shew Jong Tai (cousin)	Ill	Chicago
2	Mon					Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Sunning	Yeun Fun Jee (the wife) Sunning	Wash	Wash
3	Jee	Yan Gun	39		m m	Grocer	no	no	Claims American	Birth China			Yeun the wife Yeun Fun Sunning China	Ill	Chicago
4	Wong	Yee Ott	24		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth China			Chee She (wife) Tai Nung Sunning	Ca	Lawrence
5	Yee	Lai Suey	35		m m	Grocer	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Sunning	Chan She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
6	Long	Lym	24		m m	Laundry	no	no	Claims American	Birth USA		Portland	Shang Chun Hor Jan	Ore	Portland
7	Lee	Ring [illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Restaurateur	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Sunning	Seung Chun Sunning	NY	New York
8	Yee	Mon [illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Restaurateur	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Sunning	Yee Ham She (wife) Yin Nam Sunning	Col	Denver
9	Kong	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth China		Sunning	Yee (wife) Kong Jow Sunning	Mass	Boston
10	Kong	Yee Jee	[illegible]		m S	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese China		Sunning	Chun She (mother) Jai Nung Sunning	Pa	[illegible]
11	Kong	Kong Soon	[illegible]		m S	Minor Son	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] China		Sunning	Yee She (mother) Kong Jow Sunning	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lee	Fong Yun	21		m m	Minor Son	no	no	China	Chinese China		Sunning	Chan She (mother)	NY	New York
ADMITTED U. S. [illegible] 13	Lau	Quon Bong	19		m S	[illegible]	no	no	China	Chinese China			Shang Jan Spoon She (mother) Lin Kang Sunning	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Leung	Ling Yon	24		m [illegible]	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese ✓ China		Sunning	Ng She (wife) Yoon Yan	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lam	Yun	18		m S	Student	no	no	China	Chinese China		[illegible]	Lam Kai Lin (Father) Ngan Wai Sun Wai	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Long		24		m m	Teacher	no	no	China	Chinese			Mah She (wife) Pak Yan	[illegible]	[illegible]
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted as
Chinese under Immigration Laws and
held all under Chi. Exclusion Laws.
[illegible]
Chi. Insp. [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 30, 1913

5185

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes			Yee Fu Dah (Friend) Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black inged grey	Light	Scar right side of mouth Pit mark right cheek	China	San Francisco
2	no	Self	$10	yes	1912	Baltimore	Moy Look Brother 3rd Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Brown	Light Black	Light Brown	Scar right side of mouth	China	San Francisco
3	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	[illegible]	Moy Hui Lue (Partner) 2nd Arcade Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Sallow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar mole right side of Chin	China	San Francisco
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Parenum	Wong Goong (Father) 2nd Avenue Parenum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar over outer Corner left Eye	China	Canning
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Seattle	Chin Toy (Friend) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2 Dark Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over end left Eyebrow	China	San Francisco
6	yes	Self	$30	yes	1913	Indiana	Dong Pak (Father) 206 Mill St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar near inner r left eyebrow Scar left side of right elbow	China	Canton
7	no	self	$20	yes	1913	[illegible]	Louie Fong (Friend) 3 Pell Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1/8 Sallow	Black	China	Large mole behind left Ear	China	San Francisco
8	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	Denver	Yee Joe Lai (Brother) Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	3/4 Brown	Black inged Grey	Dark Brown	Large pit mark left side of Neck	China	San Francisco
9	yes	[illegible]	$10	yes	1913	Boston	Charley Toy (Cousin) [illegible] Warren Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Line scar side of right Eye	China	Canning
10	no	Father	$20	no			Tong Yen Ting (Father) 2nd Avenue Parenum	no	no	no	no	good		5		Brown		Light Brown	Pit mark in front right ear	China	Canning
11	yes	Father	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5		[illegible]			Pit mark in front left Ear	China	Canning
12	no	Father	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	3/4 [illegible]			Pit mark in rear above left Cheek	China	Canning
13	yes	[illegible]	$5				Lai Sha Gong (Father) Rogers [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left	China	Canning
14	yes	Father	$10				Leong Yick Kum (Cousin) 20 Mott St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5		[illegible]			Scar Mole on left Eyelid	China	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]	yes	no			Ng Yun (Friend) 2nd Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5		[illegible]			Small Scar on right Cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	Borrow	[illegible]				Mark Yuen Shun (Cousin) [illegible] Seattle	no	no	no	no	[illegible]				[illegible]			Scar at inner corner of right Eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Stout Master, of the BARK IXION, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Natal, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, province, or nation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (state or province, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether ticket was purchased in the United States*).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States was visited and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Ft. Wadsworth.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join friend, relative, or what other person, and if so, what person and what his name and address*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17–19.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Steamer" sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mex., May 17, 1914

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * Intended for permanent residence. State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomsen	Henry	19	7	M	S	Seaman	4	4	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Thomsen, Thomas Hansen, Prov. Schleswig, Germany	Wn	Seattle	✓
2	Lieker	Robert	24	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lieker, Karl Ladenscheid, Westphalia Germany	"	"	✓
3	Irwin	Earl					Laborer	"	"	do	"	do	Edmund	Mother Elizabeth, Enfield	"	Tyler	✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted #1-2-
Sept. 24, 1914
W.W. Lynch
Insp. in Chg.

Admitted #1-2-
Oct. 30, 1914
L. Wood
Insp. in Chg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 28, 1914.

5186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or advertisement.	22 Whether deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	d	self	$	No	No	Ingta Petersen, Christ Hendale Farm, Fair Bank, Iowa Friend Fricke, Wm Bellingham, 2409 F St. Fair, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"H" Tattooed left hand 1st finger wood cut left side rode, running across	Germany	Hussum
2	"	"	"	140	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Meldorf
3	Seattle																			
4																			"	Tellmond
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha "Mot" sailing from Tuxpan Mexico Dec 21, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Knut	44	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mrs. Hannah Tolsgard	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Nilsen	Andreas	29	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tvedestrand	Mrs. Nilsen	"	"

Aberdeen Wash Jan 25 1915
Admitted at the Aberdeen Seamen's Mission Hospital
Left for ports [illegible]

Norwegian Bark Jan 26th 1915
Examined and Passed
R. Frederick Hendee
U.S. Surgeon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island N.Y., Jan 23, 1913

5187

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money, either paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ability to read. (Whether able to read any language or dialect.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ans. Yes	Self	$25	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Portland Wash
2	"	"	"	1911 San Francisco	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Kirkwall Orkney Islands Scotland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4436

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hart, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hart", from Guayma Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1911.
at Port Arthur Texas
W. Ke[illegible] & C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. Can he read and write.—Caution: As subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence—not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence is sought in the United States—country, outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket, and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. If sent for, name person who paid.—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18. If coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35-1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Wray Castle sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 7, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
BST 1	Hohin	Tetso	25		S	Seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudowna	Father Joseph Hohin, Rudowna St. Nagay Russia	Wash.	Seattle
BST 2	Dastrucoi	(August			S	Farmer							Father Michael Bastrucoi Rudowna Russia		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 27, 1915. 5188

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes		1911 Wash	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Light Blue	Dear back of eye— mole back neck Lt. side Has mole left jaw bone		Russia	Kurgan
2												5	7	Light	Gray			Indiana
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Princess Victoria~~ Iroquois sailing from Victoria BC, —. 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1-25 1	Seto	More	25 mm	m	S.	a. Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Chinese					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan 25, 1915

5189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 11					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle (State whether Surgeon employed or appointed by Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1915

"Race or people" means the determination by the Immigration Service, and the Immigration Officers thereof, of the several races or kindreds of people of which the citizen population of the United Kingdom is composed. The method to be followed by Immigration Officers in determining the racial stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Italian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moor.
Croatian.	Polish Jew.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from [illegible], Feb 2nd, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Alt intet bedes overstreget, og hvad der ikke passer, udfyldes.
*Last Permanent Residence in Europe.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6716

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Feb 4th, 1915

5190

| No. | Name | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson Master, of the S S City of Seattle from Juneau Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1913,
at Seattle.

J Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, laborer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of the labor performed by each.

Farmer. One who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockman. One who owns stock and tends that destined for sale, and corresponds to the American cowboy. He performs no farm labor, but may assist in loading stock on cars.

Herder. One employed to tend stock belonging to others.

Column 5. Nationality. The nationality of persons should be expressed by the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as follows: [illegible]

Column 6. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should be plainly written, as "Negro," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Dalmatian," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "West Indian," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Ruthenian," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Swiss," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Scandinavian," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or other race or people, as the case may be. In this connection it is important and desirable that special attention be given to the correct designation of the various races or peoples coming from the different countries of Europe, Asia, and America, and that the term "American" be not used in this column.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban should be used to designate the native people of Cuba, whether white or black.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian should be used to designate the native people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American should be used to designate the natives of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) should be used to designate the Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries. The West Indian Negro, Negro of South American, Central American, or Mexican birth, or any other Negro of non-African birth should not be classified as an African Negro, but each should be described according to the country from which he comes. Persons of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the region of the River Euphrates, Palestine, Persia, and other portions of Southwestern Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and India, and who are commonly known as residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the other countries mentioned as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern boundaries of the provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Florence, Leghorn, Grosseto, and Pisa, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intending immigrant's last permanent residence means the country in which alien has resided for a period sufficiently long to indicate that his residence therein was of a permanent character, regardless of whether he had the right of permanent residence therein. The mere casual visit to a country for a few months, or even a year or two, for the purpose of pleasure, business, or health, does not constitute a change of permanent residence. It is contemplated by the statute that immigrants may go temporarily to a country for the purpose of bettering their condition, but that they shall not acquire a new permanent residence therein; that is, they must go with the intention of returning to the country of their permanent residence, but not necessarily so.

A visit to the United States by aliens who have resided permanently in another country does not constitute a change of permanent residence, and aliens who have resided permanently in the United States and have returned to a foreign country for a visit should be returned to the United States as citizens of the country of their permanent residence.

Column 8. Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which each alien arrived. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which the alien arrived at the port of entry, as the steamship "Arizona," the railroad "Atlantic Express," etc.

Column 9. Place of birth. The entry in column 9 should be the city, town, or village where born, as Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Belfast, Cork, Limerick, Waterford, Londonderry, Sligo, Galway, Wexford, Drogheda, Dundalk, Tralee, Queenstown, Kinsale, Youghal, Skibbereen, Bantry, Clonmel, Kilkenny, Carlow, Tullamore, Mullingar, Longford, Athlone, Roscommon, Castlebar, Ballina, Westport, Sligo, Enniskillen, Omagh, Letterkenny, Donegal, Belfast, Lisburn, Newry, Armagh, Downpatrick, Portadown, Lurgan, Coleraine, Ballymena, Larne, Carrickfergus, Antrim, Ballymoney, Portrush, Portstewart, Ballycastle, Bushmills, Limavady, Derry, Strabane, Omagh, Enniskillen, Cavan, Belturbet, Clones, Monaghan, Carrickmacross, Dundalk, Drogheda, Navan, Kells, Trim, Mullingar, Athlone, Tullamore, Birr, Roscrea, Nenagh, Thurles, Cashel, Tipperary, Clonmel, Carrick-on-Suir, Waterford, Dungarvan, Lismore, Youghal, Cork, Bandon, Skibbereen, Clonakilty, Bantry, Kenmare, Killarney, Tralee, Dingle, Listowel, Ballybunion, Kilrush, Ennis, Limerick, Tarbert, Ballyshannon, Donegal, Sligo, Ballina, Castlebar, Westport, Galway, Clifden, Roundstone, Gort, Loughrea, Ballinasloe, Athenry, Tuam, Mountbellew, Claremorris, Swinford, Ballaghaderreen, Boyle, Roscommon, Castlerea, Tubbercurry, Ballymote, Collooney, Dromore West, Enniscrone, Kilkenny, Kilkenny West, Kilkenny East, Callan, Thomastown, Graiguenamanagh, Bennettsbridge, Johnstown, Castlecomer, Freshford, Urlingford, Durrow, Abbeyleix, Portlaoise, Mountmellick, Portarlington, Maryborough, Stradbally, Athy, Carlow, Tullow, Bagenalstown, Leighlinbridge, Baltinglass, Blessington, Naas, Newbridge, Kildare, Monasterevan, Kilcullen, Celbridge, Maynooth, Leixlip, Lucan, Clondalkin, Tallaght, Rathfarnham, Dublin, Howth, Malahide, Swords, Balbriggan, Skerries, Rush, Lusk, Donabate, Portrane, Ashbourne, Dunshaughlin, Navan, Kells, Oldcastle, Virginia, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Kingscourt, Belturbet, Cootehill, Clones, Monaghan, Carrickmacross, Castleblayney, Ballybay, Keady, Armagh, Middletown, Tandragee, Newry, Kilkeel, Warrenpoint, Rostrevor, Hilltown, Banbridge, Rathfriland, Dromore, Gilford, Tandragee, Portadown, Lurgan, Waringstown, Lisburn, Belfast, Carrickfergus, Larne, Ballymena, Antrim, Ballycastle, Coleraine, Portstewart, Portrush, Ballymoney, Limavady, Derry, Strabane, Omagh, Enniskillen, Belturbet, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Kingscourt, Oldcastle, Kells, Navan, Trim, Dunshaughlin, Ashbourne, Dublin, Howth, Malahide, Swords, Balbriggan, Skerries, Rush, Lusk, Donabate, Portrane, Dundalk, Tallaght, Clondalkin, Lucan, Leixlip, Maynooth, Celbridge, Kilcullen, Kildare, Newbridge, Naas, Blessington, Baltinglass, Tullow, Carlow, Bagenalstown, Leighlinbridge, Athy, Stradbally, Maryborough, Portlaoise, Mountmellick, Portarlington, Durrow, Abbeyleix, Freshford, Urlingford, Callan, Thomastown, Graiguenamanagh, Bennettsbridge, Johnstown, Castlecomer, Kilkenny, Kilkenny West, Kilkenny East, Ballina, Westport, Castlebar, Claremorris, Swinford, Ballaghaderreen, Boyle, Roscommon, Castlerea, Tubbercurry, Ballymote, Collooney, Dromore West, Enniscrone, Sligo, Donegal, Ballyshannon, Bundoran, Kinlough, Manorhamilton, Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon, Drumshanbo, Ballinamore, Mohill, Longford, Edgeworthstown, Granard, Ballymahon, Lanesboro, Roscommon, Castlerea, Ballinrobe, Claremorris, Tuam, Mountbellew, Ballinasloe, Athenry, Loughrea, Gort, Kinvara, Galway, Clifden, Roundstone, Oughterard, Moycullen, Spiddal, Barna, Galway, Limerick, Tarbert, Ballybunion, Listowel, Dingle, Tralee, Killarney, Kenmare, Bantry, Clonakilty, Skibbereen, Kinsale, Cork, Youghal, Lismore, Dungarvan, Carrick-on-Suir, Clonmel, Tipperary, Cashel, Thurles, Nenagh, Roscrea, Birr, Tullamore, Mullingar, Athlone, Longford, Granard, Edgeworthstown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Estado Amazon" sailing from Callao-Peru, Dec. 27-, 19 15

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoffmeyer	Paul	22-		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Fritz Hoffmeyer- Copenhagen-Denmark	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
2	Schomberg	Henry	30-		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	None	"	"	✓
3	Haberman	Wm.	40-		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ranno	None	"	"	✓
4	Lunstett	Nils	48-		M	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Christianssand	None	"	"	✓
5	Orzerkonsky	Leo	19-		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Tyon Orzerkonsky Hamburg Germany	"	"	✓
6																	
7	Part Townsend. Wash. Feb. 1-1915.																
8	Admitted Nos. 1-2-3-4 and 5 this date.																
9	H.A. Myers-																
10	Insp.																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend-Wash., Feb. 1- _____, 1915. 5191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, if any, of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Same as steerage	$10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	NONE	Denmark	Odinsund
2	—	"	$10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Right arm crossed with tattoo marks	Germany	Danzig
3	—	"	$10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	"	Blue	Woman's figure tattooed left arm	Finland	Kaurino
4	—	"	$10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Grey	Anchor tattooed right arm.	Sweden	Christianounds
5	—	"	$10	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Flaxen	"	NONE	Germany	Marienwerder.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Feb. 1- 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T. Hayes Master, of the Am. Bkt. "Amazon", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb.- , 1915.

at Port Townsend-Wash.

H. A. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10, and 11. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last became a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 23, race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Dominion of Canada, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po, or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or place not in a country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12, and 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If the alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14, 15, and 16. Final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence for this purpose. The entry in column 14 should show city or town, if destined to one, in the United States. If going to a friend or relative, it will help the United States officials if such friend's or relative's name and complete address is given.

Column 17. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 18 should show, in each case, whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, and the amount of money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the members of the family.

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 19 are to show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, the name of the relative, his relationship (if any), and full address, including State.

Columns 20, 21, and 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in columns 20, 21, and 22 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he previously resided and landed.

Column 23. Whether going to join a society, club, or church, and name of same.—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—The answers to these questions are required to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Page 4

5192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Empress of ...

I, ... Surgeon of the Hongkong ... (State whether Surgeon, employed in connection with or employed by where thereof the vessel may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Hongkong, January 15, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Low	Sek Kwong	17		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toishan	Father, Low Chan Sen.		
2	Low	Ah	19		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toishan	Uncle, Low Jung Chan		
3													Mother, Wong Shee.		
4													Uncle, Jung Chan & Co.		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted above two Chinese under Immigration Law and said both under Chi. Exclusion Law.
C.P. Stewart
Chi. Imm. Inspector.

2/5/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, , 19 5192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			50		Bibb, Low Lee wife 74 N. 3rd st Tacoma father-in-law Hang, 44 3rd st. Tacoma												
2	No. Card.		500														
3																	
4					Tacoma Wash May 4th 1918.												
5																	
6					Personally Examined [illegible]												
7					[illegible]												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. Place entry in column 3 under the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the exact nature of the trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply call an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

Laborer is one who performs certain labor for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who cooperates it.

Stonemason, carpenter should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Place of birth. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes or No should be written, not merely Y or N, and neither should be abbreviated in any way.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Studied answers on back of this sample. The entry in column 9 should be governed by the classification as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the discrimination between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" speaking a distinct dialect do not necessarily mean "Russians" by race or "Spanish" speaking "French," expecting to manifested do not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or belonging to "Anglo-Saxon" speaking Irish, Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come under that head as to Great Britain, or as to other country by nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be specially observed.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i.e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain as a permanent resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in columns 10 and 11 show the country, or colony, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested to the United States as a country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of such relative, relative by marriage or intimate friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence must be the entry in this column. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show as nearly as possible the place of future permanent residence, if not in the United States country. Do not describe by "final destination." Whether going to join friends or relatives in the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, not merely T or N.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether from relative or friend, and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should show whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much less than $50 he has with him. The amount of money in possession should be shown, whether it be $50 or $5,000, or $1 or $49, the purpose of which is to show whether or not the immigrant is likely to become a public charge. Do not say sufficient or sufficient, but show the amount. Where the immigrant is in possession of less than $50 and is going to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given in column 12, and the relationship in column 12. Where the immigrant is in possession of less than $50 and is going to a friend or relative, the name and complete address of such friend or relative should be given in column 12, and the relationship in column 12. Where the immigrant is in possession of less than $50 and is going to a friend or relative, the name and complete address of such friend or relative should be given in column 12, and the relationship in column 12.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Do not say yes or no, but show the date and place as nearly as possible.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 18 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 19 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 20. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 20 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 21 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 22 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 23. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 23 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 24. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 24 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 25. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 25 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 26. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 26 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 27. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 27 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 28. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 28 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 29. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 29 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 30. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 30 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 31. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 31 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 32. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 32 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 33. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 33 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 34. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 34 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 35. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 35 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 36. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 36 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 37. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 37 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 38. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 38 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 39. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 39 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 40. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 40 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 41. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 41 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 42. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 42 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 43. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 43 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 44. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 44 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 45. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 45 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 46. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 46 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 47. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 47 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 48. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 48 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 49. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 49 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 50. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 50 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 51. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 51 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 52. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 52 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 53. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 53 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 54. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 54 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 55. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 55 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 56. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 56 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 57. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 57 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 58. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 58 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 59. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 59 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 60. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 60 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 61. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 61 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 62. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 62 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 63. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 63 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 64. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 64 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 65. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 65 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 66. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 66 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 67. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 67 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 68. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 68 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 69. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 69 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 70. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 70 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 71. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 71 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 72. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 72 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 73. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 73 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 74. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 74 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 75. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 75 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 76. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 76 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 77. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 77 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 78. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 78 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 79. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 79 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 80. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 80 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 81. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 81 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 82. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 82 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 83. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 83 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 84. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 84 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 85. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 85 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 86. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 86 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 87. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 87 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 88. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 88 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 89. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 89 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 90. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 90 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 91. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 91 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 92. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 92 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 93. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 93 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 94. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 94 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 95. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 95 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 96. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 96 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 97. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 97 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 98. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 98 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 99. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 99 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 100. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 100 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 101. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 101 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 102. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 102 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 103. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 103 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 104. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 104 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 105. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 105 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 106. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 106 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 107. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 107 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 108. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 108 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 109. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 109 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 110. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 110 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 111. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 111 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 112. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 112 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 113. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 113 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 114. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 114 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 115. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 115 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 116. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 116 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 117. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 117 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 118. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 118 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 119. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 119 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 120. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 120 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 121. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 121 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 122. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 122 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 123. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 123 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 124. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 124 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 125. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 125 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 126. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 126 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 127. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 127 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 128. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 128 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 129. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 129 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 130. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 130 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 131. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 131 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 132. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 132 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 133. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 133 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 134. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 134 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 135. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 135 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 136. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 136 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 137. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 137 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 138. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 138 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 139. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 139 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 140. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 140 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 141. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 141 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 142. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 142 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 143. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 143 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 144. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 144 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 145. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 145 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 146. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 146 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 147. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 147 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 148. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 148 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 149. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 149 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 150. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 150 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 151. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 151 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 152. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 152 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 153. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 153 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 154. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 154 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 155. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 155 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 156. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 156 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 157. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 157 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 158. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 158 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 159. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 159 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 160. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 160 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 161. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 161 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 162. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 162 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 163. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 163 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 164. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 164 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 165. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 165 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 166. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 166 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 167. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 167 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 168. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 168 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 169. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 169 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 170. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 170 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 171. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 171 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 172. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 172 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 173. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 173 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 174. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 174 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 175. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 175 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 176. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 176 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 177. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 177 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 178. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 178 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 179. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 179 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 180. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 180 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 181. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 181 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 182. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 182 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 183. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 183 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 184. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 184 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 185. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 185 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 186. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 186 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 187. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 187 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 188. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 188 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 189. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 189 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 190. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 190 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 191. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 191 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 192. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 192 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 193. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 193 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 194. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 194 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 195. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 195 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 196. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 196 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 197. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 197 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 198. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 198 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 199. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 199 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 200. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 200 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 201. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 201 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 202. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 202 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 203. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 203 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 204. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 204 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 205. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 205 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 206. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 206 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 207. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 207 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 208. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 208 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 209. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 209 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 210. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 210 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 211. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 211 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 212. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 212 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 213. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 213 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 214. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 214 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 215. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 215 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 216. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 216 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 217. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 217 should show whether a polygamist.

Column 218. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 218 should show whether an anarchist.

Column 219. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 219 should show whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 220. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when. The entry in column 220 should show whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 221. Whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 221 should show whether coming to join husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 222. Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. The entry in column 222 should show whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.

Column 223. Whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 223 should show whether accompanied by husband or parent, and if so, by whom.

Column 224. Whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country. The entry in column 224 should show whether in transit to any particular country, and if so, what country.

Column 225. Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad. The entry in column 225 should show whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 226. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival. The entry in column 226 should show whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond port of arrival.

Column 227. Whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 227 should show whether in possession of money order, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 228. Whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 228 should show whether in possession of draft, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 229. Whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company. The entry in column 229 should show whether in possession of letter of credit, and if so, for what amount and issued by what company.

Column 230. Whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much. The entry in column 230 should show whether in possession of any amount in specie, and if so, how much.

Column 231. Whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value. The entry in column 231 should show whether in possession of any property, and if so, what kind and value.

Column 232. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 232 should show whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 233. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 233 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what rel

5193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether employed by Transportation Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Fleminh.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is entitled to be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

5193

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. If Yes— Time. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Mrs Emma Pickard, [illegible] St. [illegible]											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Canada Maru, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canadabaru, Nagasaki, Japan
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" for vessel employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, Jan 15, 19 0-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED APR 11 1907 B. S. C.	Osumi	Yasu	35	7	m	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japan	Japan		Husband Osumi, 527, Nishiura mura Yatsushiro-gun Mother Yano Kumamoto, Ichi Aza Tsuchimura	Wash	
2	Nishimoto	Tsuru	29	7	m	Housewife	No	No	Japanese	Japan					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
HELD B. S. C.
HELD F. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 4, 1915

5194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and has been assisted by others in coming, or whether coming in whole or in part at the expense of others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife Husband						Husband Kantaro Osumi, P.O. Box 583, Yakima, Wash. Yakima Co. Husband Kurokuchi Nishimura Island, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	Pattern of all fingers 4 both hands were loops, Right ear a	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
2	Wife Husband													4	11¼	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	[illegible] Ken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Ponnqu, master of the S.S. Canadamaru, from Nagasaki, Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year. Large.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (in read and write), Yes (in read but not write), or Yes (in neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.)—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth, Germanic or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended means permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the exact city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticketed.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1903, or, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by an inspector in charge at the examination of aliens.

5195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

~~And~~ that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall both be taken of the classification independence of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch, Irish, Northumbrian, Manx, Cornish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kobe, Jap[illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]									U S		[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

5195

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Durrant, *master of the* S.S. Canada Maru *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Durrant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canadakuru, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Jan 19[illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Tamura	Kyutaro	34	4	m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Wife Yasu Tamura, 970, Kamitsutsu Nakatsumura, Fukuoka Ken				
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Hagumori	Sukutaro	40	2	m					Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	father Kakichi Hagumori, 1241			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3	Nakaoka	Kumi	34	5	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mukaruzi Yanagawa, Fukuoka Ken.			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Baba	Bungoro	40	7	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Kobatake mura,			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	Shimidzu	Umeichi	43	3	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	wife Misao Baba, 24			Cal Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Fujimoto	Yoshikichi	36	6	m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Midorimura,			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	Kuyasu	Teiichi	38	1	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	U.S.	wife Kyo Shimidzu, 675 Komatsu			Cal Fresno and
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	Kimura	Yasutaro								Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Shimosato Higashimuro Gun (Ch			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 9	Okamoto	Taichiro								Japanese	Japan	U.S.	wife Shige Fujimoto,			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED A2 782 573	Nagaki	Kichizo	43	2	m	Hotel Kpr.	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Shimosato-mura, Higashimuro Gun			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	Nagaki	Shina	U.S.S.	5	06	4/542	Boat	12	6	34	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	wife Yoshi Kuyasu,		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Hattori	Bukeji	24	3	m	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	U.S.	wife Baba Kimura, 5704, Yamaga mura			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Hattori	Yoshino	17	2	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	U.S.	wife Shika Okamoto, 0519, Kukushima			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 14	Ueda	Genpei	50	3	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Uno Kichizo Nagaki, 241, Iwado			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED A4 445 517 15	Kondo	Yukie	18	9	f	Home wife	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Oura Kosa, O, Ichinomiya, Mitsu gun			Ore Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 16	Yamamoto	Kameji	20	5	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Hino Bukeji Hattori, O, Ichinomiya, Mitsu gun			Wash Komao
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 17	Kuwada	Kuichiro	16	11	m	Student	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother Yoshi Ueda, 771, Kumosato Mura, Higashimuragun.			Cal Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Nagai	Tsuyano	17	5	m		Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	G. mother Taki Kondo, 266 Hashimoto Yoshida mura, Mitsu gun			Ut Portage
B. S. L. ADMITTED 19	Kumasaka	Kiyo								Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Hide Tsu mura, Yamamoto, 5677 Kushino mura, Kiji gun			Or Baker
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 20	Hamazawa	Kiyano								Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother Taki Kizawa, 911 Shimosato-mura Higashimoro gun			Cal San Jose
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 21	Takeda	Kiyo								Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	G. mother Koto Nagai, 439 Hirama, Oiwasachi Kiji gun			Ida Pocatello
B. S. L. ADMITTED 22	Tamura	Hoshi								Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	G. brother Kubamon Kumisada, 1436 Yamaoue Iwata-mura, Kiji gun			Wash Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 23	Kondo	Taichi	24	7	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	G. mother Hatsu Hamazawa, 759 Kusatsu mach, Jayeki gun			Cal Sacramento
B. S. L. 24	Kawamoto	Jyo	A2 707	050	23	7	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	father Kumajiro Takeda, 284 Shimpo, Yoshida mura, Hiji gun	Ore Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25	Tamura	Ritei			19	10	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	father Kumakichi Tamura, 969, Matsubara Nakatsu machi, Kyoto gun	Ore Portland
B. S. L. 26	Nakamoto	Hirata			36	11	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	mother Taki Kondo, 266 Hashimoto Yoshida mura, Hiji gun	Ida Pocatello
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 27					25	4	m	Horse trader	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	father Kanzaburo Kawamoto, 148 Shidorii mura, Asaqun	Wash Seattle
28												Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka Ken	father Tarokichi Jun, 121 Okita mura Haito-gun	Wash Spokane
29												Japanese	Japan	Aichi Ken	father Yoshitaro Nakamoto, 227, Ogawa, Higashi Nasuno, Tochigi gun	Wash Seattle
30															mother Chiyo Hirata, 525 Shimura, Kasuga mura, Aichi gun	

TACOMA, WASH.,
ARRIVED AT PORT OF ENTRY
HELD T. D.
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 4, 19 1 — 5196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the immigrant or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	12/1913 Portland	To the previous add. 56, Burnside st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
2	No	Self	"	Yes	11/1907 3/1913 Brewerton, Wash.	To the previous add. 116, Washington St. Brewerton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Light	Brown	Black	Black	five Lower teeth gold filled.	Japan Ehime Ken
3	No	Self	"	No	3/1902 11/1913 Newmark, Cal.	To the previous add. R. F. D. 6 Box 24, Newmark, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Light	Brown	Black	Black	right thumb forefinger top cut off	Japan Hiroshima Ken
4	Yes	Self	"	Yes	7/1907 10/1912 Portland	To the previous add. 2608, Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	Black	One mole on the forehead	Japan Hiroshima Ken
5	No	Self	65	Yes	2/1901 4/1914 West Port.	To the previous add. West Port. Lumber Co., West port, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right wrist finger	Japan Hiroshima Ken
6	Yes	Self	"	No	6/1906 8/1913 Tacoma	To the previous add. 1911 1/2 South C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan Hiroshima Ken
7	No	Self	200	Yes	11/1899 4/1914 Dolston	To the previous add. P. O. Box 112, Dolston, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	A scar of left forefinger	Japan Wakayama Ken
8	No	Self	10	Yes	12/1901 2/1913 Oakland	To the previous add. 710 21st St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	A scar of right forefinger	Japan
9	No	Self	"	No	4/1902 5/1913 Salt Lake	To the previous add. 1st 3rd. St. Salt Lake, Wa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a black spot on the forehead	Japan Okayama Ken
10	Yes	Self	"	No	4/1906 4/1914 Portland	To the previous add. 220, Hathorna ave. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
11	Yes	Husband	"	No	11/1906	Husband Kichiye Nagata, 324 [illegible] St. P. O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
12	No	Self	65	Yes	9/1914 Thomas	Husband Buhei Hattori, P. O. Box 711, Thomas, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Light	Brown	Black	Black	A large [illegible] on the forehead	Japan Okayama Ken
13	No	Husband	"	No		Father Motogoro Ikeda, 207 N. Canfield St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Light	Brown	Black	Black	Two moles on the left cheek	Japan Saga Ken
14	No	Father	"	No		Father Chiji [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	—	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the head	
15	No	Father	"	No		Father Usaku Yamamoto, P. O. Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Brown	Black	Black	wounded [illegible] on the end of index	
16	No	Father	"	No		Father Rikimatsu Kisawa, 103, Alviso Rd. San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Brown	Black	Black	Black spot on the right arm	
17	No	Father	"	No		Father Kihei Sagai, P. O. Box 35, Pocatello, Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a scar of right forefinger	
18	No	Father	"	No		Husband Hikotaro Kunisawa P. O. Box 5 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	
19	No	Husband	"	No		Hus. Soichi Hamazawa, 1206 4th St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Light	Brown	Black	Black	wounded scar of [illegible]	
20	No	Husband	"	No		Hus. Kumata Takeda, 267 Everett St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a [illegible] on the right eyebrow	
21	[illegible]					Hus. Teruhiko Tanaka, 50 N. 3rd. St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left wrist finger	
22	[illegible]					Hus. [illegible] Kondo, c/o Box 214 Co., Portage, Wa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7½	Light	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right forefinger	
23	No	Husband	"	No		Hus. Shinichi [illegible], Carrie, Kelso.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
24	No	Husband	60	No		Hus. Orikichi Tamura, Mc Dotock, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
25	Yes	Husband	60	No		Hus. Yazo Nakamoto, 214½ 4th Ave, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
26	Yes	Husband	60	No		Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
27	No	Husband	"	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Brown	Black	Black		
28																				
29																				
30																				

and has been [illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Sunaga Asst. of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Sunaga Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903, N. Y.).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by inspection officer or on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5197

I, K. Basaki, Surgeon of the Canadian Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Japan; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Basaki

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Honolulu, T. H. ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	U S		37		M				Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Miyo Omori, 33, Yokohama		
2	U S								Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		Osato Inuma, Mekarkamagun		
3	U S								Japanese	Japanese			Father Arataro Nagashi, Yokohama		
4													Osato Inuma		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Verified KP. 35451-3-21-28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as ... shall be the last permanent residence ...

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 19 25

5197

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					San. Francisco, Cal.										a bald spot on right temple		
2					to the proprietress add. P O Box 179, St Anthony Idaho												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S.* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Dasaki, Surgeon of the Tama du Maru, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Japanese Government College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama Japan, Jan 1908, 19 15-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Watanabe	Tsunetaro	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Toyama Ken	Father Kinzo Watanabe, 867 Kurosa Inagawa mura Kamishinkawa Gun Toyama Ken	Wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 2	Komoto	Yuichi	23	5	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Father Kumosuke Komoto, 526 Creston, Wyo Ku, Chiai mura, Asa gun	Wyo	Creston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kuto	Matetaro	49	1	m m	Saw. lab	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Wife Misono Kuto, 376, Ku, Chiai mura, Asa gun	Wash	Mineral
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	Shintani	Otojo	31	10	m m	Cen. lab. Tel V(M L.A. 2-11-55 A 3818298	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hirodsima Ken	mother Yatsu Shintani 523, Katsuura machi Higashi muro gun	Alaska	Chignik
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	Shintani	Takano	20	10	7 m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	mother Yatsu Shintani 523, Katsuura machi Higashi muro gun	Alaska	Chignik
7	Hirawa	Torajiro	26	8	m m	Saw. lab.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Father Hikotaro Doi, 56, Ku, Ochiai mura, Asa gun	Wash	Tacoma
8	Hirawa	Masu	16	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hirodsima Ken	Father Hikotaro Doi, 56, Ku, Ochiai mura, Asa gun	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9	Shiko	Tosaburo	17	2	m	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Saga Ken			
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	Oki	Minosu	16	6	m	S	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese		Hiroshima			
B. S. L. 11	Yoshioka	Aki yo	26	7	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S.	Aunt Soyo Oki, 129, Ku, Ochiai mura, Asa gun Father Yasosuke Hoshioka, 152-4 Midori mura, Asa gun	Wyo	Kramsuth
							Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese			Saizo Shitata,		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

HELD B[illegible]

HELD T. D. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., February 1, 19 15

5198

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of—		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			To the previous add. North End Tacoma Lum. Co. North End.				Good	None		5 3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand	Japan	Toyama Ken
2	Yes	Self			To the previous add. Creston, Wyo.				Good	None		5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Three vaccination scars	Japan	Tokio Fu
3	Yes	Self		11/1914 Mineral	To the previous add.							5 3				gold tooth	Japan	Kanagawa Ken
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes	11/1900 10/1914 Chignik	To the previous add. Chignik								Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the nose	Japan	Wakayama Ken
5		Husband			Husband Otozo Shimizu, Chignik, Alaska							5 8	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose, freckles on face		
6			80 Yes	10/1907 10/1914 Tacoma	To the previous add. Defiance Lum. Co., Tacoma							5 2	Brown	Black	Black	end of left forefinger detective mark on	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
7			50 "		Husband Torazo Hirawa. Defiance Lum. Co. Tacoma				Good	None		5 7	Brown	Black	Black	the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken
8			50 "		Father Michi Ohto, P.O. Box 157 Marshfield				Good	None		5 2	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on right side of forehead	Japan	Saga-Ken
9			50 "		Father Kumizo Oki P.O. Box 25 Wpmcutter 1790.				Good	None		5 6	Brown	Black	Black	a mole	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
10		Husband	50 Yes		Husband Hoshitaro Yoshioka Pabst 75 Thomson Dock				Good	None		5 10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole under the right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11		Husband			Husband Genkichi Ohki Montshire Steamship Montshire							5 9	Brown					
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Duruga, master of the Jap. str. "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 19__.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See Note 1 on page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the correct people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Creole people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 will give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show what relative going to join, either by relation or friend, and if so, his or her correct friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are required to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owner's thereof as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lisence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb. 1915
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru SHIDZUOKA MARU sailing from Kobe HONGKONG, 18th January 1915
("Shidzuoka Maru" turned back at Kobe), 20th January, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Koon Ching	18	Male	Single	Student	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tsing Hong Village of Sam Ning Dist.	Mother Mrs Wong Shi, now resides in Tsing Hong Village of Sam Ning District, China.	Cal.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Feb. 6, 1915
Examined and admitted above aliens under immigration laws but held them under Chinese Exclusion Law.
E. F. Stewart
Asst. Com. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which an alien has resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident, should be given as the country of permanent residence regardless of length of residence in the United States.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 4th, 1915.

5199

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father.	Cash	No	No son Father, Ewo Ching one, now in mercht. Kwong Hing Lung, Kee Co No 667 King street, Seattle, Wash, U.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	dark	Normal male mark on right face 1 mole near right eye corner of mouth	China	Ping Hong Village of Sam Ning District
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. noma, master, of the "S Yasukuni maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1915,
at Seattle wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru" sailing Shimonoseki, do solemnly and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of the persons described in the annexed return, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are respectively true, and according to the best of my belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this date of Feb 1907

at Seattle

W. Spencer

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, Jan. 8th, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which allegiance is owed.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hara	Eiichi	34	M			Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Mrs. Y. Kojima "c/o Sakuichi Maki, Watsonville Cal.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese			Mrs. Y. Kaneko, [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese			Uncle J. Ukemoto		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	Ishii	Tokutaro	35	M	M	Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	wife, Mrs. No. [illegible]	San Francisco	
6															
7															
8															
9	Other died on board steamer at sea														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing "compulsory," "contract," and "assisted," state whether "prepaid" or "to be paid."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February, 1915

5200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to vessel final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no		no					
2						no	no	no	no		no					
3						no	no	no	no		no					
4						no	no	no	no		no					
5					Imperial Japanese Commission to the Panama-Pacific International Exposition San Francisco Cal										no marks	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medical Officer examined passenger

Medical Officer in charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I nona, master, of the S/S "Aki maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or any surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb. 1918

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should be the specific occupation of each person. Do not return laborer, servant, or farmer, without specifying the character of labor performed, nor engineer without stating whether civil, mining, mechanical, or electrical. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as "none." Carefully scrutinize the entries in this column, and see that they are specific and definite.

Column 11 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person must be stated. Care must be taken to distinguish between persons born in the British Dominions and persons born in the United States. Do not return the former as citizens of the United States, nor the latter as citizens of the British Dominions.

Column 12 (Race or people).—Under this column should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Indian (from Hindustan), Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American (specifying which).

Persons from the Kingdom of England should be returned as English, those from Scotland as Scottish, those from Ireland as Irish, those from Wales as Welsh, and those from Germany as German. Persons from the Provinces of Canada should be returned as Canadian, those from Australia as Australian, those from New Zealand as New Zealander, those from Cuba as Cuban, those from Mexico as Mexican, those from Panama as Panamanian, those from Nicaragua as Nicaraguan, those from Costa Rica as Costa Rican, those from Honduras as Honduran, those from Salvador as Salvadorean, those from Guatemala as Guatemalan, those from Colombia as Colombian, those from Venezuela as Venezuelan, those from Ecuador as Ecuadorean, those from Peru as Peruvian, those from Chile as Chilean, those from Bolivia as Bolivian, those from Paraguay as Paraguayan, those from Uruguay as Uruguayan, those from Argentina as Argentine, those from Brazil as Brazilian, those from Haiti as Haitian, those from Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, those from Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those from Jamaica as Jamaican, those from Barbados as Barbadian, those from Trinidad as Trinidadian, those from Martinique as Martinican, those from Guadeloupe as Guadeloupian, those from Curaçao as Curaçaoan, those from Dutch Guiana as Dutch Guianese, those from British Guiana as British Guianese, those from Canary Islands as Canary Islander, those from Azores as Azorean, those from Madeira as Madeiran, those from Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, those from Hawaii as Hawaiian, those from Philippine Islands as Philippine, those from Samoa as Samoan, those from Guam as Guamanian, those from Tutuila as Tutuilan, those from Africa as African (Black), those from Asia Minor as Asia Minor, those from Turkey in Asia as Turkish Asiatic, those from Arabia as Arabian, those from Persia as Persian, those from Afghanistan as Afghan, those from India as Hindu, those from China as Chinese, those from Japan as Japanese, those from Korea as Korean, those from Mongolia as Mongolian, those from India as Indian (from Hindustan), those from Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, those from East Indies as East Indian, those from Australia as Australian, those from Europe as European, those from America as American (specifying which).

Persons from the British Dominions should be returned as English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Mexican, Panamanian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Honduran, Salvadorean, Guatemalan, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorean, Peruvian, Chilean, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Argentine, Brazilian, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Porto Rican, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Curaçaoan, Dutch Guianese, British Guianese, Canary Islander, Azorean, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Hawaiian, Philippine, Samoan, Guamanian, Tutuilan, African (Black), Asia Minor, Turkish Asiatic, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Indian (from Hindustan), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Australian, European, American (specifying which).

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as Panamanian, those born in the Republic of Cuba as Cuban, those born in the Republic of Haiti as Haitian, those born in the Dominican Republic as Santo Domingan, those born in the Republic of Liberia as Liberian, those born in the Republic of Mexico as Mexican, those born in the Republic of Salvador as Salvadorean, those born in the Republic of Guatemala as Guatemalan, those born in the Republic of Honduras as Honduran, those born in the Republic of Nicaragua as Nicaraguan, those born in the Republic of Costa Rica as Costa Rican, those born in the Republic of Colombia as Colombian, those born in the Republic of Venezuela as Venezuelan, those born in the Republic of Ecuador as Ecuadorean, those born in the Republic of Peru as Peruvian, those born in the Republic of Chile as Chilean, those born in the Republic of Bolivia as Bolivian, those born in the Republic of Paraguay as Paraguayan, those born in the Republic of Uruguay as Uruguayan, those born in the Republic of Argentina as Argentine, those born in the Republic of Brazil as Brazilian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5201

I, S. Saitō., Surgeon of the S.S. Asuman, Sailing thereinto., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License f. Japanese Government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saitō
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb . 1915

at Seattle Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 J
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 18th January, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fujimoto	Kenkichi	21	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Hiroshima Ken	Wakayama Gun Hiroshima City	Father K Fujimoto #1441 Yesumi Mura Nishimuroyama Wakayama Ken	Ariz.	Chicago
2	Tanaka	Teune	20		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	Father S Tanaka #79 Teshuchima Cho, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. [illegible]
ADMITTED UNITED STATES
HELD B. S. [illegible]
HELD I. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *5th* *February*, 1915.

5201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father,	$40				Friend S. Hamano Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark mole on the nose	Dakayama	Yesumi Ken
2	Seattle	Husband	$5				Husband S. Tanaka P.O.Box #110 Port Blakely Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Dark mole on the right cheek	Hiroshima	Hiroshima City
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically examined by Board
L. T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Fort Lawton Wash
Feb. 5th 1915

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, Master, of the S.S. Aki Maru, from Kobe, Japan, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1119

5202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Zach, Surgeon of the S/S "Chi Maru", Sailing therewith, (Name whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and name of vessel in which employed by owners thereof, and destination of same) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Zach
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1908

at Seattle

D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 18th January, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nakamura	Tokuye	24	8	M		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	brother O Nakamura #28 Kimoto Mura Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Vacaville
2	Fujimoto	Kichi	21	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	Nishi Muro gun Wakayama Ken	Mich	Chicago
3	Minami	Yoichi	27	8	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	wife T Minami #3678 Ichiba Mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Fujitaki	Takichi	20	7	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	wife T Fujitaki #584 Yukawa Mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Imperial
5	Morishita	Fujikusu	27	11	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	Father M Morishita 23 Honcho	Cal	Sacramento
6	Kato	Tetsuye	Ver R/P. 6863	7	1909									Nakahone Wakayama City		
7	Nagaoka	Ito	79	4	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	mother T Kato #194 Nakaya Mura Kaisogun Wakayama Ken	Cal	Sacramento
8	Inageda	Shidzuo	29	1	M	M	Wife	yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Kimoto Ken	mother M Nagaoka #1256 Kuwano Mura Kawa gogun Iniye Ken	Cal	Templeton
9	Takasugi	Shizuo	10	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Kibitsu gun	mother In Inageda #843 Nakiya Mura Mitsugun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
10	Takasugi	Takeko	38	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Mitsu gun	father In Takasugi #436 Mitsu Mura Tsukubogun Okayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Okegami	Eisuke	10	8	M	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Mitsu gun	Father In Takasugi		
12	Tadzuki	Yuki	35	11	M	M	Carter	yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Mitsu gun	Cousin M Okegami Sakaye Machi Tojia cho Kibegun Okayama	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Kinomoto	Tsuyasaburo	27	1	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyo.	Kemmerer			
14	Higuchi	Shizuka	22	6	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shippo mura	Father T Tadzuki #158 Shippo Mura Umabegun Aichi Ken	Wyo.	Kemmerer
15	Kondo	Jojayemon	20	9	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father I Kinomoto #587 Osa Mizuki Mura Nishiiwa gun Yehime	Cal	Stockton
16	Koji	Tomeno	20	1	M	S	Weaker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime	Mitsukawa Machi	Father T Higuchi #448 Mitsukawa Machi Onsengun Yehime	Wash	Seattle
17	Fuji	Tokichi	29	1	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Yakima	Father T Kondo #5 Ono Mura Naka gun Tokushima Ken	Wash	Yakima
18	Asano	Saijiro	26	7	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima	Ono Mura	brother K Kondo #387 Takagura Mura Myozaigun Tokushima Ken	Cal	San Francisco
19	Kato	Kitaro	33	0	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushima	Mura	wife T Fuji #331 Nishi Tottori Mura Tonangun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
20														wife T Sadano #322 Nobunaga Mura Miyakogun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Guinda
21														wife T Wakao #1006 Miko Mura Shimogogun [illegible] Ken	Mon	Havre
22															Wyo.	Hoy
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12

1, 6, 9, 10, 12

Given unconditional landing by L Ops 4 June 21 1915 [illegible]

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 1st February , 1916

5202

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket over to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket over the Canadian Pacific Railway.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to reside in Canada.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Portland	Husband	$ 50	No	Husband I Nakamura P.O. Box 10 Vacaville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near on left side eye	Japan	Kimoto Mura
2	Seattle	Father	$ 50	No	Friend I Hamano Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the nose	Japan	Yezumi Mura
3	Seattle	Self	$ 70	Yes	10/1912 Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the left eye	Japan	Taichi Mura
4	Seattle	Self	$ 65	Yes	5/1903 Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the left side of nose	Japan	Yukawa Mura
5	Seattle	Self	$ 50	Yes	11/1907 Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole under the left side eye	Japan	Wakuyama City
6	Portland	Husband	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	Mole near right side of nose	Japan	Matsuye Mura
7	Seattle	Husband	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Kokubu Mura
8	Yes	Father	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Makiyama Mura
9	Seattle	Husband	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the right side of the neck	Japan	Hattori Mura
10	Seattle	Father	$ 50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Misu Mura
11	Portland	Self	$ 70	Yes	2/1906 4/1912 Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the right side of cheek & forehead	Japan	Sojiza Cho
12	Yes	Husband	$ 85	No	- -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Shippo Mura
13	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	3/1900 10/1914 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the lips	Japan	Misaki Mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$ 150	No	- -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kabu Mura
15	Portland	Self	$ 100	No	- -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Ono Mura
16	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No	- -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right side cheek	Japan	Takahara Mura
17	Portland	Self	$ 70	Yes	9/1908 10/1914 Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore side of neck	Japan	Nishi Tottori Mura
18	Seattle	Self	$ 60	Yes	3/1907 Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Wart near the left ear	Japan	Nobunaga Mura
19	Seattle	Self	$ 41.70	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right fore [illegible]	Japan	Shimabara Mura
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Nona, master, of the S/S "Ai maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only, the fraction of a year to be given in days to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *general laborers*, regardless of the occupation previously followed, as follows:

Common laborer is one who cooperates a farm, other than himself or others.

General laborer is one who works on a railway, for the man who operates it.

Stockmen or *herders* should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. Yes, No. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or Yes, No, or No, No, as the case may be. Yes, No, for instance, would mean that the alien could read but could not write, Yes, Yes, that he could read and write, and No, No, that he could neither read nor write.

Column 9. Nationality. Care should be exercised to insure the entry in this column of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or peoples to which he or she belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports. The term "Hebrew" is generally understood to mean "Israelite," "Jew," or "Hebrew race," and is not necessarily to be taken as indicating nationality. An alien who is a Russian, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be so described, irrespective of his nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions are pointed out by specialists, as true:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other lands, or the West Indies. Natives of Spain, Africa, Europe, or Asia, who are of the Caucasian race, should not be classified as African Negroes, but should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, and who are natives of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Siena, Rome, Viterbo, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces, the natives of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Cosenza, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column 11 should be the country of which the alien is a resident or citizen. The entry in column 11 should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. It is not sufficient to write "America" or "United States" in answer to this question, but the name of the country must be stated. Where the alien has resided in some city, state, province, or kingdom, subordinate to the country of which he is a resident, such city, state, province, or kingdom should be stated.

Where alien is returning to [illegible] United States, [illegible] last permanent residence, [illegible] should be recorded as such, even if the United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who can furnish information as to his or her relatives or friends. The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who can furnish information as to his or her relatives or friends. [illegible] should be given. The entry in column 12 should be the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who can furnish information as to his or her relatives or friends. [illegible] should be given.

Column 13. Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. [illegible] should be given. The entry in column 13 should be the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. [illegible] should be given.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom such passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket should be given. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the person who paid for the ticket should be given.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount of money in possession should be stated. The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount of money in possession should be stated. [illegible] should be stated.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the date and place of previous visit should be given. The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the date and place of previous visit should be given.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the date should be given. The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution and the date should be given.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the kind of labor should be stated. The entry in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 22. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the number of times should be stated. The entry in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the number of times should be stated.

Column 23. Whether coming to the United States to commit any crime or for any immoral purpose. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, — S. — Saito, Surgeon of the — S. S. Chiyomu. — Sailing Harewich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly — Swear — that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese — Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— S. Saito
— Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this — day of — Oct — 1915 —

at — [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person named has descended, and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, has been the basis of the classification, and not the product of language. The method has been used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]an.	Magyar.
[illegible]an.	Mexican.
[illegible]ese.	Mexican-Indian.
[illegible].	Moorish.
[illegible]an.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible].	Polish.
[illegible]an.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]an.	Russian.
[illegible].	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, or Slavonian.
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible].	Siberian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]-Negro.	Turkish.
[illegible]-Semitic.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									U.S.						
2															
3			26			Official									Japan
4									U.S.						
5						Farming			PZ-11-1-27						
6															
7									U.S.						
8															
9															
10			264												
11									U.S.		Cal	San Francisco			
12											Cal	San Francisco			
13			3			Nanniwabush			U.S.		Cal	San Francisco	Mother Inada		
14															
15															
16						"Inaniwa-bushi" Jelly									
17			6			Professional									
18			33	5	S	Official			U.S.		Wash	Seattle			
19						Mexican Official			Mexican	Mexican	Republic	Mexico City			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year or all constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year will be the one given in answer to this question.
† List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 5th, 1917

5203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Name in full of each person	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			260														no mark		
2			260														no mark		
3	Seattle		100		Exposition San Francisco														
4	Frisco		100																
5	Seattle		60		P.O. Box # 518														
6	Seattle		160														no mark		
7	Seattle		50														mole below r. eye		
8	Seattle																no mark		
9			50																
10	Tacoma		160	10/1897 Yes 9/1914	# 577 Cedar Ave San Francisco												no mark	Iruma	
11	Tacoma		150	1/1918 Yes 9/1914													no mark	mura	
12	Tacoma		100	1 8	#1669 Post St. San Francisco												Scar on end of left eye	Kyoto City	
13	Seattle Employed		50		Mr H Kumagai 121 Maynard Ave Seattle												no mark		
14	Seattle Employed		50		do												no mark	Kawasaki	
15	Seattle Employed		50		do												no mark	Chiyoda	
16	Seattle Employed		50		do												no mark	Yokohama	
17	Seattle Employed		50		do												no mark	City	
18	Seattle Employed		50	through U.S.A.	None							5	8		Dark	Black	no mark		
19	Seattle Employed		600	Yes through											Dark	Black	no mark		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Medically examined & passed																		
24	Entered U.S.				N.T. Seaney														
25	Feb 5th 1917				Medical														
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Yokohama [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing Seattle, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (vessel)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lisence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb. 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama Japan, Jan. 21st, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		28			ware house keeper			Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Father, Mr. Iwaki Sakata		
2	[illegible]		28			assistant electric work			Japan	Japanese	U. S.		Mother, Mrs. Ume Ooeda		
3	Shotaro [illegible]		28			merchant			Japan	Japanese	U. S.		[illegible]		Wash. Seattle
4	[illegible]		29						Japan	Japanese	U. S.		[illegible]		
5	Yokomichi [illegible]														
6			29			cook	Ver R/P # 778458		64	Japanese	U. S.				
7										Japanese					
8			262			waiter			64		U. S.				
9			6				Ver RP 65583-4/6/30				U. S.				
10						Porter	Ver. R. P. 34035/838		Los Angeles 2-4	6	U. S.				
11										Japanese	U. S.				
12			3						641	Japanese	U. S.				
13			265			Farming			641	Japanese	U. S.		Kaminatomura		
14									64		U. S.				
15	A 1920 447		9				1-464 Yps on 2-18-53 TO SACRAMENTO, CAL		647						
16			25				1-404 Yps 6-10-53 F. DETROIT FOR RAIL.		64		U. S.				
17			325						64		U. S.				
18						Vessel	Ver. R/P # 9414-27		64		U. S.				
19			209												
20			25				Ver R/P # 6061/114 1-2/32		64	Japanese	U. S.				
21			28			Cook			64	Japanese	U. S.				
22															
23			23						64	Japanese	U. S.				
24							Ver. RP #43172-4/12 1-26		From Chicago 1/15-53 TO ST. PAUL						
25						Cook			64		U. S.				
26			3			Porter	Ver. R/P 7309/13-11/22/[illegible]				U. S.				
27			18			Delivery boy	VERIFIED P11o				U. S.				
28						Elevator boy					U. S.				
29			28 4								U. S.				
30			23												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15. [illegible]

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR Intermediate SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

Portland Baseball Team.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 6th February, 1915

5204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	$50		5	Friend Mr Harmond & Co Astoria Ore	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Tokyo
2	Seattle	$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Black one small scar on left cheek	Japan Tokyo
3		$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Black one small scar on upper lip	Japan Okura
4	Seattle	$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Black one large scar on left cheek	Japan Hiroshima
5	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Nomura Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Small scar on forehead	Japan Kumamoto
6	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Seiken Yamaguchi	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	no mark	Japan Kumamoto
7		$50			Friend Mr Matsukura Kasuga	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Nagasaki
8		$50	6			no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan
9		$50	5		Friend Mr Moriyama Nagasaki Upper Bamboo	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Osaka
10		$50			Friend Mr Kodama Nagasaki	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	a small scar on left cheek	Japan Yamaguchi
11	Seattle	$50			Friend	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Mole under right eye	Japan Hiroshima
12		$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Hiroshima
13	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Mr Kumakura	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	a small scar	Japan Hiroshima
14		$50			Friend	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	a small scar	Japan Kumamoto
15		$50			Friend Mr Seiichi Yamamoto	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
16		$50			Friend Mr Kichitaro Yamamoto	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	no mark	Japan Hiroshima
17		$50			Friend Mr Kumazo Tsuruta	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Hiroshima
18	Seattle	$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kagoshima
19	Seattle	$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Hiroshima
20	Seattle	$50	9	0		no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	no mark	Japan Hiroshima
21	Seattle	$50	6	17	Friend Mr Yasuzo Inouye										
22	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Kumakawa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
23	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
24	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Yoshiichi Nakamura	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
25	Seattle	$50				no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
26		$50			Mr Inokami Miyazaka	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black		Japan Kumamoto
27	Seattle	$50			Friend Mr Keijiro Miyazaka	no			Good	no		Dark	Black	Mole left side of nose	Japan Kumamoto
28		$50			Friend Mr Keijiro Miyazaka	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	one small mole	Japan Kumamoto
29		$50			Friend Mr Kanejiro Kurokawa	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	Mole right side of nose	Japan Kumamoto
30		$50			Friend Mr Kanejiro Kurokawa	no	no	no	Good	no		Dark	Black	one small mole on the right cheek	Japan Kumamoto

Medically examined & passed
Jos Tamura
Feb. 9th 1915

L.T. Shaw
Medical examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb. , 1915,

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

Farmer.—One who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and can not read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if alien can read and write), or No (if alien neither reads nor writes), or Yes (if alien can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" apparently designates nationality, necessarily, but "Finn," "Lithuanian," people undoubtedly "Finnish," "Lithuanian," etc., races, not nationalities. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be of any nationality under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate or comparative accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit *original* should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and full address of such relative. Do not state relationship, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not the "last permanent residence." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).

Column 15. Whether having paid own passage or that of group or other party.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by a relative, friend, steamship company, or other person.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the date or period of years, and place, as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any special officer in the examination of aliens.

5205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing Seawise (State whether "sailing (seawise)" or "employed by ... (name of vessel) on the ... (name of line).), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lisence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb. 1915

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1st Cab

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tsuu" sailing from Kuchinotsu, Japan, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			1	13	15	M									
2															
3															
4															
5			30		M	M									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exhibitor of Fusco Exposition

V U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th February, 1915

5205

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger in good health and sound mind, over sixteen years of age, unless supported by means in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$150		Exposition San Francisco												
2	Seattle		$100														
3	Seattle		$100		P.O. Box 287 Seattle Wash.										Small moles on face		
4															Many scars on neck		
5			$50	8											Mole upon right eyebrow		
6			$ 00												Scar under mouth		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed at U.S. Station

Port Examined Feb. 4th, 1915

Medical Examiner in charge of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1918.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, worked, or hired.

Laborers.—Who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer.—Is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to name the country of which immigrant alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special care should be used in the discrimination between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest sheet as a race entry means "French" (a race or people and generally "French" appearing on a manifest sheet does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. "American," when as first, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Cuban with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to make it his home as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address.—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative (husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or friend) in the country whence alien came, relative living or dead. It is sufficient to give name and address of nearest relative living, giving the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes intended permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (state or province, if to be found in the country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person paid.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid as well by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (to the United States before), and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru" sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Lisence 7, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes. Thus the people of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales are of different races. The people of the different provinces of France are of different races. The people of Germany are of different races. The people of Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Central and South America are of different races. The people of the United States are of many races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Persian.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roman.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Danish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovak (Slovakian).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hi Yuan" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, [illegible], 19[illegible]5.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2											U.S.				
3	(A 1913 496					Ven. B.C.C. 28/5/41- 407/322.									
4						290 Ltr P/126464, 37/4									
5														N.Y.	New York
6															
ADM. 7															
8	A4 747 Sit		22 6			1/- Gift-14- Merchant. Ltr 365/919			Vis Mag. 12 3 46	#0300-IR-44747					
9			22												
10			26												
11															
12	A1 970 655		1-20-10			Farming	1-40 IMM 6 DEC 53 DENVER				U.S.				
13	A1 970 654														
14			1-19-												
15			30			Farming Labourer					U.S.				
16			1-80-10 no dogs												
17			33 0												
18															
19			1, 2, 5, 12, 13,												
20			3, 4, 6												
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 6th February , 19 1

5206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1			$25 00																		
2			none																		
3			70															3 small scars left side forehead			
4	Seattle		80				akao Maeymura 440 E 17th St. New York											mole			
5	Seattle																				City
6																		1 Large scar on the			
7	Seattle						Takahiko, Cal														
8	Seattle		100															mole			
9																		upon left eyebrow			
10							Seattle Rush, Utah											2 scars on the forehead			
11																		of small size			
12	Seattle																	on the forehead			
13	Seattle																	small mole on right temple		Ohtsuyashi Imura	
14	Seattle																				
15																					
16									no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	black	black	2 small scars and mole			
17									no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	black	black				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nor..., master, of the S/S "Aki maru" from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1918.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Saito, Surgeon of the Aki Maru, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner's thereon, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, 21st Jan, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1						Steward									
2															
DEBARRED 3	Hara	Yoshimatsu	3	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Yokohama		Yokohama Fukuyamachi Okamoto	Hilo	Hawaii
4															
5						Steward									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	No.														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn , Feb 5 , 1915

5207

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3		[illegible] no			Self.		no no no no	Good	no			5 3	Dark Black	Black	mole near left ear	Japan	[illegible] Wash.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/5/15

F. Dillmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Koma, Master, of the Tsi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as pertaining to race manifestations not necessarily mean "French," by ancestry or "Italian" similarly. "French" pertaining to a continental race or nationality not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might possibly be a native of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the lower Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and that description should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and that description should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant's permanent residence is his permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of permanently residing is the one that shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of any residence therein. The entries in this column must show the country, and, if possible, the city, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence and prohibit entries of transient residence, intermediate, or stopping.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] the period of permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in the United States.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the nearest relative living, giving name and address in full.

Column 13. Final destination.—If possible, write plainly the permanent residence of the alien's destination. An intended residence is not sufficient entry. A permanent residence is the entry in column 13 should show [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case information as follows: Yes (or No) to indicate possession of money. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17, 18, and 19 show whether or not the Immigrant has been in the United States before and if so, the time (as nearly as can be stated) and place (as near as possible).

Column 20. Condition, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, and cause.—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is sane or insane, idiotic or imbecile, deaf, dumb, blind, lame, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and the cause thereof.

Column 21. Height and complexion.—The answers to these questions are required by statute to be given in order to assist in the identification of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Venetia" sailing from Callao-Peru, DEC 5, 1914

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Geo	52		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs Kate Collins	Germany	Berlin
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED File

Sail Townsend - Wash - Feb 3 - 15
Cancelled No, Wrong date
Fill Duplicate

W

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intention to return to the country whence he came.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fort Townsend - Wash., Feb. 3 —, 1915.

5208

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Length of previous residence in years.	Where?													
1	—	Passage Ticket	$ —				—	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Gray	Woman figure + flags tattooed on left forearm	Russia Odessa
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Brewer, Master, of the Am. Bkn. "Bruccia", from Callao-Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and ~~deal from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Brewer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb. —, 1915.

at Port Townsend—Wn.

H. A. Myers —
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Occupation. — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 8. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims recent allegiance.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian," but may mean Finn, Jew, Lithuanian, Pole, etc. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may mean Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Walloon, etc. "English" may mean Welsh, Scotch, etc. Persons whose last foreign residence was Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Panama may be of any race or people, and the meaning of "race or people" is entirely independent of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — An extended residence, even of many years, is not permanent residence. The last country to which aliens resided with the intention of permanently residing is the one that should be entered, regardless of the length of time they resided in the country from which they came. The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time. The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 11 be strictly confined to the last permanent residence, and persons who have resided for many years in one country and then have gone to another country for a short visit should not have the country visited entered as the country of permanent residence, but should have entered the country of their permanent residence, whether it be the United States or any foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have resided abroad for a short visit, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and not as foreigners.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join. — The entries in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join, and the relationship, if any, between said alien and said person.

Column 13. Final destination. — Intended destination means the place of intended residence and not a mere temporary stopping place. An intended destination in the United States should not be accepted unless the alien intends to remain permanently or for a definite period in the United States. A mere intention, coupled with the ability, to travel through the United States or to any part thereof is not sufficient.

Column 14. Whether having been in the United States before; if so, when and where. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. If going to join a relative, name this relative and state full address. — The entry in column 15 should show the name and complete address of the relative whom the alien intends to join, and the relationship, if any, between said alien and said relative.

Column 16. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, where? — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50. — The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether it be in gold, silver, paper money, or any other form. If less than $50 in the possession of any alien, the exact amount possessed should be shown. The possession by any alien of less than $50 is presumptive evidence that he is likely to become a public charge, and the head tax of $4 should be collected from each alien who is in possession of less than $50, unless he can show that he is not likely to become a public charge.

Column 18. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination; if not, whether sufficient money to purchase such ticket; and by whom purchased. — The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the ticket is not in the possession of the alien, the entry should show whether sufficient money to purchase such ticket is in the possession of the alien, and by whom such money was paid. The entry in column 18 should show whether the ticket is a through ticket to the alien's destination, and whether the alien has been assisted in any way by any railroad or steamship company or agent in purchasing his ticket. If the ticket is not a through ticket, the entry should show the reason why it is not a through ticket.

Column 19. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his address. — The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his address.

Column 20. Head tax. — The entry in column 20 should be made by the inspector or other officer at the examination of the alien.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Umeå to Edward W West sailing from Cuba Port, Dec 23, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dickman	Peter	30		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Martin Dickman Riga, Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	Jacobi	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Mother Augusta Jacobi Augusta Gustav Engelmann Str 11 Dresden Germany	"	"
3	Ericson	Erik	35		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Brother Oscar Ericson Malmo - Sweden	"	"
4	Jones	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	British	English	America	Newcastle	Mother John Jones No 151 Drummond St Newcastle N.S.W.	"	"
5	Vanderbilt	William K.	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Brother Carl A. Vanderbilt Abo Finland	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stockholm Dec Feby 5 1915
Admitted above five Russian seamen, Husband of
made round trip to foreign port and not ship - stated. Nos
2, 3 and 5 shipped at foreign port and will ship at station.
See circular for visa - parking Etc

Riga via Wash Feby 5 - 1915 -
Examined & found
to be [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ke... Seattle Wash, Feby 4, 1915

5209

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$ 31		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue		Russia	Riga
2	"		$ 7		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue		Germany	Dresden
3	"		$ 1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue		Sweden	Malmo
4	"		$ 4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Brown		Russia	Novorossiysk
5	"		$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue		Russia	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4529

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Fleet or Second Officer.

I, Head Office, of the Edward H West, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Harris
1st

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1915

at Alaskan Wash

W. H. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects to should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom immigrant came.*) The entry in column 11 should be name and full address of said relative. It may be husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., and the complete address should be given, including number of house, street, city, or town, and State or province.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence only, to be used as destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place, city or town intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if intended for United States).

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, who paid for same.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*) The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50 how much. If in excess of $50 the exact amount should be stated. If the immigrant is in possession of any amount of money, no matter how small, the fact should be stated. If he has no money at all, that fact should be stated. Any amount of money, from a penny to a dollar, is sufficient to comply with the law, but the absence of money must be stated. Money in possession of others for the immigrant should be reported in connection with the latter's name.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New York.

Column 17. (*Whether ever in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.*) The entry in column 17 should show whether ever in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what and when.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to exception by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1119.

5210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru", Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt. Manner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, January 17, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	[illegible]	[illegible]						China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	[illegible]		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 1915*

5210

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List		By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					going to [illegible] at Michigan State College					good	no					a black mark on left side of face		
2	no	Friend		no	no	no				good								
3																		
4																		
5					Left Townsend Ohio Feb 12-1915													
6					Address of nearest friend													
7					[illegible]													
8					[illegible]													
9					[illegible]													
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, master, of the S/S. Tamba-Maru, from Shanghai, China, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 17,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, staff navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction to the employés and correctors should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read?).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and write. No. No. are neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each person named is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The race or people to which each alien named is belongs should be entered in this column.

Specification should be made in the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by agents engaged to inspect aliens and registry clerks at ports of entry. For instance, Hebrew is frequently returned as a race, which is incorrect, as many Hebrews are of different nationalities. Persons of different races sometimes have the same nationality. An person who is a Jew by religious belief or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection it is desired that the race or people should be specifically reported.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other countries in the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the plains of Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the independent districts, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces (excepting Liguria) and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are to be classed as "Italians, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—All persons in transit should be questioned as to their permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of time, during which the alien has been absent from such place of residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of which the person named is a subject, except in cases where the person has resided for a considerable time in another country, and can satisfactorily show such residence. If no permanent residence elsewhere, the entry in column 10 should be the same as in column 8.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be returned from the last permanent residence abroad, except in cases of persons who have been temporarily visiting abroad.

Column 11 (Name of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien named, whether a relative, friend, employer, or other person.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Each alien should be questioned as to his or her intended destination. Aliens having through tickets should be returned to their ultimate destination. An entry in column 12 should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside. Do not return "United States" as the destination, except in cases where the alien has no definite knowledge of his destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if the money was furnished by another person, by whom. Money brought by the alien should be returned at its full value, and not merely the amount of the foreign equivalent.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, the cause, length of time, and when.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, the nature of the contract should be briefly stated.

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical).—The questions in these columns are designed to assist the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iroanotto, Surgeon of the S/S Cuba Maru Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of a group can be the best and the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian-Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Polish Jewish.
Cantonese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Portuguese-Hindu.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
French-Canadian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Irish-Scotch.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tuscan.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tampa Bay sailing from Hongkong China Jan 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Ent.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		28		m	s		y	y			Java	Samarang	Friend F J Klemmerich Samarang Java	Mich	Kalamazoo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 12 1915

Immigrant Inspector

* As to intended residence (one year elsewhere) must be permanent residence. † Racial or tribal group to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 12th February, 191[illegible]

5211

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Sister Mrs. V. Prooyen 1707 West St. Kalamazoo Mich.		no	no		good	n.c.	5	5	Fair Blue		Holland
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Returned Feb 16 1911
Medically examined for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Magnene, master, of the S.S. Tsinan Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Magnene Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, (Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing" where not applicable. If employed by owners state "employed by owners thereof," or "S/S. —— sailing under contract," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Iwamoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb. 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-403

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-403

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 12th January, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lord	Gee	45	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tang Chung village of Sham Tsak Dist	Mother Mrs Gee the wife resides in Tang Chung Village of Sham Tsak District China	Oregon	Portland
2															
3													Seattle Wash. Feb 8 1915		
4													Examined and admitted above Chinese Inspr.		
5													D. V. Stewart		
6													Ch. Chinese Inspector		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	105.														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 19th, February, 1915

5212

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any relative or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, write "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes.	Self	25	Yes	about 3 yrs.	San Francisco & Portland, Oregon.	To rejoin our own shop Messrs Sun Co No 44 Third street Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow / Blk. / dark	Scar on right cheek bone; scar on bridge of nose	China	Yang Cheng Village of Shun Tack District
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FEB 12 1915

Seattle, Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, master, of the S.S. "Tamba-Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11–118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S. "Tenba-Maru" Thereof, do
solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of , 1908

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Hebrew).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian (Wendish).
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
Lapp.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd _____, 190 5

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		7					Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife, [illegible] Kobe, Japan		[illegible]
2	[illegible]							Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			My friend [illegible]		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state occupation in which [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 19 to February, 1915

5213

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whose passage paid.	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											Good						
2											Good						
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ellis Island Transmit No. Feb 12-1915
Medically examined and found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, master, of the S/S "Tenda-Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagano Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed by a decimal, thus: 2 months, .2; 6 months, .6; 9 months, .9.

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 10 should be the occupation of each person, if any, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, doctor, minister, or other calling. If a child has no occupation, write "none." If a person has been a housekeeper, but is now employed in some other capacity, write the latter. If a person has been employed, but is now temporarily out of work, write the occupation at which he last worked. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer" or "servant," when more definite terms can be ascertained and should be reported. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation.

Column 11 (Can read?). The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), to indicate whether the immigrant can or can not read. Any person who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 12 (Can write?). The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), to indicate whether the immigrant can or can not write. Any person who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 13 (Name and address of person who paid passage). The entry in column 13 should consist of the name and complete address of the person who paid the immigrant's passage.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show the name of the State for which each immigrant is destined.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between a race and a people, and each immigrant should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in the manner hereinafter set forth. Persons appearing on a manifest class not necessarily as "French" (by race or people) are sometimes "Creole" (by race) or "Canadian" (by people). So also persons who are British, German, or Hungarian by race might properly be classified under the heading of United Kingdom, German empire, or Austria-Hungary. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether native or descended from slaves brought from Africa to the West Indies, North America, or elsewhere, constitutes a separate race. Indications are sometimes met of Negro blood, which should be carefully noted in all doubtful cases.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Northern Italy are, in the language of the Bureau of the Census, "Italians of the Italian race." Their principal provinces are Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches. Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Southern Italy are, in the language of the Bureau of the Census, "Italians of the Italian race." Their principal provinces are Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Latium, and Umbria. Most of these people speak the Italic dialect.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative). The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a relative, and should give the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, and should show the exact amount possessed.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether ticketed through to destination). The entry in column 18 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 19 (Whether in custody of another, and name and address of such person). The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant is in the custody of another person, and should give the name and address of such person.

Column 20 (Whether a prisoner, and for what crime). The entry in column 20 should show whether the immigrant is a prisoner, and should state the crime for which he is held in custody.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled, and nature of deformity). The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and should state the nature of the deformity.

Column 22 (Height). The entry in column 22 should show the height of each immigrant in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Complexion). The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of each immigrant, whether light or dark.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes). The entry in column 24 should show the color of the hair and eyes of each immigrant.

Column 25 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 25 should show any marks of identification of each immigrant.

Column 26 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and how determined). The entry in column 26 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen of the United States, and should state how such citizenship was determined, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation, and should give the date and place of naturalization, if naturalized, and the name of the court.

Column 27 (Remarks). The entry in column 27 should show any remarks relative to the immigrant which may be required by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru Thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 2, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U.S. FEB 12 1915							Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese					
2									Japan	Japanese					
3									Japan	Japanese					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Entered Feb. 12, 1915.
Medically Examined and Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 12th February, 1915

5214

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasaki, Master of the S/S Tenba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasaki Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1913,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street and number). It is not relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has relatives or friends to whom permanent residency is within the United States, country, state, or city.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from point of departure).—This entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The record in column 15 should give in each case "in possession" or "not in possession." The exact amount of money should not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place (or places).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are supposed to be secured by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Iwanoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaga-Maru, Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Japan	Japanese					
3									Japan						
4									Japan						
5									Okinawa	U.S.					
6									Okinawa						
7									Korea	U.S.					
8															
9										U.S.					
10															
11										U.S.					
12															
13										Japanese					
14															
15										U.S.					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT

S

Doc. RP. 449047 – 1-19-28

FEB 12 1915

FEB 12 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 12th, February, 19 12

5215

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported as an alien, as a pauper, or as a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No					no	no	no	no	Good	no			Roman Nose Black					
2	No					no	no	no	no	Good	no								
3						no	no	no	no		no								
4	No					no	no	no	no		no								
5						no	no	no	no		no								
6						no	no	no	no		no								
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		no	no	no	no		no								
8						no	no	no	no	Good	no								
9						no	no	no	no	Good	no			Roman Nose Black Black					
10	Yes		Yes			no	no	no	no	Good	no			Roman Nose Black					
11						no	no	no	no	Good	no								
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		no	no	no	no		no								
13						no	no	no	no		no								
14						no	no	no	no		no								
15						no	no	no	no		no								
16					Husband, Stefano Ryan P.O. Box V	no	no	no	no		no			Roman Nose Black Black					
17	No				Husband, Thomas Yannacole, R.F.D.	no	no	no	no		no			Roman Nose					
18					Daughter, Nate Cole, 412 Jackson	no	no	no	no		no			Roman Nose					
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. FEB 12 1912

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 5-17 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nakano, Master, of the S.S. Tenka-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be by the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "England" mean "English," "Scotland" "Scotch," "Ireland" "Irish," "Germany" "German," "Austria" "Austrian," "Hungary" "Hungarian," "Italy" "Italian," "Mexico" "Mexican," "Spain" "Spanish," "Cuba" "Cuban," "Turkey" "Turkish," "Greece" "Greek," "Russia" "Russian," "Sweden" "Swedish," "Norway" "Norwegian," "Finland" "Finnish," "Netherlands" "Dutch," "Belgium" "Belgian," "Switzerland" "Swiss," "Portugal" "Portuguese," "Wales" "Welsh," "Scotland" "Scotch," "Ireland" "Irish," "England" "English," "Canada" "Canadian," who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is not to be considered as indicating nationality, race, or people, but as indicating a religious belief or connection. Hebrews may be of any nationality, and may belong to any race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of temporary absence from residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of race or people, nationality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, as father, mother, wife, husband, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., relative living or not, and complete address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, and not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country of which U. S. citizen, or subject of U. S.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or name of railroad or steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The purpose of column 15 is to show the amount of money brought by the immigrant which should be classified under the provisions of the treaty.

Column 16. Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in U. S. before. Yes or No. If Yes, how long, when, and where. If several times, give dates and places as far as possible, by approximation.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition.—The answers to these questions are expected to show any defects noted on the examination of aliens.

5216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba-Maru thereof, (State whether Surgeon and by the Company or employed by Master thereof and the name of vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb., 1917

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race" and "people" are to be determined by the country from which you came, not by the language they speak. The principal stock races, classified by the Immigration authorities, are the Hebrew, Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Slavic, and Mongolian. The instructions are given only to assist in determining the principal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 12 1915

Immigrant Inspector

*A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resident had his domicile for one year or more shall be the country of permanent residence, as long as he or she shall not have acquired a domicile in some other country.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 12 th February, 1915

5216

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination; and whether the same has been paid for by the immigrant or by others in his behalf; and whether he has been assisted in coming by any society or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	Tokyo City
2																	Tokyo City
3															A small scar on the left hand back		Yokohama City
4															A small mole on the forehead		Ushidamura
5																	Shimozuma
6																	Fukuromachi
7																	Tokyo City
8															A small mole on the forehead.		Kamatsuka Fukuoka City
9															A small mole on the chin.		Nakamachi Fukuoka City
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	no	no			Zacke, Mr Sadanosuke Campbell, Cal							5					
14	"	no										5	1½				Kochi City
15	"	yes $50	Cal		Yamaga Brother, Mr Shinkaro Harada Box 24 Garden Grove, Cal							5	3		A small scar on the left hand back		Shigemura
16	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Cal~~		Fogeoki, Mrs Shirban Mr Kiso Sawtawara,							~~5~~ 4	10		A small mole on the forehead		Nakaharamura
17	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Cal~~		~~Friends, Mrs Mr Tanaka Mr~~												Nakaharamura
18	"											5	3		A large scar on the [illegible]		
19	"				214, 6th Ave. S., Seattle							5	2				
20	"				Mr Yamaga [illegible]							5	4				Yokohama
21																	
22					[illegible]												
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagaoka, master of the S. S. Tamba-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1915.

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, Thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Jan. 27[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]				S.					Japan		Japan	Yokohama	Mother Mrs. Yoshi Iwasawa #3[illegible]		
2	[illegible]									U.S.				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]									U.S.				Father Mr. Tsunejiro Yamada #[illegible]		
4	[illegible]													[illegible]		
5	[illegible]									U.S. Debtor				Wife Mrs. Shigeno Nakano		
6	[illegible]													Elder sister Mrs. Tsuta Kushima, #[illegible]		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
IMMIGRANT
NON-IMMIGRANT

DEBIP #29,1051, Rec'd Jan. 13th 1915

FEB 12 1915

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Fort Townsend Wn February 12 1915
Medical Examination of Immigrants

[illegible]
Med. Ex. of Immigrants

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 17 A February, 19 15

5217

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by letter or advertisement, or by payment of passage or otherwise, by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			Japan Nagasaki
2																		2 scars on back of right hand	Japan Nagasaki
3	no husband																		Japan Nagasaki
4	first						husband, Mr Sachiro Hasebe of Yaku Bio												Japan Nagasaki
5																		a small scar on right	Japan Nagasaki
6																			Japan Nagasaki
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. nagasae, Master, of the s/s Tenba-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of February, 1915.

at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be cautiously revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country does not necessarily mean "French," for Gascon, Breton, and Southern, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly complete the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colonies, or dependencies of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative or friend, preferably the person who paid the passage, and should not be the name of the steamship agent at the place of departure.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place to which the alien intends to go as a permanent resident, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid (as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual" or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903, Chicago).

Column 17 (Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, etc., and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-1115

5213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, hereof (Name in full of Surgeon. Sailing thereon or employed by S.S. Co. thereof. on the same), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Jan 27th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ueda	[illegible]	21		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr Tokuhachi Ueda #2 no 1 Sumiyoshi Nagaoka City Niigata Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ohashi	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr Takesaburo Ohashi #58 Yamada Kami Nagaoka City Niigata Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Aunt Mrs Ito Kiri Kumiai Sha #41 Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	4 Iyeda	[illegible]	21		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Ogimachi Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	5 Sano	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr Takejiro Sano Kamiyoshi Nagaoka-cho, Ibaraguni Shinagawa-ku	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	6 Kawachi	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	mother, Mrs. Chi Kawachi Imako Shinagawa-ku	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	7 Ichiyashi	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Grand Father, Mr Yoshisuke Nakaya 6-48 Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	mother, Mrs Sima Nagai [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	9 Yamada	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	mother, Mr Yukiwa Yamada [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Sendai [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Uncle Mr Tomi #579 Mita Tamura Shiba Yamanashi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	mother, Mrs Shima [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	13 Kawamura	[illegible]	18		S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father, Mr Tomokichi [illegible]	Wash	Seattle

FEB 12 1915

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Asahi Baseball Team

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 12th February, 1915

5218

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or maimed, or lame, or blind, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Masajiro [illegible] 2nd cousin South Seattle					Good	None	5	5	Dark Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Miyagi Ken
2	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Masajiro [illegible] South Seattle					Good	None	5	2	Dark Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan Yamagata Ken
3	Yes	Yes	Yes			Father, Mr Tokuichi Imahara [illegible]					Good	None	5	5	Dark Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan Tokyo
4	Yes	Yes	Yes			Father, Mr. Takejiro Yamada, [illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Dark Black	a small scar on upon the left eye	Japan Yokohama City
5	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Masajiro Sugino [illegible]					Good	None	5	5	Dark Black	a large scar on the [illegible]	Japan Fukushima
6	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Masajiro [illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Dark Black	a small scar on the [illegible]	Japan Hiroshima
7	Yes	Yes	Yes			Father, Mr Yasujiro Nakayama [illegible]					Good	None	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	a small scar on the left [illegible]	Japan
8	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Tokujiro Takamura [illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Dark Black	a small scar on the left [illegible]	Japan Miyagi
9	Yes	Yes	Yes			[illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right [illegible]	Japan Hiroshima
10	Yes	Yes	Yes			Father, Mr Tatsukichi [illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Dark Black		Japan [illegible]
11	Yes	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr Tokujiro Sugimoto [illegible]					Good	None	5	5	Dark Black		Japan [illegible]
12	Yes	Yes	Yes			[illegible]					Good	None	5	6	Black [illegible]		[illegible]
13						Takejiro Hayashi [illegible]										a small scar	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I M Townsend this February 12-1915.
Medically Examined and passed
U.S. Doctor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(over this)

5219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru" Thereof, (Make whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon. Strike out "Thereof" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santa Clara" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1st January, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ogata	Saburo	26	3 M	S	Farmer					√U.S.	Salt Lake	Eldest Brother Mr Shin Ogata, 88 Inaga-machi, Utsunoki, Mitaka, Tokyo-fu		
ADMITTED 2	Ichino	Katsutaro	27	6 M	M	Farmer					√U.S.		Wife Mrs Nami Uchino, 54 Aza Tsuderu, Oaza Ozawara, Ozawaramura, Ogagun, Fukushimaken		
3	Arioka	Masuye	26	3 F	M	Wife							Uncle Mr Torakichi Yamada Oaza Tomekawa, Yokomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken		
ADMITTED 4	Tsutsu	Kimitaro	14	10 M	S	Boy							Uncle Mr Hikosaburo Tsutsu, Tsutsu, Nakamura, Soyobogun, Okayamaken		
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT 5	Hirata	Shinajiro	34	0 M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Japan	Japanese	Okayamaken Takamura		Father Mr Ukey Hirata, 1640, Soza, Sozamachi, Kitagun, Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT 6	Ochitani	U.S. [illegible]	27	8 M	S	Restaurant					√U.S.	Spokane	Father Mr Tanizo Ochitani, 388, Kamimura, Kamogawamura, Ogagun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT 7	Nimi	[illegible]	28	3 M	M	Laborer					√U.S.		Elder Sister Mrs Ume Kawauchi, 75, Shoshi Nakacho, Hakushimachi, Yoshimaken		
ADMITTED 8	Nimi	[illegible]	28	3 F	M	[illegible]					√U.S.		Elder Sister Mrs Ume Kawauchi, 75, Shoshi Nakacho, Hakushima Hiroshimacity, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 9	Fukuda	Manji	13	2 M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.	Auburn	Younger Brother Mr Kano Fukuda, 23 Northshire Shimbashi, Hiroshima Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 10	Tanaka	Shinzo	30	7 M	M	Laborer					√U.S.	Billings	Father Mr Tennosuke Tanaka 311 N. Kemmach Sashiguni, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 11	Tanaka	Masa	27	10 M	M	Wife					√U.S.	Billings	Father Mr Tennosuke Tanaka, 311, Kemmach Sashiguni, Hiroshimaken		
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Ishimoto	U.S. Seizo	27	10 M	M	Farmer					√U.S.	Winslow	Wife Mrs Haru Ishimoto, 259, Aza Tsuruye, Fukutamura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 13	Hiraki	Masaru	14	7 M	S	Boy							Elder Sister Mrs Misato Hiraki, 1805, Aza Okuda Tomomura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 14	Morikawa	Shitsuyo	38	2 F	M	Wife					√U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Ryoken Morikawa, Mounoshita, Kitachi		
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 15	Fukugawa	Kensaku	31	M	M	Farmer	Verified 12-9-22-2				√U.S. #5.769	Castrack	Father Mr Secuke Fukugawa, 63 Aza Nata Fukagawa, Fukagawamura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 16	Fukugawa	Yasu	28	11									Father Mr Secuke Fukugawa, 63, Aza Nata Fukagawa, Fukagawamura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
17	Miyake	Tsuruzo	33	11 M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken Fukagawamura		Wife Mrs Matsuyo Miyake, Nakahara Fukagawa Fukagawamura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 18	Oshita	U.S. Tsuruyo	30				Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake	Father Mr Tomesaburo Oshita, 143, Sakuchi Tojomatamura, Kamoushigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 19	Oshita	U.S. Masa	16	6 F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.	Los Angeles	Father Mr Tomesaburo Oshita, 143, Sakuchi mura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken		
A2 195 709		V.N. I.A. 9/24/53	Mar. at P. 2/5/41 Bobregala #				3704/1/34								
ADMITTED 20	Kinata	Tsuchimo	15	4 M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken Yamaguchitakagomura		Uncle Mr Makuemon Okinata 14½, Aza Okubu, Akagomura, Kugagun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 21	Yamaguchi	Yitsuichi	32	5 M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu Kyoto City		Wife Mrs Fumi Yamaguchi, ~~143, Aza Tokumi~~ Tokumamura, Kitatakagun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 22	Owaki	Yakeo	27	0 M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.	Delagua	Mother Mrs Moto Owaki, 4583, Kamifukumoto Tomiyamamura, Yagohmragun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 23	Owaki	[illegible]	25				Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken Tomiyamamura		Mother Mrs Moto Owaki, 4583, Kamifukumoto Tomiyamamura, Kagohmragun, Hiroshimaken		
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 24	Kaneko	Tameichi	28			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Taichiro Kaneko, Aza Shimosho Kashikonomura, Hodogun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 25	Yamashita	Yasu	28			Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs Yasu Yamashita, Yetsunogawa Kedaru, Takakuchimura, Kitatakagun, Hiroshimaken		
NON IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 26	Ishii	Tsuzo	28				Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	√U.S.		Father Mr Yoshi Ishii, 17 Ikida, Kawadamura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken		
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE WASH. FEB 12 1915
ADMITTED
P. S. I. No. 3-5-15

W.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 17 th February, 1915

5219

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				yes	5 yrs 8 mos 11 yrs	Utah	Friend Mr Unuki Ando c/o Chas Nebraska Dalland, Box							5	2				a large scar on the left wrist		
2		Myself		yes	9 mos	Cal	Friend Mr Hikichi Nagamuma R.F.D. #1. Holtville, Cal							5	5				a large scar on the right wrist		Okawa gamura
3		Husband		no			Husband Mr Takagi Moneka Address Unknown							5					[illegible]		[illegible] mach
4		Father		no			Father Mr George Suzuki							4	8				a large scar on the forefinger of right hand		Saka [illegible]
5		Myself		yes	8 mos 1914	Wash	Friend Mr Sukenobu Kato [illegible]							5	2				a small mole on the right cheek near ear		[illegible] o
6		Myself		yes	5 mos 11 days 1914	Mont	Friend Mr Tegure Kokubi, P.O. Box [illegible] Tegue Hotel. 403 Maynard ave., Seattle							5	1½				a large scar on the left wrist		Kariogawa mura
7		Myself		yes	5 mos 1914	Wash	Together with husband Mr. [illegible]							5	5				a mole on the nose		Hiroshima city
8		Husband		yes	2 yrs 5 mos 1914	Wash								5	2				a small mole at end of [illegible]		[illegible] mura
9		Father		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Matasake Fukuda, R.F.D. #2 [illegible]													Japan	Hiroshima city
10		Myself		yes	3 yrs 10 mos 1914	Mont	Friend Mr Takezo Tomihara, P.O. Box 14 Billings, Mont							5	3½				a scar on middle finger of left hand		
11		Husband		yes	3 yrs 11 mos 1914	Mont	Together with husband Mr. [illegible]							5	1				he is requested no to [illegible] [illegible]		Nagaokamura
12		Myself		yes	3 yrs 11 mos 1914	Wash	Friend Mr Sadakichi [illegible]							5	5½				a small mole on the forehead		Furutanura
13		Father		no			Father Mr Satufara Hirata, [illegible] Ellensburg, Wash.							5	1½				a small mole on the nose		Hiroshima City
14		Husband		yes	10 yrs 9 mos 1914	Wash	Husband Mr Kisatuna Mouk a/c a [illegible] Helen, Wash							4	8				a small scar on the right middle finger		
15		Myself		yes	5 yrs 9 mos	Wash	Salmon Packing Co. Seattle.							5	0½				a scar on the palm of left hand		Fukagawa mura
16		Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr. Kimata [illegible]												a mole on the forehead (near the right eye brow)		Kakogawa mura
17		Myself	$50	yes	10 yrs 4 mos 1914	Utah	Friend Mr Kenzo Nakahara, 515, East 1st Ave. Kennewick	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	the middle finger of left hand is carved		Toyomatsu mura
18		Myself	$50	yes	9 yrs 8 mos 1914	Ideal	Friend Mr Isami Nakamura, 310, West Temple St. [illegible] Together with husband Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of middle finger of left hand		[illegible] mura
19		[illegible]	$50	[illegible]				no	no	no	—	Good	none	5	2	Dark			a small scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan	[illegible] mura
20		Father Myself	$50	no			Father Mr Kozo Okamoto a [illegible] Seattle	no	—	—	—	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the [illegible]	Japan	
21		Myself	$50	yes	3 yrs 11 mos 1914	Ida	[illegible] Boarding [illegible]	no	no	no	—	Good	none	5	5				a small scar on the left ring finger	Japan	[illegible] mura
22		Myself	$50	yes	8 yrs 11 mos 1914	Idaho	Friend Mr Minoru Tsuchida, [illegible] Together with husband Mr. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2½				a large scar on the [illegible]	Japan	[illegible] mach
23		Husband	$50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	[illegible]
24		Myself	$50	yes	1906 11 yrs 11 mos 1914	Wash	Friend Mr Sugimoto of Hokubei Jiji Newspaper, [illegible] Japantown, S. F. [illegible] West side [illegible]							5	2				a small mole on the forehead	Japan	[illegible]
25		Myself	$50	yes	7 yrs 9 mos 1908	[illegible]								5	5						Kawanagamura
26		Myself	$50	yes	9 yrs 11 mos 1906	Wash	Friend Mr Hamakaze Kamikaeh [illegible]							5	2				means glasses [illegible] eyes.		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. FEB 12 1915 19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named al[illegible] are not suffering from any physical or men[illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos 9 11 23 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master (Name and title of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagano Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H. 118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces or departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country when last they came from, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, comprising the provinces or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident could say in answer to this question that his last permanent residence was in Italy, Russia, Germany, or wherever it may be, meaning as long as he or she had lived there, but if he or she had lived in the United States for a year or more with the intention of residing permanently there, and had then gone to Italy, Russia, Germany, or wherever it may be, for a visit, he or she should correctly show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens should correctly show country of last permanent residence, independent of race or people, as residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to that country after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" in response to this question (permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person from whom the immigrant came, usually a relative living at the place from which the immigrant came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be entered in this column. An intended resident could say that he or she was going to Chicago, Pittsburgh, Detroit, or wherever it may be, meaning that he or she had lived there, but if he or she had lived in the United States for a year or more with the intention of residing permanently there, and had then gone to Italy, Russia, Germany, or wherever it may be, for a visit, he or she should correctly show the place of last permanent residence, if it was in the United States, country, or city in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. Yes (ticket) or No. No (ticket).

Column 14 (Ship in which person arrived).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the vessel by which passage was paid, as well, usually, as the name of the railroad company, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, in each case, as the fact may be. The money of persons coming to the United States or Mexico should be the head of a family should not be divided between him and members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the immigrant was ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or as near as can be ascertained) and place of last previous arrival.

Column 17 (Whether a ticket to final destination was purchased in the United States, and by whom).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant was going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these questions are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggertsen, Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle, (State whether Surgeon acting there with "U. S." or "employed by contract") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggertsen.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lily Portsmouth sailing from Prince Rupert, B.C. Feb 13th 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Canada U.S. 1	Kyle	Wm	25		M	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.					Port Simpson	
" 2	Pullman	Wm	53		M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.					"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided will be considered as the country whence he came to the United States.
†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 15, 1915

5220

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No / Year or period last previous / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Ill. U.S.
2																Kentucky Ohio County
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Ah of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1915,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No exception should be made between *learned* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the facts should be correctly revealed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the lower Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence is not sufficient as a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long he may have resided therein. The citizen or subject of a country who comes to the United States with the intention of residing permanently therein should show the country of his permanent residence. It is important to ascertain the intention of passengers coming to the United States, and they should be questioned closely as to their permanent residence, especially as to whether they intend to return to the country of their permanent residence, and remain a year or more.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as to their last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of some relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13. Final destination.—An intended residence is sufficient as a final destination. An intended residence for a period of one year or more should be considered as indicating the purpose to remain permanently in the United States, country, or island for which destination is declared.

Column 14. If ticket purchased by another person, state relationship, if any.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (alien's ticket) or No (not his).

Column 15. If in possession of money, how much? If less than $50, how much?—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession money, and if so, how much, and if less than $50 how much less than $50 he has in his possession. Any amount of money in possession of an alien, whether it be $1 or $1,000, should be stated.

Column 16. If going to join a relative, name this relative and his complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ex.—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Hongkong, Oct 6, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leong	Wing Jong	11		m m	Student	y	y	China	chinese	China			N.Y.	
2	Leong	Wing Gong	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
3	Leong	Wing Keong	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
4															
5	Copy for Statistics														
6	Required manifest														
7	page 50 of 5 Lines 28, 29, 30, 31														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any foreign country.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 6 1914, 19

5221

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity? Ever a prostitute or procured prostitutes? Coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Father 150				Father												
2		" 5				"												
3		" 5				"												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Indo Maru sailing from Hongkong, Nov 17, 191 c

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Chun Ark	31	M	M	Laundry	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Copy for statistics.
Eng. number page 5 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 18, 1911

5222

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Str. John Churchill sailing from Punta Para, Dec 4, 1914

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agan	Frederick	31	M	S		Seaman			Hungary	Spanish		Barbados	Br. Con. Gen. Montevideo - Uruguay	Mass	Aberdeen
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aberdeen Wn Feby 13 1915
Admitted above-written Seaman who made round trip to foreign port and return
Commissioner
Examined Feb 3 1915
Examined & Passed
F. Frederick Keenan
U. S. Surgeon.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wn, Feby 13, 1915

5223

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person, or the general government, or other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Has to Aberdeen	Self	Yes $50	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blue	Dark	Small Scar left forearm	Hungary	Nemet-vidro
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4538

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hunt, [illegible], of the "Dauntless", from Payta, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence (not the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show (whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Cash*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kahala" sailing from Iquique Chile, Dec 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilcher	William	33			Farmer				English	Norway Moss		Father Hans Pilcher Moss - Norway	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Travis	Douglas	10								British Columbia Canada	Vancouver	Father W. H. Travis 10 Yrs Vancouver BC	Wash	Aberdeen
3	Mann	John	31							German	Germany	Hamburg	Cousin - Martin Berger Hamburg Germany	"	"
4	Miss H	Matthew	11								Norway	Bergen	Father Alex Massett Bergen Norway	"	"
5	Jensen	Knud	31								Norway	Oslo	Mother Mrs Jensen Norway	"	"
6															
7															
8													Aberdeen Wn Feb 13 1915		
9													Destitute alien, put off at Seattle		
10													Stranded foreign port. Has family		
11													Seattle		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16													Foreman Wash. Feby 12 - 15		
17													Examined & interviewed		
18													by Frederick Herman		
19													Inspector		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5224

Arriving at Port of ..... *Feb 13* ....., 19 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$11	yes	1912	Seattle	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue	Has Tattooed mark on hand	Norway	Hoess
2	"	"	$1	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	" H. Marks	Canada	New Westminster
3	"	"	$6	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	" Tattooed mark on left arm	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	$5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	Has Tattooed mark on hand	Norway	Bergen
5	"	"	$10	yes	1913	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk	"	Has Tattooed mark on hand	"	Mile
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4745

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the "Kohata", from Valparaiso Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Nilo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1913.
at Honolulu T.H.

W. R. Castle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (city) is the final destination. An intended residence (for one year) shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in part, and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States) (year and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904-07, Pittsburgh).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5225

I, James Aymer Thom, Surgeon of the Br. S/S Carpo, employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council M.B.C.M degree in Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Feb. 1915

at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Wanfa, sailing from Yokohama, Japan, ____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. citizen passed	Clendaniel	Fred	22		S	Laborer	Y	Y	American	American	N.Y.	New York			
Certificate No. 2															
Issued Tokio						Immigrant Inspector									
10-2-05.															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, ..., 1915

5225

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the passage, another person, himself, or other relative, friend, or guardian.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1							Mother 2088 Broadway Newark N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11							
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1915

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or state. Unless permanent residence, if within the United States, *country* outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible] (State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb., 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hong Kong _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lan	Ah	51	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife Chin See	Hong Kong	
2	Ng	Mang Lan	53	m m	Laborer	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Wash.	Seattle	Wife Chang See	Sze Chen Kwangtung China	
3	Kong	Fook Sui	19	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York		Wife Mong See	Hong Kong	Wash. Seattle
4	Ling	George	50	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York		Wife Li Chee	Chan Chen Kwangtung China	N.Y. New York
5	Gong	Chong	56	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Mass. U.S.A.	Haverhill		Wife Hong See	Jong Jow Kwangtung China	Mass. Haverhill
U. S. CITIZEN. 6	Ong	Look Jong	U.S.					U.S.A.	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Cheung Lok		Wife Mon See	Cheung Lok Kwangtung China	
7	Wong	Lung	U.S.	36	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Sheng Cheng	Wife Chow See	Sheng Cheng Kwangtung China	Mass. Boston
8	Lee	Lum	U.S.	32	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Ohio U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife Leung See	Sel Kong Nok San China	
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Pong	Yim	U.S.	31	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Chinese	Sun Wai China	Shu Kai	Wife Li See	Shu Kai Sun Wai China	Md. Baltimore
ADMITTED 10	Dong (a Tsang)	Sing		56	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Wash.	Seattle	Wife Chin See.	Cheng Lok Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
11	Li Pak Chai	Pak Choi		40	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Pa. U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife Lui See.	Lee Guen Kwangtung China	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	Chung	King		52	m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Wife Long See	Shang Chan Nok San China	N.Y. New York
13	Jong	Che Young	U.S.	45	m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Kwangtung China Mass. U.S.A.	Jong Jow Boston	Wife Long See	Jong Jow Kwangtung China	Mass. Boston
14	Jow	Go		27	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Wash U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Ng See	Sip Sak Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
15	Leung	Pang		50	m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Ill. U.S.A.	St Louis			St Louis
16	Chan	Kai Kwok		52	m m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China				Wife Mo See	Chang Chan Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
17	Chan	Ka		24	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Sheng Chan	Wife Chan See	Sheng Chan Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
18	Li Chit	Chit	U.S.	30	m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Hoi An	Wife Wong See	Hoi An Kwangtung China	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 19	Ong	Jat (a Jack)		47	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangsi China	Moo Chang	Wife Mo See	Moo Chang Sien Wai China	Miss. Greenville
20	Wong	Chin		14	m S	nat. Father	No	No	China	Chinese		Moo Chang			
21				45	m S	son Father	No	No	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Lung Hong	Mother Ong See	Lung Hong Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
22	Li	Jo		8	m S	son Father	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Nam Chan	Mother Wong See	Nam Chan Kwangtung China	
ADMITTED 23	Chan	Sum Sun		20	m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Lin Jong	Father Chak Chong	Lin Jong Kwangtung China	D.C. Washington
24	Moy	Fook Sing		28	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Sheng Chan	Wife Jong	Sheng Chan	La. New Orleans
25	Lee	Sing		41	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Sheng Chan	Wife Li Lee	Sheng Chan Kwangtung China	
26	Chan	Wong Lin		32	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Jung Hong	Wife Ma Lee	Jung Hong Kwangtung China	Md. Annapolis
27	Lum	Kwok Lin		21	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Jong Hee	Wife Lee See	Jong Hee Kwangtung China	Md. Baltimore
28	Moy	Kit		53	m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Jin Jong	Wife Ng See	Jin Jong Kwangtung China	
29	Lan	Pak Hong		16	m S	son Father	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Kwangtung China	Nam Hoi	Mother Ng See	Nam Hoi Kwangtung China	Wash. Seattle
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

5226

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless or destitute; or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any charitable society or person; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	17 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Friends	Wong Wah Chung Co 1279 Dearborn St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Both eyes. Left eyeball turned toward nose. Small mole to right of lower portion of nose. Anterior portion of scalp bald. Hair turning grey.	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	23 yrs	Seattle Wash	Friend.	Wong Ah. 121 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Left eye gone. Brown spot on much enlarged left eye	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	28 yrs	New York N. Y. Salesman	Cousin	Charles Paul. 3 Doyer St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 5/8	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar on lower lip two blue moles on forehead	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	27 yrs	New York N.Y. Salesman	Friend.	Tom Sing. (No 122293) West 24th St & Sing Ave Coney St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 5/8	Dark	Black	Brown	two moles & mark right cheek mark under left eye two scars left side forehead	China	Canton
5	No	Self	$40	Yes	24 yrs	Hazelhill Mass Salesman		Hazelhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar front left ear Hair turning grey	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	$25	U.S. Citizen				Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible] right ear [illegible] right cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
7	Yes	Self	$10	U.S. Citizen				Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Tip each ear [illegible] small mole [illegible]	U.S.A.	Port Gamble Wash.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	U.S. Citizen				Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Medium	Brown	[illegible] left temple. Small scar right side [illegible]	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
9	Yes	Self	$20	U.S. Citizen				Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Black mole a little of left ear [illegible]	U.S.A.	Cuff
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	35 yrs	Seattle Wash		721 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible] right arm [illegible] left [illegible]	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	Philadelphia & New York		834 Race St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible] left eyebrow [illegible] right temple [illegible]	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	21 yrs	New York		23 Wall St Room 11 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole left side neck brown spot left eyeball. Hair mixed grey	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	21 yrs	Citizen		6 Hyde Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole [illegible]	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1 yrs	Seattle Wash		King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over [illegible] left eye [illegible]	China	Canton
15	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	23 yrs	New York Philadelphia		Seventh Eighth Avenues Storm Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	mole left jaw [illegible] right [illegible] very small mole [illegible] side of neck	China	Canton
16	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	20 yrs	Seattle Wash		121 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar over [illegible] small mole left temple [illegible] on face	China	Canton
17	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	6 yrs	Seattle Wash		121 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar [illegible] over each eye Scar over [illegible] over left eye	China	Canton
18	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible] over left ear [illegible] behind right ear Small dip caused scar [illegible]	China	Canton
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	31 yrs	Mississippi	Brother	Wong Young 125 Washington St Hazelhill Miss							5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the lower lip	China	Canton
20	Yes	[illegible]													5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole upper [illegible] left side [illegible]	China	Canton
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]				509 Eighth Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Small circular scar over right eye [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Two small moles left side forehead [illegible] left ear back	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend	Yee Wa 1 Washington St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	Brown scar [illegible] each corner of mouth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	Sing [illegible] 1 Lewis Wharf St Annapolis Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	[illegible] Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53 Hanover St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Black	[illegible]	Slight [illegible] over left [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend	Sing Ying 6 Alfred St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	4 1/2	Dark	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																				

Examined above Chinese immigration Law and admitted all except Nos 2, 21, 22, 25 and 29 held & M.D. held all under Chi. Excl. Law.

D.J. Stewart Lieutenant

Feb 28 05, Chi. Imm. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gibbeyath, Master, of the Str ss Canfa, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Stephenson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1915.
at Seattle Wash.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1902 N. Y., Pa. alternate).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Honolulu, Feb 17, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Niels Peter	21		M S	[illegible]			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederiksund	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Diseases Thereof Feb 26 1915														
8	Admitted subject to [illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	Honolulu T.H. Feby 26-1915														
15	Examined and Passed														
16	H. Frederick Kinney														
17	U.S. Surgeon														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1915

5227

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by him or by some other person, or by what relative, friend, or employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or mentally defective, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4/303

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or part of country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Feb. 6, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toriyama	Kinjiro	41	5	M M	Restaurant				Japanese	U.S.		Kobayashi (brother-in-law) Yokohama Kanagawa ken	Wash	Tacoma
2	Toriyama	Haruji	32	1	M M	Laborer				Japanese	U.S.		Mr. T. Toriyama (father)	Wash	Tacoma
3	Toriyama	Eiji	2	3	M S	Dependent upon father			Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Ishimaru Ichio Kobayashi Kanagawa ken	Wash	Tacoma
4	Toriyama	Hiroshi			M		No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hayama Kanagawa ken	Hemmara cty	Mr. T. Toriyama (father)	Wash	Tacoma
5	Furukawa	Tusano	111	6	1 M	Housekeeping (wife)	No	No		Japanese	Tokyo Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Mr. K. Furukawa (father)	Wash	Seattle
6		Mi											Okimura Soikigun Hiroshima ken Mr. Y. Fujii (brother)		
7	Isano	Isamu								Japanese	Shimane Ken	Iwajima Gun	Mr. B. Isano (brother)	Wash	Seattle
8	Okamura	Ichitaro	31	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kuroki	Mr. Th. Okamura (father)	Wash	Ocallala
9	Murakami	Fuji								Japanese	U.S.		Nishi-Fazhiro Oshima-gun Yamaguchi Ken Mrs. T. Murakami (Sister)	Wash	Mukilteo
10	Murakami	Mitsujiro	14	5	M S	None	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Tanami Nishimurogun Wakayama Ken Mrs. T. Murakami (mother)	Wash	Mukilteo
11	Murakami	Katsutoshi	10	3	M S	None	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Shimosato Higashimurogun Wakayama Ken Mr. K. Hariya (father)	Wash	Mukilteo
														Cal.	Roseville
12														Idaho	Boyes
13	Hamano									Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima city	Mrs. N. Hamano (wife)	Wash	Seattle
14											U.S.	Fukuyama city	Fukuromachi Hiroshima city Mrs. T. Goto (wife)		
15	Ito									Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima ken	Sugo-machi Fukuyama Hiroshima ken Mrs. C. Fukumura (mother)	Wash	Seattle
16	Ito		C/A 16on K-29706							Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima ken	Nishinakano-cho Fukuyama city Mrs. C. Fukumura (Grandmother)	Wash	Seattle
17	Ito	Tatsue	4	11	M S	Student				Japanese	U.S.	Hiroshima ken	Nishinakano-cho Fukuyama city Mrs. C. Fukumura (Grandmother)	Wash	Seattle
18															
19															
20	Hoshimoto	Motokichi	48	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakayama Ken	Higashimura	Mr. I. Nagamine (brother) Tamachi Mrs. S. Hoshimoto (wife)		
21	Yamamura	Tomekichi	36	3	M M				Japan	Japanese	U.S. Okayama Ken	Tsuyo	Mrs. S. Hoshimoto Tsuji Mrs. S. Yamamura		
22	Kobata	Shichiro							Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Tsuyo Higashimurogun Nakayama ken Mrs. M. Okawa (wife)		
23	Ogawa	Yoshichiro	41	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes		Japanese	U.S. Hiroshima Ken	Kawanodo	Kawanodo Saydogun Hiroshima ken Mr. K. Onagawa (father)		
24			Ber K.P. 284106 - 8/27/08								U.S. Okayama Ken	Shijyomachi	Saijyomachi Kibigun Okayama ken Mrs. T. Ono (wife)		
25											U.S.	Ishimoro	Ishimoro Kibigun Okayama ken Mr. S. Shirata (brother)		
26											U.S.		Kada Kibigun Okayama ken Mr. I. Sasaki (father)		
27											U.S.		Shibo Takatagun Hiroshima ken Mrs. H. Yoshida (mother)		
28	Yoshida	Misao	1	6	M S							Namegawa	Kamegawa Kaisagun Nakayama ken Mr. K Nakayama (father)		
29	Nakayama	Sueko	4	5	M S						U.S.		Kamisaki Okayama Mr. R. Okawa (father)		
30											U.S.				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 26, 19

5228

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself by Cyrus	Yes	Yes			To his own house #1504 South C St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	Black	Black	Mole below right eye	Okayama Ken	Akamori Gun Kibigun
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			Mr. K. Tongoye (brother) #1504 South C St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow	Black	Black	face and nose flat; mole above left eyebrow	Okayama Ken	Aoi Mura Kibigun
3	Yes	himself by Cyrus	Yes	Yes			Mr. K. Tongoye (brother) #1504 South C St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellowish	Black		mole above left eye	Okayama Ken	Ashimori Cho Kibigun
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Mr. K. Harukawa (father) 617 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow			mole on nose; round face and flat nose	Okayama Ken	Hattori Mura Kibigun
5	Yes	father	Yes	No			Mr. J. Fujii (husband) #513 Maynard Ave, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow			scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima Ken	Odimura Nakagun
6	Yes	himself	Yes	No			Mr. T. Asano No Box 1 R.F.D 3 South park Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow			scar on left thumb	Okayama Ken	Nakama Mura Kibigun
7	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Seattle	Mr. R. Hisamitsu (friend) R.F.D 81 Orallria Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow			long face; small eyes a little above the eyebrow	Okayama Ken	Kuchiro Kibigun
8	No	himself	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Orallria	Mr. E. Murakami (husband) No. Box 6 Muckilteo Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow			mole above left eyebrow	Yamaguchi Ken	Nishiyachiro Oshimagun
9	No	wife	Yes	No			Mr. E. Murakami (father) P.O. Box 6 Muckilteo Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow			one left hand	Hiroshima Ken	Nagaoka Shimagun
10	No		Yes	No			Mr. E. Murakami (father) P.O. Box 6 Muckilteo Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow			Scar above left eye		
11	No	brother	Yes	No			Mr. E. Murakami (father) P.O. Box 6 Muckilteo Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Yellow			scar on		
12	No		Yes	No			Mr. S. Kariya P.O. Box 428 Roseville, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow				Wakayama Ken	Shimoyoshi
13	No			Yes	23½ yrs	Idaho	Mr. S. Sekoi #115 7th St. Boyes, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow			mole between eyebrows		
14	Yes			Yes	1 yrs	Seattle	Mr. S. Goto #702 Yesllerway Seattle.	No	No			Good	No	5	1					Kagawa Ken	Hyo mura Tokamachi
15	Yes			Yes	6 yrs	Seattle	Mr. I. Soki (husband) 700 Yesllerway St. Seattle	No	No			Good	No	4	7	Yellow					Ishimakano
16	Yes	mother		Yes	6 yrs	Seattle	Mr. I. Soki (father) 700 Yesllerway St. Seattle	No	No			Good	No	4	1				mole on forehead	Tokamachi Ken	Cho Togano Nishisatsuma
17	Yes	Wife mother	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Seattle	Mr. I. Soki (father) 700 Yesllerway Seattle.					Good								U.S.A	Ken
18	Yes	brother		Yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Mr. I. Soki (father) 700 yesllerway, Seattle.					Good									
19	Yes		Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Tacoma	Mr. T. Hara 1st Ave. D St. & 11th St. Tacoma Wash.					Good		5					Scar on left thumb	Fukuoka Ken	Yamachi Kurume
20	No		Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Vernet	Mr. R. Nabu P.O. Box 43 Hinch Cal.					Good				Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Wakayama Ken	Taiji Higashimuro gun
21		brother			14 yrs	Marth	this own house P.O. Box 305 Vernet, Cal.					Good							mole beside nose	Wakayama Ken	Taiji Higashimuro gun
22	No	brother			14 yrs	Vernet	Mr. H. Hamamoto (friend) 268 Everett					Good							left middle finger crooked	Wakayama Ken	Higashimuro gun
23					14 yrs	Portland	To his own house P.O. Box 112 Free port. Cal					Good								Hiroshima Ken	Kawanuchi gun
24					18 yrs	Portland Free port	Mr. T. Yuasa 91 3rd St. Portland. Ore.					Good								Okayama Ken	Hayaya machi Hi gun
25					4 yrs	Portland	Mr. K. Asano 515 13th Los Angeles					Good							Scar on left forefinger	Okayama Ken	
26			Yes			Los Angeles	Mr. S. Hasegawa 589 N. 8th St. Portland Ore.					Good								Hiroshima Ken	Saito Hatogun
27							Mr. O. Yoshida 250 E 1st Los Angeles Cal					Good								Wakayama Ken	Kamegawa Kashogun
28							Mr. T. Matanda (friend) P.O. Box 96 Portland, Ore.					Good								Kagawa Ken	Kasuzaki Okawagun
29							Mr. T. Monaka (friend) P.O. Box 96 Portland, Ore.					Good									
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall create a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steps be taken to accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nativity, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should give name and [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence for one year shall create a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show city, town, or village of intended permanent residence within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket and whether paid for by himself or by other person or by what person or corporation.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If in doubt as to any question please explain.—Under [illegible] should be given by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The entries in column 15 and 16 should generally be made only when immigrant is [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when and where last admitted and landed.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

5229

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by Owners or Charterers) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 6th, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Tomita	Kinzo			M	S	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken	Kumamoto-shi	Mrs. T. Tomita (mother) Kumamoto Kyushu Japan	Cal	
2	Takata	Kenichi			M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Hondachi	Mrs. M. Takata		
Admitted 3 3 15														Hondachi Saijo Higashi Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
B. B. 8	Kajita	Umeno			F	M	Housekeeping (wife)	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Hondachi	Mrs. M. Kajita (mother)		
4	Yoshida	Yoichi	Un. RP. 400757-7-3		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken	Hondachi	Hondachi Saijo Higashi Hiroshima-ken	Ore	Hood River
5	Kotani	Kinjiro	23	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Wakayama-shi	Mrs. M. Yoshida Shiotamura Ito-gun Hiroshima-ken	Cal	Fresno
6	Kotani	Yoshi	1	4	F	M	Housekeeping (wife)	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama-ken	Wakayama-shi	Mrs. K. Kotani Shigomachi Wakayama-shi		
7														Mrs. K. Kotani Shigomachi Wakayama-shi	Ore	Portland
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible] as to residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash, February 26th, 1911.

5229

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by [illegible]	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4			dk	scar r. elbow, l. pl. eye	Japan	Kamishiki
2		himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Fresno Cal.	Mr. K. Tomasa (friend) 248 I St Fresno Cal							5	11					Hiroshima Ken	Takajo gun Iwakaichi do
3		himself	yes	no			Mr. S. Kajita (husband) c/o Mr. M. Yasui 140 K St Fresno Cal							5	11					Hiroshima Ken	Saeki gun Kamura Mura
4		himself	yes	yes	5 yrs	Fresno	Mr. K. Yoshida (brother) 944 [illegible] Cal							5	4				mole r. elbow, scar l. eye	Hiroshima Ken	Saeki gun Idzuta Mura
5		himself by her husband	yes	yes	7 yrs	Portland	Mr. G. Sonekawa (friend) 50 N 3rd [illegible] Ore													Wakayama Ken	Wakayama Ki Nishiyashiro
6			yes	no			Mr. G. [illegible] (friend) 50 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11					Wakayama Ken	Wakayama Ki Nishiyashiro
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject or which last

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is desired to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become of the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent aforesaid during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the locality, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which race or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be given as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place of the United States, or country, intended for permanent residence, and not the locality.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, if less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of other members.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the year or period of time and place, as 1894, Paris, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, give name, address, and relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5230

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K Iawaka, Surgeon of the S. S. Tacoma Maru (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or other case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Iawaka

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1915, at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

R-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E.M.U.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 26th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russian	Manchuria	Harbin		[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] residence there[illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 26th, 19 15

5230

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, and able to read, who can both read and write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mrs. I. Sinkoff (brother) 1126 E. 6th St. New York												round face	Russia	Melitopol Taurechesky
2							Mr. Mendhaik Kooknuk												long face	Russia	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamada, Mr., of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamada Mr.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1924,
at Tacoma, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See last page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peasantry of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country who has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much. Sometimes).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether at last Yes or No if the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 3241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5231

I, K. Lanska, Surgeon of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Lanska

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, and the language they speak. The original stock of a race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Spa" S.S. "Arabia Maru" sailing from Yokohama 5th February 1915

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Kinnosuke	24		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Kin own home Nakano Senmachi Iwaki. Fukugawa. Mieken		
2	[illegible]	Yuki	23		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Tsuta	48		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Japan	Japanese			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Satoshi	6	3	M	S	[illegible]			Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Okayama	Mr. Tsutomu Satake Tsuyama Okayama City, Okayama Pref.		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent temporary residence elsewhere.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, February 26th, 1913

5231

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	Whether in possession of a ticket through from foreign port to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No. / Year if period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to remain or to return to any of the countries from which he comes, or to go to any other foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to remain or to return to any of the countries from which he comes, or to go to any other foreign country, in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself		for 1 year Tacoma	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3						
2		husband			Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5							
3					Mr L. Rouge (husband) P.O. Box 327 Eatonville Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

5232

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iwaka, Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria Maru, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iwaka

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1915

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Yokohama, February 1st, 19 41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kawabe	Chiyomatsu	29	9	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mr. U. Kawabe (father) Yamaguchi ken	Ore	Portland
2	Nishimura	Shin Nichi	26	10	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mr. O. Nishimura (father) Taikamura Tonogun Yamaguchi ken	"	"
3	Nagamura	Seichi	32	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mr. T. Nagamura (father) Hanaoka machi	"	"
4	Nagamura	Miki	24	10	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mr. T. Nagamura (father) Hanaoka machi	"	"
5	Nitta	Risuke	36	6	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mrs. T. Nitta (Elder sister) Yamaguchi ken	"	Auburn
6	Nitta	Hideno	21	8	F M	wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mrs. T. Nitta (E. Sister) Yamaguchi ken	Ore	Auburn
7	Hiroshige	Chotaro	26	3	M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asai mura Kiyokigun Saga ken	Mr. T. Hiroshige (father) Asai mura Kiyokigun Saga ken	Wash	Tacoma
8	Hiroshige	Tama	20	2	F M	wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Asai mura Kiyokigun Saga ken	Mr. T. Hiroshige (father) Asai mura Kiyokigun Saga ken	Wash	Tacoma
9	Takenaga	Shinkaro	25	4	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Minami Saigo mura Fukui ken	Mr. S. Takenaga (father) Minami Saigo mura Fukui ken	Ore	Christopher
10	Takenaga	Yasu	22	11	F M	wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Minami Saigo mura Fukui ken	Mr. S. Takenaga (father) Minami Saigo mura Fukui ken	Ore	Christopher
11	Nakahara	Shotaro	32	10	M M	work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima ken	Mr. R. Nakahara (father) Kawanabe Shimura Isakukigun Kagoshima ken	Ore	Spokane
12	Kinoshita	Yaichiro	35	8	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima ken	Mr. T. Nagaishi (brother in law) Hanada machi Sasebo city Nagasaki ken	Cal	[illegible]
13	Iyo	Matsugoro	24	11	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima ken	Mr. Y. Iyo (father) Ei Izumi mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
14	Muramatsu	Yuki	30	5	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima ken	Mrs. M. Muramatsu (mother) Kawanabe Shimura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
15	Fujiwara	Ichisuke	38	3	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mr. T. Fujiwara (brother) Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Seattle
16	Tsuji	Tomekichi	32	9	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Miyazaki ken	Mr. K. Tsuji (brother) Aoyagi mura Higashi Morokata gun Miyazaki ken	Minn	St. Paul
17	Koga	Tsurajiro	26	4	M M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kagoshima ken	Mr. U. Koga (father) Kamikoshiki mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
18	Watanabe	Ichiji	31	7			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimo Takeda mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. H. Watanabe (brother) Shimo Takeda mura Kagoshima ken	Minn	St. Paul
19	Kawaji	Kinosuke	25	2			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Shimokoshiki mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. U. Kawaji (brother) Shimokoshiki mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
20	Kubo	Tatsuke	28	10		farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ochiai mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. M. Kubo (brother) Ochiai mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
21	Kubo	Shidzuka	19	10	F	wife	No	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ochiai mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. M. Kubo (brother) Ochiai mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
22	Yoshida	Isagoro	30	7	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hioki mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. O. Yoshida (father) Hioki mura Hidakagun Wakayama ken	Wash	Jerm Water
23	Yoshida	Kimi	25	5	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hioki mura Hidakagun Wakayama ken	Mr. O. Yoshida (father) Hioki mura Hidakagun Wakayama ken	Wash	Jerm Water
24	Owaki	Kiyoshi	39	6	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kikagato mura Nishikasagigun Aichi ken	Mrs. M. Owaki (mother) Kikagato mura Nishikasagigun Aichi ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Owaki	Rei	35	6	F M	wife			Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kikagato mura Nishikasagigun Aichi ken	Mrs. M. Owaki (mother) Kikagato mura Nishikasagigun Aichi ken	Wash	Seattle
26	Shibagaki	Seiro	30	9	M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Takanabe mura Kagoshima ken	Mr. S. Shibagaki (father) Takanabe mura Kagoshima ken	Wash	Tacoma
27	Maruda	Tomitake	28	1	M S		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hioki mura	Mrs. M. Maruda (mother) Hioki machi Hishinagun Kagoshima ken		
28	Fujiwara	Kengo	38	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Hara mura	Mr. [illegible] Saekigun Hioshima ken	Cal	[illegible]
29	Nishimura	Ume	21	11	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Taika mura	Mr. O. Nishimura (father) Taikamura Tonogun Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Tacoma
30	Kawabe	Taka	18	5	F				Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Yawai machi	Mr. U. Kawabe (father) Yawai machi	Ore	Portland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

5232

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or person in whose behalf the alien came.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Portland	Mr. Nakajima (friend) #281½ Burnside st. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	5	6	yellow	black	black	Pattern (whorls) of all fingers	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamainachi Hagagun
2	yes	himself						No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	yellow	black	black	Pattern (whorls) of both thumb	Yamaguchi Ken	Tanka mura Tonogun
3	No	himself by her husband	yes	yes	1 yrs	Portland	Mr. K. Nakashima (friend) Burnside St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	5	1	yellow	black	black	Scar on end of right fore finger	Yamaguchi Ken	Yamai machi Hagagun
4	No	husband	yes	yes	2 yrs	Portland		No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	yellow	black	black	Pattern (whorls) of all fingers	Yamaguchi Ken	Yodamura
5	No	himself	yes	yes	16 yrs	Auburn Tacoma	to her own house P.O.B. 991 Auburn work.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	yellow	black	black	Small scar between nose; bald head	Hiroshima Ken	Yasuno mura
6	No	by her husband	yes	No			to her husband's house P.O.B. 997 Auburn Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	8	yellow	black	black	Scar on root of left forefinger	Hiroshima Ken	Yamagatagun Kami machi
7	yes	himself by her husband	yes	yes	8 yrs	Tacoma	to his own house, old town land Tacoma to her husband's house, old town land, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	yellow	black	black	Scar on right eye brow	Saga Ken	Asahi mura Miyokigun
8	yes	himself	yes	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	yellow	black	black	Scar on right cheek	Saga Ken	Asahi mura Miyokigun
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	4 yrs	Seattle & Tacoma		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	black	black	Anchor on back of right hand eyes set deep, broad forehead	Fukui Ken	Minami Saigo mura Mikogun
10	yes	himself	yes	No			Mr. S. Takeda (friend) P.O.B. 52 Christophere, wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		yellow	black	black	redish mother mark on right side of right eyebrow	Fukui Ken	Minami Saigo mura Mikogun
11		himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Spokane		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow	black	black		Okayama Ken	Hawandai mura Asakuchigun
12		himself	yes	yes	2 yrs	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow	black	black	scar of right middle finger	Saga Ken	
13		himself	yes	yes	7 yrs	Seattle Tacoma		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yellow	black	black	scar on end of left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Edzumi mura Nishimuragun
14	yes	herself	yes	yes	3 yrs	San Francisco	to her husband's house C. st Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	yellow	black	black	scar on end of left little finger	Shidzuoka Ken	Hakkegawa machi Kokasagun
15	No	himself	yes	yes	5 yrs	Seattle	Mr. S. Tanaka (employer)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Tan	black	black		Hiroshima Ken	Yamadgumura Yamakamagun
16	No	himself	yes	yes	11 yrs	Burtonlake St. Paul	Mr. K. Takahara (employer) #317 Jackson St. St. Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		black	black	Scar on left ring finger; broad forehead	Shiga	Mukamiasagi mura Inuy
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Tacoma	to his own house #1116 South D. St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	black	black	Patterns (loops) of left little finger, whorls of all others		
18	No	himself	yes	yes	13 yrs	St Paul Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	black	black	scar on end of left forefinger	Hiroshima Ken	Shimo Takeda mura Fukuyamagun
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1 yrs	Tacoma	to his own house, P.O. Box 74 R. F. D#2 Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	black	black	Scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima Ken	Uchonoe mura Saekigun
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	10 yrs	Tacoma	to his own house R.F.D #2 P.O.B. 76 Fife, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	black	black	Scar on left eyebrow	Hiroshima Ken	Ochiai mura Asogun
21		himself	yes	No			to her husband's house R.F.D#2 P.O. Box 26 Fife, wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		yellow	black	black		Hiroshima Ken	Ochiai mura Asogun
22		himself	yes	yes	15 yrs	Seattle & Tacoma	Mr. E. E. Overton, P.O. Box 36 Turn Water, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	black	black		Wakayama Ken	Mio mura Hidakagun
23		by her husband	yes	yes	1 yrs	Turn Water	Mr. E. E. Overton, P.O. Box 36 Turn water, wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Yellow	black	black	Patterns (whorls) of all fingers, right thumb & middle (2 fingers)		
24	No	himself	yes	yes	7 yrs	Alaska & Seattle	to his own house #309 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Mole on right cheek	Aichen Ken	Hikazato mura Nishikoungaigun
25	No	husband	yes	yes	7 yrs	Alaska & Seattle	to her husband's house #309 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	Scar on right side of nose	Aichen Ken	Nogoyu cho
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Tacoma	to his own house #518 south 15th St. Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	black	black		Miyagetta Ken	Tatsunaka mura Kogagun
27	No	himself	yes	yes	8 yrs	Se. Wa.	to his own house #314 Broadway, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	black	black	Scar on right cheek	Migata Ken	Yanta machi Nishimagun
28	No	himself	yes	yes	17 yrs	Sum Side	to his own house #1716	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black	Scar on forehead	Hiroshima Ken	Hara mura Saekigun
29	yes	husband	yes	No			Mr. C. A. Michille (employer) Mill Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	black	black	Scar on right hand	Yamaguchi Ken	Tanka mura Kamigun
30	No	himself	yes	No			Mr. Nakayama (friend) #281½ Burnside St. P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	black		Wakayama Ken	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join husband, relative, or friend; if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February 1916, at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]		[illegible]												
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		K. Ueno % Shinsky # 54 Chome Yoshino Hongoku Tokio		
2	[illegible]	Shichiro	21	9	M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kitashige Yamanura	K. Nakashima (father) Kagechi Kitashige Yamanura		
3	Nakashima	[illegible]	15	10	M	[illegible]		No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kitashige Yamanura	K. [illegible] (father)		
ADMITTED			Un RP	12-26	35 #919/50/3 mos.				Japan						
4	Imada	[illegible]	21	1	M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Aoma mura	K. Imada (father) Yamagata mura Higashi [illegible]		
5	[illegible]		16	4	M	[illegible]	No	No	Japan						
			DATO	240	K-12724 (10-4-45)										
6	[illegible]		21	5	M M		Yes	Yes	Japan	641	U.S.	[illegible] Ishikawa mura	K. Nakamoto (mother) Ishikawa mura		
			Y.TO	0400N	-12772 (13-4-45)										
7	[illegible]		16	11	F M		No	No	Japan	Japanese	✓	Ju Kushima Ishii Ken	K. Nakamoto (mother) Ishikawa mura		
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 8			23	11	M M		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.			Col	Sacramento
9	Amaniguchi	Eisaku	17	1	M S		No	No	Japan	Japanese			K. Hamaguchi (father) Tsuchiya Ken	Cal	Colusa
10	Hirokawa	Yae	18	11	F M		No	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Ochiai mura	K. Hirokawa (father)		
11			16	1	M S			No		Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kamegawa mura			
12							No	No		Japanese	✓ Yoshii Ken	Mimi mura	K. Ishida (brother)		
13	Ohara	Yoshio	15	5	M		No	No	Japan	Japanese	✓ Aichi Ken	Komiya mura	K. Ohara (father) Tomita mura Amagun Aichi Ken	Col	Rockford
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 14	Ogata	Shinzo					Yes	Yes			U.S.		K. Ogata (father) Ushima mura		
	A4 551 774	I-404 & A. I-9c 5/3/54													
ADMITTED B. S. 15	Shioda	Tatsuo	21	5	M			No	Japan				K. [illegible] (father)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. 16	Tsutsumoto	Suzu	21	5	F M			No	Japan						
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 17	Shiba	Masaichi					Yes	Yes			U.S.				
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 18	Kunihara	[illegible]									U.S.				
19															
ADMITTED B. 326										Japanese		Hiroshima Ken	K. Shiozawa mother Hiroshima Kurosaki Tsugaru		
21													K. Tsuchiya (father) Sappo		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10-14-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

5233

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2								No	No		good		5	4	yellow		Soga Ken	Kitashigegawa mura Sangokigun
3		husband						No			good		4	9	yellow		Soga Ken	Kitashigegawa mura Sangokigun
4					6 yrs			No			good		5	3	yellow		Soga Ken	Kitashigegawa mura Sangokigun
5		husband						No			good		5	7				
6					4 yrs			No			good		5	1				
7		husband						No			good		4	9				
8		husband			1 yrs			No			good		5	4				
9								No			good		5	1				
10								No			good		4					
11								No			good		5	2	yellow			
12								No	No				5					
13								No	No				5					
14					7 yrs			No	No					3				
15								No	No				4					
16								No	No				5	1				
17					4 yrs			No	No									
18								No	No					2				
19								No	No									
20								No	No									
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be classed in the country of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or person of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Who paid passage.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.)—The entry in column 15 should be yes or no, as the case may be, and if yes, the amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of that family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether yes or no. Yes, if ever in the United States, and if so, the year, or period, if exact date cannot be given, and place of last visit.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative in United States.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Pacific Maru, ... (Name another Surgeon "assisting therewith," or "employed by whom sworn thereto," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smits	Guy Aubrey	28	M	S	Piano Regulator			United States of America	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Miss Raissa Markel (friend) #41 Apkon. St. St. Petersburg	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

5234

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going by means of any other contribution, prepaid or agreed for in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid or agreed for in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1915,
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to omission by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Solvang (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. P. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, July 25 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fortier	Mrs Albertine	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Canadian	French Canada	Prince Rupert		Husband Mr Fortier Prince Rupert	Calif.	San Francisco
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.						Mt. Shasta
3	[illegible]	Bernice	6		F	child	yes	yes	U.S.						Mt. Shasta
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S child	yes	yes	U.S.						Mt. Shasta

2/27/15 Manifest. Bonze. Fortier Bernice

Seattle, Wash Feb 27, 15

Examined and Passed for admission to the United States.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in case of persons coming from foreign contiguous countries.
†Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 27, 1915

5235

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1 yr Seattle	Friend Mrs J Cranford 20 Rockly Dunfermline Scotland To Journey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Scotland Minn Duluth Wash Spokane Wash Spokane
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Spokane, from Puna Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1915,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only as to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards or other persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. German S should be construed to mean the country of which Hungarian, Austrian, etc., are not correct.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An American who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, not residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 29. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of staying as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries recorded in should show the country, locality, or place of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 31. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 31 should give name and address of some relative living, or friend.

Column 32. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be entered. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 32 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States (state).

Columns 33. Whether has been in the United States before; if so, when and where. The entry in column 33 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 34. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 35 to 37. The answers to these questions are subject to review by the special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5233

5236

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

7 1 2 1 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schooner Forrester sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, Dec 26th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Ferdinand	28		M	Seaman			Norway	Scand	Norway	Egerson	Father-Isaac Pedersen, Egerson, Norway		
2	Anderson	Otto	33						Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-Carsen Anderson, Stockholm Sweden		
3	Sinki	Mikkel	31						Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Brother-Gustave Sinki, Kotka Finland.		
4	Hilenz	Martz	22						Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father-Ludwig Hauge, Uteteten Christiania Norway		
5	Jansen	Sven	21						Finn	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father Christian Jansen, Kotka, Finland		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~~Port~~ Angeles Wash, March 3 ~~...~~
Medically examined and found

Port Angeles Wash, March 3 ...
Admitted this day
Tom G. Tyckoff,
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of long[illegible] therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles Wash., March 1st, 19[illegible]

5236

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, amount, and by whom furnished, and whether in whole or part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To enter U. S. [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]			5	7	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Norwegian and U. S. flags tatt. on back left hand.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Fig. of woman standing on right hand tatt. on [illegible]	[illegible]	Stockholm
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Fig. of woman setting on eagle tatt. on right forearm	[illegible]	Kotka
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dark	Black	[illegible]	Head of woman and dagger tatt. left forearm	[illegible]	Christiania
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar between thumb and forefinger of left [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Danielsen, master, of the Am. sch. Forester, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Danielsen
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915,
at Port Angeles, Wash.

Tom Tyrrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1439

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

MAR - 9 1915

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], MAR 10 1915, *19*

5237

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any character to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	Seattle, Wash. MAR - 9 1915																
6	I hereby Certify that the [illegible] are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.																
7	List 1, Nos [illegible]				List 2, Nos [illegible]												
8	List 3, Nos [illegible]				List 4, Nos [illegible]												
9																	
10	[illegible]																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

General Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is used for the purpose of showing the country of which a passenger claims allegiance.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words *nationality* and *race* or *people* as used in the instructions to inspectors and registry clerks concerning the entries in columns 8 and 9. The word "French," appearing in column 8, would indicate that the alien belongs to the French nation, while the word "Breton," appearing in column 9, would indicate that the alien belongs to the Breton race or people. Again, the word "Scotch" appearing in column 8 would indicate that the alien belongs to the Scottish nation, while the word "Celt," "Gaelic," "Lowland Scotch," "Highland Scotch," or "Anglo-Saxon" appearing in column 9 would indicate that the alien belongs to one of those races or peoples. In like manner the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba, a other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

FRENCH, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of France south of the line [illegible] and the Departments of Loiret, Eure-et-Loir, Orne, Mayenne, Ille-et-Vilaine, Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Morbihan, Loire-Inférieure, Vendée, and Deux-Sèvres, and those departments lying to the west and south of them, including Corsica, should be described as "French, north."

FRENCH, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of France south of the line [illegible] and the Departments of Loiret, Eure-et-Loir, Orne, Mayenne, Ille-et-Vilaine, Côtes-du-Nord, Finistère, Morbihan, Loire-Inférieure, Vendée, and Deux-Sèvres, and those departments lying to the west and south of them, including Corsica, should be described as "French, south."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe Japan Feb 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ogura	Oki	U.S. 1/2/15 Not shown												
ADMITTED 2	Oki	Katsuko	U.S. 1/2/15 Not shown												
T. D. 3	Oki	Sugaya	U.S. 1/2/15 Not shown												
ADMITTED 4	Elkins	Alfonso	1923	8		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	644 Nagasaki-ken	Martin Mathis	Los Angeles Cal	
ADMITTED 5	Steinkman	Jacob	28	4	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Ekaterinburg Russia	Zlatzieloff	Harbin Manchuria	my. New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakamoto	Kichitaro	38	11	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Sakamoto	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN	Sakamoto	Yoshio	U.S. 1/14/15 Not shown												
ADMITTED 8	Lee	Sing Lung	1-27-14 Not shown												
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takeda	Muneo	21	9	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Korean	Chosen	Korea	Takeda	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 10	Ogura	Shigeo	26	11	m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Ogura	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT	Ida	Shige	19	7	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Ida	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 12	Ida	Shunichi	36	0	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Ida	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
B. S. I. 13	Morimoto	Ume	12	11	m	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Morimoto	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
14	Katsura	Masano	21	0	f	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Katsura	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ota	Nobuichi	42	4	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Ota	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishimoto	Daijiro	29	8	m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Nishimoto	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 17	Nishimoto	Matsuyo	24	10	f	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Nishimoto	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 18	Sajiura	Tokajiro	37	8	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Sajiura	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
B. S. I. 19	Tanahashi	Kikuno	21	0	f	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Tanahashi	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsuda	Tokikazu	21	3	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Matsuda	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
21	Matsuda	Kikumi	19	3	f	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Matsuda	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
T. D. 22	Kawaoka	Ume	41	3	f	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	641 Hiroshima-ken	Kawaoka	Tacoma Wash.	Tacoma
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 9 1915

ADMITTED LINE 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16

HELD B. S. I. LINE 2, 13

HELD T. D. LINES 3

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., MAR - 9 1915, 19 5238

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of—: Hair, Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	yes	Husband $60	no		Husband T. Ogura 520 W. Main st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 4½ in Dk Brown Black Black — no brown else- where only mole below the left eye — Japan Ezochi Hiroshima ken
2	yes	Husband $80	no		Husband J. Abe 64 Dakota st. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 0½ in Dk Brown Black Black — mole below the left eye — Japan Fukuoka Nagasaki ken
3	yes	Father $50	no		accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 8 in Brown Black Black — mole on nose — Japan Hiroshima ken Nagasaki ken
4	no	Himself $140	no		Eberle Joseph Eltinge 227 W. 43d st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 6½ in Fair Black Black — Mole at chest. Smoke at lymph. mole forehead 1" above eyebrow. — Russia Ekaterinburg
5	no	Himself $175	no		friend Solomon J. Cohen 215 Grant st. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 11 in Fair Black Black — Cut on the right middle finger — Japan Iwasaki Hiroshima ken
6	yes	Himself $100	yes	4/10/1910 Born in Midland, Wn.	Wife, R. Takamoto Midland, Pacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 2 in Brown Black Black — mole on the left hand — Japan Hiroshima ken
7	yes	Father			accompanied by him Father R.F.D. #1 Eagle, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no		3 ft 4½ in Brown Black Black — mole on the left hand — Japan Hiroshima ken
8	no	Himself $190	yes	4/1903 Eagle, Idaho	Roy M. Lampson Breckenridge, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 0 in Brown Black Black — Mole on the forehead — Japan Hiroshima ken
9	no	Himself $50	yes	9/1906 Brunswick, Me. 6/1914 min.	Father S. Ogura R.F.D. #2 Hillsdale, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 3 in Brown Black Black — Cut on the forehead — Japan Fukuoka ken
10	no	Father $60	no		Husband, T. Ida, 63 Chestnut st. Portland, Ore. accompanied by his wife	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 3.5 in Brown Black Black — Cut on the left little finger — Japan Hiroshima ken
11	yes	Husband $20	yes	4/1904 Portland, Ore. 4/1914	Husband, M. Morimoto 216 W. Santa Fe ave. Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 7 in Brown Black Black — Cut on the left fore finger — Japan Hiroshima ken
12	yes	Father $50	no		Husband H. Katawa R.R. 2 Box 35 A1 Earlier, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 7½ in Brown Black Black — Cut on the fore- — Japan Hiroshima ken
13	no	Husband $150	no		E. Goshe T. Dohara, Kotura, Los angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 1 in Brown Black Black — finger — Japan Yamaguchi ken
14	no	Husband $50	no		Frank Yoziyama 89 N. 5th st. Portland, Ore. accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 9½ in Brown Black Black — Cut below the left eye — Japan Hiroshima ken
15	no	Himself $175	yes	11/1904 Los angeles, Cal. 11/1905 Portland Ore. 6/1914	Frank C. Bonelawa 48 N. 14th st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 5½ in Brown Black Black — Cut on the left thumb — Japan Hiroshima ken
16	yes	Himself $55	yes		Husband, K. Yamakishi 1543 Lagoma st. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 1 in Brown Black Black — Cut on the left little finger — Japan Hiroshima ken
17	yes	Husband $50	no	5/1903 Portland Ore.	Paul S. Matanda, 155 Main st. Watsonville, Cal. accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 9 in Brown Black Black — mescala on the left fore finger — Japan Hiroshima ken
18	yes	Himself $65	yes	4/1913		no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 7½ in Brown Black Black — Cut on the left middle finger — Japan Fukuoka ken
19	no	Husband $50	no			no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 0¼ in Brown Black Black — Mole back of hand — Japan Kumamoto ken
20	no	Himself $65	yes	4/1905 Portland Ore. 9/1914		no	no	no	good	no		5 ft 7½ in Brown Black Black — mole on the right cheek — Japan Shizuoka ken
21	no	Husband $50	no			no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 11 in Brown Black Black — mole on the forehead — Japan Hiroshima ken
22	no	Husband $50	no		Husband, S. Kawaoka, R.D. Box 21 Guadalupe Cal.	no	no	no	good	no		4 ft 10½ in Brown Black Black — mole on the left ear — Japan Hiroshima ken
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 9 1915 190 ...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos..... List ...2, Nos.....

List ...3, Nos..... List ...4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Knudsen, of the "Tenaru" Hawaii, from Kahului, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Knudsen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this MAR - 9 1915 day of , 19 ,
at Seattle Wn.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and how, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence so far [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

5239

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; if not, whether the money to pay for same has been sent by any person or corporation; if so, what person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR - 9 1915

I hereby certify that the above-named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19 .

at _____.

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Line. The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter opposite infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Name. The entry in column 2 must give the Christian name and surname of each alien. Initials may be used for middle names.

Column 3—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as M.

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, cook, artist, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "farm laborers," regardless of the custom of the vessel's arrival.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none" or "at home."

Laborers who are without special training to their line of work should be returned as "laborers" and not by the name of the particular kind of work they may seek or perform.

Column 5—Age. The age of each alien must be stated. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given.

Column 6—Sex. The entry in column 6 must be "male" or "female."

Column 7—Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 8—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, cook, artist, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "common" and "farm laborers," regardless of the custom of the vessel's arrival, as for example.

Laborers who are without special training to their line of work should be returned as "laborers" and not by the name of the particular kind of work they may seek or perform.

Column 9—Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 9 must be "can read" or "cannot read," as the fact may be.

Column 10—Can write or cannot write. The entry in column 10 must be "can write" or "cannot write," as the fact may be.

Column 11—Country to which they belong. The word "country" is used to mean the country, state or province to which the alien belongs.

Column 12—Country to which they are going. Supply if name on back of this manifest. The city to which they are going should be given if possible.

Column 13—Whether they have a ticket through to their destination. The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. The word "through" is used to mean to the place of destination, and not merely to the next railroad point. The word "ticket" includes any form of contract for transportation. Aliens who have their transportation prepaid by others, or who have money sufficient to pay their way to their destination, should be returned as having tickets through.

Column 14—Whether they have been in the United States before. The entry in column 14 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. The word "United States" includes the District of Columbia, Alaska, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

Column 15—Whether they have been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, etc. The entry in column 15 should be "yes" or "no," as the fact may be. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital for insane, or institution for care of feeble-minded persons, should be returned as having been in such institutions. The words "prison," "almshouse," "asylum," "hospital for insane," and "institution for feeble-minded" are sufficiently explicit, and no other words will be accepted as answering the question.

Column 16—Race. Under the head of "race" will be entered such designations as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "French," "Scotch," "Polish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Corean," "Hindu," "Asiatic Indian," "Gypsy," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (native)," "African Negro," "Indian (native American)," "Mongolian," "Mixed," "Other."

ANGLO-SAXON.

The people who are native to that portion of the British Islands in which the English language is the prevailing tongue, including England, Scotland, Wales, the Lowlands of Scotland, and the Canadian Provinces, except Quebec.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sicily, Malta, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Barbary States, Liberia, Madagascar, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, Canaries, Azores, Bermudas, Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Central America, Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Republic, Guianas, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Africa, Asia, and all European countries not specifically mentioned in this list, except Finland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, Iceland, Greenland, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Albania, Malta, Cyprus, Crete

5240

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer Marie, (Strike out "other Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

E.W.D.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S.S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 20th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fujiwara	Kaiso	20	1	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mother M. Fujiwara	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hiroshige	Kakichi	32	8	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Wife R. Hiroshige	Wn.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakada	Kidachiro	24	9	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama ken	Father H. Nakada	Wn.	Everett
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujinaka	Shintenchi	40	8	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama ken	Father O. Fujinaka	Colo.	Pueblo
ADMITTED	Kawajiri	[illegible]	22	11	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father K. Kawajiri	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Fujinaka	Katango	23	4	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father S. Fujinaka	Cal.	Pueblo
ADMITTED	Koge	Kijie	20	5	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Father K. Koge	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sotake	Sawajes	26	5	M	Office clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama ken	Father T. Sotake	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Sotake	Sueye	21	2	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takayama city	Same as above	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Nagasawa	Tokichi	18	8	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka ken	Mother I. Nagasawa	Utah	Ogden
NONIMMIGRANT	Komoto	Isawacchi	27	0	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma, Wn.	C. D. Komoto	Wn.	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Takeda	Kitaro	12	8	M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Uncle Y. Takeda	Wn.	Christopher
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kakutani	Ikei	38	4	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Father S. Kakutani	Auburn Wn.	Auburn
	Kakutani	Juzo	4	11	M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Mother S. Kakutani	Wn.	Auburn
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR - 9 1915

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 inclusive

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn. MAR 3 1915, 19

5240

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or general government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband, J. Tagawa 618 King St. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	scar under left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
2	yes	Himself	$50	yes	3/1902	Seattle, Wn.	Friend, Y. Tagawa 710 Jackson St. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar at left temple	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
3	Same as no 2	Himself	$50	yes	5/1914	Seattle, Wn.	Married to his previous addr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	no	Himself	$110	yes	3/1914	Seattle, Wn.	Friend, Y. Tagawa 710 Jackson St. Seattle, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	moles on both sides of nose	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	yes	Husband	$50	no	3/1905	Seattle, Wn.	Husband, S. Tagawa R.F.D. #1 Box 3 Castle, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
6	no	Husband	no				Husband, S. Georgijis R.28. #2 Box 72. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forefinger	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
7	yes	Husband	$5	no			accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	mole on end of nose	Japan	Saga-ken
8	yes	Himself	$600	yes	3/1909	Tacoma, Wn.	Husband, T. Koga 1116 8th Ave. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	moles on both sides of forehead	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
9	yes	Husband	no		11/1914		Tamaya, Wm. 1358 E. 11th Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left wrist	Japan	Okayama-ken
10	no	Father	$50	no			accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole at left side of right eyebrow	Japan	Okayama-ken
11	yes	Himself	$50	yes	4/1906	Tacoma, Wn.	Father, T. Nagasawa do Nagaroma Hotel, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	small scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
12	no	Father	$50	no	5/1914		Cousin, K. Nakashima 2349 Commercial St. Tacoma, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	small scar on left cheek bone	Japan	Okayama-ken
13	no	Himself	$	yes	11/1906	Seattle, Wn.	Father, T. Takasa R.F.D. 52 Christfield, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	Brown	Black	Black	small scar on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
14	no	Father	no		10/1914		To his previous add. R.28. 82 Auburn, Wn. accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on left hand	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
16																			
17																			

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 9 1915 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens ... suffering from any physical or mental ... disease, except ing.

... . List....2, Nos.....

... . List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Konno, of the Panama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Konno
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1915, 19 ,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. Spokane, (Name of vessel, arriving at or departing from United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification and product of language. The latter language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Irish, North.	Syrian.
Irish, South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Prince Rupert, Mch 9, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A continuous residence of one year shall be presumed sufficient for the purposes of this law. The last country from which such alien has come to the United States shall be deemed to be the country of last permanent residence unless he has resided therein for more than one year, or has left it to avoid the consequences of crime committed therein. Place of last permanent residence of alien passengers who have been in the United States previously must be stated.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 11, 1915

5241

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom passage was paid		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1915.
at Seattle.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5242

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* As intended permanent residence, except in case of temporary sojourn abroad. The abstract must show the last permanent residence of every alien, whether citizen or subject.
† United States will be found under "Nationality."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

5243

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Name in full.	By what vessel and from what port.	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. Place of birth.—The name of the country in which the person claims birth should be entered. Use Ireland, not Ireland, Northern; Scotland, not Scotland, United Kingdom; Wales, not Wales, United Kingdom; England, not England, United Kingdom; Germany, not Germany, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, etc.; Austria-Hungary, not Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, etc.; Turkey in Europe, not Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Albania, etc.; Turkey in Asia, not Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, etc.; China, not China, Canton, Hongkong, Amoy, Shanghai, etc.; Japan, not Japan, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki, etc.; Mexico, not Mexico, Durango, Puebla, Vera Cruz, etc.; Cuba, not Cuba, Havana, Matanzas, Santiago, etc.; West Indies, not West Indies, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Kingston, Port au Prince, etc.; Central America, not Central America, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, etc.; South America, not South America, Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Guiana, etc.

Column 6. Last residence.—The last permanent residence of the alien should be entered. Use the name of the country, not of the province, state, city, or town, except in the case of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or the West Indies. Use Canada, not Canada, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Yukon, Keewatin, Athabasca, Mackenzie, Ungava, Franklin, Labrador, Newfoundland, or Alaska. Use Mexico, not Mexico, Durango, Puebla, Vera Cruz, etc. Use Cuba, not Cuba, Havana, Matanzas, Santiago, etc. Use West Indies, not West Indies, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Kingston, Port au Prince, etc. Use Central America, not Central America, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, etc. Use South America, not South America, Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Guiana, etc.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 8. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 9. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 10. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 11. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 13. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 14. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 15. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 16. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 20. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 21. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 22. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 23. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 24. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 25. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 26. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 27. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 29. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 30. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 31. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 32. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 33. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 34. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 35. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 36. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 37. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 38. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 39. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 40. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 41. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 42. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 43. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 44. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 45. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 46. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 47. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 48. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 49. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 50. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 51. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 52. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 53. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 54. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 55. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 56. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 57. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 58. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 59. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 60. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 61. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 62. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 63. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 64. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 65. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 66. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 67. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 68. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 69. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 70. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 71. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 72. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 73. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 74. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 75. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 76. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 77. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 78. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 79. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 80. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 81. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 82. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 83. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 84. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 85. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 86. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 87. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 88. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 89. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 90. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 91. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 92. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 93. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 94. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 95. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 96. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 97. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 98. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 99. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution, the length of time the alien was there, and the date when last there should be stated.

Column 100. Whether a polygamist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in polygamy, it should be noted in this column.

Column 101. Whether an anarchist.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is an anarchist, it should be noted in this column.

Column 102. Whether coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States on account of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 103. Whether a prostitute.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a prostitute. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is a prostitute, it should be noted in this column.

Column 104. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, it should be noted in this column.

Column 105. Whether ever before in the United States, when, and how long did he remain.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, when he was here, and how long he remained. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in the United States before, it should be noted in this column, and the date when he was here and how long he remained should be stated.

Column 106. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, who they are, and where they reside. The name and complete address of the friend or relative should be given, as for example, John Brown, 1482 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y. Do not say "brother-in-law," "uncle," "cousin," "friend," or "employer," but give the name of the person.

Column 107. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The intention of this column is to show whether the alien has sufficient money to land. The amount should be stated in dollars, and not in pounds, francs, marks, or other foreign money. Gold, silver, and paper money should be included, but not property.

Column 108. Whether ticket through to destination.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination. Any evasion of the question should be noted by the inspector. Do not accept "Yes" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the ticket is only to the first railroad station beyond the port of arrival, it should be noted "No." If the ticket is through to destination, it should be noted "Yes."

Column 109. Whether coming under contract, etc.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. The fact may be developed by inquiry as to whether the alien has friends or relatives who have sent for him, or has employment to go to, or has been induced to emigrate by any offer or solicitation. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any person, corporation, or agent, whether in the United States or foreign country, it should be noted in this column.

Column 110. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which, and when.—The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which one and when. Do not accept "No" as sufficient answer, but ascertain the facts and enter them. If the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, it should be noted in this column, and the name of the institution

5243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Chino, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tsudo Maru sailing from Chongking China, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If through ticketed, state destination.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ikeda	T P	41		M	[illegible]									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

* An intended resident of the United States is one who comes to remain permanently or for an indefinite time. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1915

5243

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Sumida, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5244

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Sado-maru for ..., (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, having their with ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this Sat day of 13th March, 1915

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 9th February, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mark	Lem Yau	18		Male Single	Student	Chinese English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	San Ham village of Sam Ning district	Parents Mr & Mrs Mark Woy Pam, now reside in San Ham village of Sam Ning district, China	Wash	Seattle
2	Lem	Sing Yo	19		Male Married	Laborer	-	-	do	do	U.S.	Too Cho Yang village of Sam Ning district	wife, Hong she, now reside in Too Cho Yang village of Sam Ning district, China	Colorado	Denver
3	Liang	Too King	27		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	Cheung Lok district	Parents Mr & Mrs Liang Yow Shan reside in Nam Cheong village of Sam Ning district China	Wash	Seattle
4	Hong	Kwan chan	27		Male Married	do	Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	Wong Ka market of Hing Ning district	wife Leung she, now reside in Wong Ka market of Hing Ning district China	do	do
5	Louis	Jung	41		Male Married	do	Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	Loy Soo B Hok chau district	mother Jung she, now reside in Loy Soo village of Hok chau district China	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Hong	Chim	21		Male Single	Merchant' Empl.	Yes	Yes	do	do	China	Loy Soo village of Hok chau district	Parents Mr & Mrs Wong Saw Yung, now reside at Sam Lui village of Hok chau district, China	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

March 12 1915
Examined and admitted above aliens under immigration Law and held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chief Insp. Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 13, 1915. 5244

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father.	$ Gold	Yes	about 3 years	Seattle Wash	To join Cousin Mr Mark Nai, now in Mining Mark wong Lung Co No 908 1st Ave S, Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	Yellow	Black	dark	Pits right side neck pits left side Nostril;	China	San Hau Village of Sam Ning District.
2	"	Self	Gold $ 15	Yes	about 24 years	Greeley Colorado.	To join friend Mr Chin Hing Quong restaurant Quong Ark Co Seattle, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½	do	do	do	Large scar above right temple; four marks to right & left of mouth when three small scars at the fore head; small scar near right eye.	do	Foo Cho young Village of Sam Ning District.
3	"	Self	No	No	-	-	To join friend Mr wong yuet wah, now in Chin Chong Co No 412 8th street Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	do	do	do		do	Nam Chong Village Chung Shan District.
4	"	Self	Gold $ 10	No	-	-	To join friend Mr Ng Yan Wang now in Quong Lan No 704 King street Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	do	do	do	A mole under the right Nostril	do	Kwong Bee Market Sam Ning District.
5	"	Self	Gold $ 50.	Yes	about 10 yrs	Philadelphia New York City.	To rejoin our own shop Messrs Lee Yick Company No 938 Race street Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½	do	do	do	scar on forehead	do	Sing Hing District of Foo Shan Village of Hok Shan
6	"	Husband	Gold $ 10	No	-	-	To go together with Husband Mr Louie Ting to rejoin our own shop Messrs Lee Yick Laundry Company, Philadelphia U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4'	11½	do	do	do	Cut	do	Lee Doo Village of Hok Shan District.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of 13th March, 1915,

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ohino, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kasuga, Kyushu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. Acting there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ohino

Sworn to before me this 2d day of 3th March, 1905

at ——

——

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 14, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		Fuke 46	1/325					Japan						
2	[illegible]		2						Japan						
3	[illegible]		16						Japan						
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]					Ser. Emergency 9/24/31									
7	[illegible]														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 1 4 1915

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , *March 13, 1905*

5245

11-1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Time of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to which might affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on the right temple a small scar on the knee finger of left hand upper above left eye brow a scale on the right side of nose Prominent nearer sight eye Middle finger of the right hand [illegible]	Japan	Mitsuyama
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kyoto Shi	machi.
4	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Kyoto Shi	Kyoto city
5	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Croatia	[illegible]
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Filed Jan. 1915

MAR 1 3 1915

[illegible] List....4; Nos.....

[illegible] Examiner of Aliens.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, of the Steamship Hawaii, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of 13th March, 1905,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies merely show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States (or country of permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show ordinarily the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be counted green, the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, New York, 1902).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5246

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chins, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Gavernment Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 20th Feet, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ada		21							Ky	Kagoshima Ken	Ichimori	mother, Tamiko Oda, #111, Ashimori cho, Kikugun Kagoshima Ken	Cal.	[illegible]
2	Shajit.					wife					Kagoshima Ken	[illegible]	Father, Y. Kokura, #191, Kusamida cho, Kagoshima Ken		Santa
3	Shipiki	Hiramoto				Son					Kagoshima Ken	[illegible]	Grandfather, Y. Kokura, #191, Kusamuda cho, Kagoshima Ken		Santa
4	Inaba	Rito				wife	c/a TO 1103-K-1228				Tokushima Ken	Bando	Mother, Ten Inaba, #31, Bando mura Naruto gun, Tokushima Ken	Nat	Mitchel
5	Hamamura	Shigeichi				Merchant							Father, W. Hamahara, #16, 3 Chome Nakayama Shi, Kobe		
6	Maher	Ernest	35			Dentist							81, Arncliffe garden west Hartlepool, Co.	England	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 13 1915

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 13th, 1915

5246

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Brother in law Mr B. Kashima, P.O Box 2009 Edmonds Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Scar on the left fore finger	Wakayama Ken	Kokumori cho
2					Husband, Tarozayemon Hayashi P.O Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no				mole on the left [illegible]	Kagoshima Ken	Fukuyama mura
3					Mother, Tarozayemon Hayashi P.O Box #11 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	2		None	Kagoshima Ken	Kawabe gun
4					Husband, M. Iwata, P.O Box #66 R.F.D #1 Redmond Nebraska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11		Scar on the face	Fukushima Ken	Fukushima Ken
5					Malcolm & Co 30 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6		Scars on the chest	Miyagata Ken	[illegible]
6					on business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, MAR 13 1915

I hereby certify that the persons named in the above list are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting as follows:

List 1, Nos. [illegible] List [illegible], Nos. [illegible]

List 3, Nos. [illegible] List 4, Nos. [illegible]

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, of the Tado maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 3th March, 1913,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and its *address* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5247

I, K. Ohno, Surgeon of the Tado-maru, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon duly authorized" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. Dealing with . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1918,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seattle Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kato	Tsuneta	15		m				Japanese	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kabe	Mother, M. Kato, #1230 Ashimori cho	Wash.	Seattle
2	Yakuya	Kaku	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kida	Uncle, K. Takuya, #438 Yamada mura	Idaho	Spokane
3	Kiuchi	Sue C	18		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kida	Mother T. Hirata, #1132, Makuya, Ako	Ore.	Portland
4	Kawa	Genjiro	32		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ashimori cho	Father, K. Kawada, #1009 Ashimori cho	Ore.	Portland
5	Waga	Kinosuke	13		m				Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ashimori cho	Mother, Yuki Waga, #1758 Ashimori	Wyo.	Laramie
6	Ogawa	Kenjiro	22		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ashimori cho	S. Ogawa #1354, Nakanimura,	Ore.	Portland
7	Yokomizo	Gyakichi	8		m				Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Mauzyu mura	Bro. K. Yokomizo, #3811, Mauzyu mura, Tsukubogun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
8	Kurozaki	Shigeru	18		m	Student			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Higaikai mura	Uncle, K. Takaya, #1825 Higaikai mura, Kibigun, Okayama Ken	Calif.	Stockton
9	Hayashi	Wakazo	23		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Imozaki mura	Uncle, M. Hayashi, #1147, Asomura mura, Kibigun, Okayama Ken	Calif.	Stockton
10	Muyazaki	Yoshiichi	11		m	Son			Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kida mura	Uncle, K. Oka, #546, Asamura mura, Kibigun, Okayama Ken	Calif.	Portland
11	Hirata	Tokuji	6		m				Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Kida mura	wife, H. Hirata, #311 Kida mura, Kibigun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Leavenworth
12															
13	Matsufuna	Kiyotaro	23		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kumanocho	Brother, H. Matsufuna, #46, Kusa mura, Kibigun, Hiroshima Ken		
14	Koyama	Tokuji	7		m				Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asaoshi cho	Father, T. Koyama, #191 Nakashima mura, Kibigun, Hiroshima Ken		
15	Ohshita	Yukio	9		m				Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asaoshi cho	Mother, K. Ohshita, #224, Nomi mura, Kibigun, Hiroshima Ken		
16	Sueo		2	452	744										
17	Kawa	Masa	18	3	m	Student			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumoto mura	wife, S. Sumitani, #682, Yasumoto mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken		
18	Nishida	Kaikichi	11		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yagi mura	Mother, K. Kakuni, #922, Yagi mura, Kaga Gun, Hiroshima Ken		
19	Nishida	Masuyo	31		f	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumoto mura	Mother, C. Nishida, #3132, Takaharamura, Kamogun, Hiroshima Ken		
20	Miyakawa	Tsuru	31		f	Wife			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shimomura	wife, Y. Miyakawa, #429, Shimomura, Kibigun, Hiroshima Ken		
21	Nakagawa	Tsuru	9		f	Son			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Shimomura	Brother, S. Nakagawa, #277, Obu mura, Kibigun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Hozumi	Jimbei	04		m	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Misoa cho	Mother, T. Horie #119, Shinjo, Misoa cho, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Neb.	Beatrice
23	Nakagawa	Tomboku	8		m	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Misoa cho	Mother, S. Nakagawa, Imaicho		
24	Nakagawa	Yoshisaburo	4		m	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Misoa cho	Father, S. Nakagawa, Imaicho		
25	Norioka	Tomeo	2	12/14/34	m				Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Toyota gun	Mother, Y. Hornuch, 1082, Toyota gun, Hiroshima Ken	Portland	5061/1211
26	Hornuchi												Mura, Shimo Mashiki gun, Kumamoto Ken		
27	Yoshida	Sueyeki	5		m				Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Mashiki gun	Mother, M. Yoshida, #2941, Ando mura, Shimo Mashiki gun, Kumamoto Ken		
28	Takenaka	Shingo	31		m	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Aura mura	Mother T. Takenaka, #119 Aura mura, Kuga gun, Nakagun, Wakayama Ken		
29	Suga	Kinoichi	26		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto gun	Mother, S. Suga, #141, Kamimashiki gun, Kumamoto Ken		
30	Nagai	Kumajiro	41		m	Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Makiyo mura	Wife, Y. Nagai, #121, Nanao mura, Nakagun, Yamaguchi Ken		

R.R.R. 430136 PH110 2725 Phoenix Hotel Key

VERIFIED FILE MAY 11 1925

I-404 Seattle 21-400 4/24/53

7/23/53

VERIFIED FILE AUG 3 1925

3-13-15

1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30

22

2, 8, 17, 23, 24, 26

C. P. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~Third~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 6th, 1916

5247

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket, order, or passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes				Husband. T. Kaloh, 313 Maynard St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark		2 scars over the left side of the mouth	Okayama Ken	Tsuyama Ohio
2	Yes	Husband	Yes				Husband. H Takaya, 218½ 4th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	no	—	—	—	—	no	5	6	—		2 scars near left eye	Okayama Ken	Kamioo gun
3	No	A—	—				Father, J Hirota 523 7th Ave South, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—		Mole near the left eye	Okayama Ken	Ikeda mura
4	Yes	Self	Yes	2/1911			1C Box 360	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—		Mole near the right eye	Okayama Ken	Ashimori cho
5	No	—	Yes	Yes			Kawamoto Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Scar on the left middle finger	Okayama Ken	Ashimori cho
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12/1906	Portland	M Yuruya Co, #451 n, 4th St, Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1½	—		Scar on the right ha—	Okayama Ken	Nakami mura
7	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	10/ mk	Hand	T. Koji #213 Burnside St, Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Mole near the right eye	Okayama Ken	Asakuchi gun
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	—	—	—	Father, K. Kurosaki, #105 S. Austin, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Scar, near #	Okayama Ken	Ichi— gun
9	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	3/	Spoka—	Friend Mr. H. Sasatoni P.O Box # Hill, Spokane, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Okayama Ken	Asa— mura
10	Yes	Father	Yes	—	—	—	Father, Yasuke, Miyazaki, PO Box Newham, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	—		Mole near the right eye	Okayama Ken	Asa— mura
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/1907	Levin Wash.	Friend Mr. O. Kamba PO Box 1241 Levin, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3½	—		Scar on the fore head	Okayama Ken	Ikeda mura
12																				
13	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr M. Watanabe, #211, Fifth Ave S, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Yamaguchi Ken	Kuyaba cho
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	5/	—	Friend Mr Keiji Okuda, #102, Main St, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—		Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Kamishima cho
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1/	—	Friend. H Okuda, #103. Main St, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—		—	Hiroshima Ken	Tomi mura
16	Seattle No	Self	Yes	10/1908	—	Everett	Friend Mr. Kosai c/o Mitchell Hotel Everett, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—		—	Hiroshima Ken	Yamaga mura
17	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father, Kotaro Kawamoto, #63 1st Ave S, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—		Scar on the left fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Yagi mura
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4/	—	Friend Mr. T Matsuda P O Box #1, Bay—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—		Scar on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken	— —
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	D. Nishida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Mole on the right—	Hiroshima Ken	— —
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr Kawagami 1[illegible] St, Los [illegible], Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—		—	Hiroshima Ken	— —
21	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father, Teijero Nakagawa, PO Box [illegible], Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—		Scar on the left hand	Hiroshima Ken	— —
22	No	Husband	Yes	—	—	—	Husband, Saburo Hamada P.O Box 114 Billings Mont.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	Hiroshima Ken	— —
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother, Yasugo Nakagawa, Tsuyama, Okayama, Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—		Scar on the [illegible]	Hiroshima Ken	— —
24	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	Brother, Yasugo Nakagawa, Tsuyama, Okayama, Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—		Scar on the fore head	Hiroshima Ken	— —
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	Portland	Friend, 1 Shop # 29 [illegible] Burn—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Scar on the left [illegible]	Hiroshima Ken	— —
26	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	Friends 1 Shop # 29 [illegible] Burn—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—		—	Kumamoto Ken	— —
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	—	Mr Tanimoto #92 11 3rd St, [illegible], Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—		—	— —	— —
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/	—	Friend Mr. Yasui [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—		—	— —	Mori —
29	Seattle No	Self	Yes	Yes	5/	—	Friend Mr. Fukuoka c/o [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—		—	— —	Kai —
30	Seattle No	Self	Yes	Yes	4/1908	—	Friend Mr. J Yamamoto [illegible] Box #1 [illegible], Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—		—	— —	— —

MAR 13 1916

Cost by Steamer, carrying

List 1, No's ..... List ....2, No's .....

List ....3, No's ..... List ....4, No's .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Sado maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, as in nationality. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant's permanent residence is his permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence for a year or more should be taken as the last permanent residence, no matter how frequently or how long he may have visited other countries during that year as a transient visitor. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, whether it be in the United States or elsewhere. It is important that the correct and full name of the country of last permanent residence be given. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living at the place named in column 10 from which the alien came. The relative living nearest the place of last permanent residence should be given.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the place of intended final destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States should be considered a final destination. The entry in column 12 should show as accurately as possible the place to which the alien intends to go with a view to permanent residence. If within the United States, state city, town, or village.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien, not less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the total amount possessed by members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 16: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17: Port.—The entry in these columns are stamped by the immigrant inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5248

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. E. Rhind, Surgeon of the S/S. Siberian, Regulor, (Name of further Surgeon assisting (herewith) or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, sailing there with. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. Rhind

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 8

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

E.W.W.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Japan, Sept. 20, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]								Japan						
2	[illegible]	Isaac	4	11	S				Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Pref.		Murakami [illegible] Mura, Kumage gun Yamaguchi Ken		
3															
4															
5															
6	#2 did not embark														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 12th, 1915

5248

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by friends or by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, of the S/S Lodo Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 5th March, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—Yes (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in many cases "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence. The last country in which the immigrant has had a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence, however short the time of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of nationality, race, or birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on the manifest at the United States for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 11 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative (write plainly; give name and address of town).

Column 12: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—An intended immigrant's permanent destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place to which the immigrant intends to go with the intention of remaining permanently. If going to the United States, a permanent residence, if within the United States, is required. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—If the immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination, the entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom the passage was paid, as well, for example, whether himself, herself, or some relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money the alien has with him at the time of landing. Money brought by the head of a family should be included, giving the number and ages of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time (approximate if cannot find exact) and place of last visit.

Column 17: Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers to these questions are to be secured by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5249

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Soldiers, Negros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, Building where with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of 18th March, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1						Interpreter				641			wife, Mariana, 2 My Terrace Court, Seattle, Wash.		
2										U.S.					
3										C					
4										D					
5										647					
6										647					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ver. R/P #745077 - 7/17/31
Ver. R.P. 107 025 #8/36
VERIFIED File Aug 2 1927
Ver. R.P 2/13/40 Soc# 104/5-2212
Abandoned domicile Sec 6 & 194,87
MAR 13 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any place in the United States.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 13, 1918

5249

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					wife, Mariana,							5 3½			male on the right cheek	
2				4/1909 Seattle	[illegible]							5 1			left	
3	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5 0			scar above left eyebrow	[illegible] Kyoto Pref.
4	[illegible]	no			[illegible] Seattle							4 11				[illegible] Yamanashi
5	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							4 11			3 vaccination marks on each a	
6	[illegible]	no			[illegible]											[illegible] Yamaguchi
7	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]							5 3				
8	[illegible]	yes		cattle	[illegible]											
9		yes			[illegible]											
10		no			[illegible]							5 0				
11	[illegible]															
12					Sao Paulo, Brazil										Gray Hair Medium height a scar between the left side of temple & left cheek	
13	[illegible]				friend Rev. M. Obayashi 1118 Wash. St, Seattle, Wash.											[illegible] Nagasaki Pref.
14																
15																
16					[illegible] MAR 1 3 1918											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S/S Tokio Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1913,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—Persons in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as by example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the nationality shown in column 8 thereof.

A *tailoress* is one who sews on a board for the man who operates it.

Stenotype or capacious-vowel mark: This distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen, but the country to which he belongs as a subject or citizen.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien in question belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungary" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions must be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube from [illegible] and those of Bukowina, Dalmatia, Croatia and Slavonia, and their descendants residing in Bosnia, Switzerland, Australia, or the United States, should be known as "Danube, north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic jargon of the Polish language.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, and the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be known as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—As a check upon [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence of the alien in question, as by example: Italy, Austria, Russia, France, Germany, Sweden, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Australia, or other country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely a country in which the alien has resided for a short time.

A person who is a permanent resident of the United States and who, after a visit abroad, returns to the United States, should be recorded on the manifest as "United States" for column 10, as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12, Final destination.—[illegible] The entry in column 12 should be the city, town, village, or locality in the United States where the alien in question intends to reside, as by example: Pittsburg, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Boston, Mass.; Cleveland, Ohio; Detroit, Mich.; Duluth, Minn.; Seattle, Wash.; Portland, Oreg.; San Francisco, Cal.; Denver, Colo.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Helena, Mont.; Atlanta, Ga.; Dallas, Tex.; Santa Fe, N. Mex.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Jacksonville, Fla.; New Orleans, La.; Baltimore, Md.; Philadelphia, Pa.; New York, N. Y.; Albany, N. Y.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Utica, N. Y.; Rutland, Vt.; Burlington, Vt.; Portland, Me.; Manchester, N. H.; Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Hartford, Conn.; Newark, N. J.; Trenton, N. J.; Wilmington, Del.; Columbia, S. C.; Charleston, S. C.; Columbia, S. C.; Charleston, S. C.; Columbia, S. C.; Charleston, S. C

5250

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ochiai, Surgeon of the Sado Maru, (State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. Sailing there with ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24th February, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uchida	Kisaku	26		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife Mrs Sawa Uchida, No 9 Nana Sumimura, Nakagun, Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Terawa		26		M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother Mrs Koto Terawa, No Kawata machi, Sendai City Miyagi Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Katsukawa		29		M M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Elder Brother Mr Sojiro Matsukawa Ichinoseki, Sankachimura, Nakatsugun, Niigata Ken		
4	Ball	Hugh George	31		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	British	British	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	wife Mrs H. R. Ball 26 Nishi machi Yokohama Japan	San Francisco	
5	Kimada	Tamon	29		M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio fu	Tokio city	Father. M. Kamada 3 Chome Ogawacho Kanda Ku Tokio city	Wash	Seattle
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 1 - 1915
1655 mc
FIELD B. S. I. 1915
FIELD I. D. 1915
Immigrant Inspector

No.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, *March 13th*, 1915

5250

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	20	Seattle	Friend Mr Masaji Tamura 1112 Yesler Way Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on nail of right hand little finger a small mole on nose	Japan	Sumamura
2	yes	Myself	yes	yes	8	Seattle	Friend Mr Tamaki Yamamuro 1103 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Hachiman machi
3	Yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr Tamaki Matsukuda Cornish, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark				Japan	Tsuruoka
4	yes	H. Ball	yes	no			no no Japan Methodist Home 11 Brainerd St Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	a small mole on the upper lip	London	England
5	yes	myself	yes	no			no no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek.	Dunoon	Scotland
6																				Japan	Tokio City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 1 1915

I hereby certify that the above named all... are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, No. 3 ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, No. 3 ..... List 4, Nos. .....

... Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, of the Sado maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 13th March, 1916

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5251

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. C. Kino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru (Strike out the words "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1915

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan Feb. 21st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuroda	Kichitaro	25	10	M M	Porter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Spokane	Father, Mr. Tasaburo Kuroda #241 Nakamura aza Onomura Kitagun Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
2	Murakami	Koichi	29	11	M S	Labour	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Torakichi Murakami #167. Iruta aza, Yugonmura Kakata gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Nakamura	Mazaru	26	1	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Tamashiro Nakamura, # 4820. Kuwata aza. Higashikuwata R. Kamagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Okazaki	Chikara	37	2	M S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Portland	Mother, Mrs. Ari Okazaki # 677 Komaki aza Fukuromura Aagun Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Baker
5	Nishitani	Yoshite	53		M M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Minosuke Nishitani #3235 Yamamura Hatakagamura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Nishitani	Shikaji	17	2	M M	Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Minosuke Nishitani #3251 Yamamura Hatakamura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Nakabuka	Yoichi	29	2	M S	Labour	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Yasakuro Nakabaka #33 Kawaratani Kitakawachi mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Yanagawa	Fukujiro	42	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr Zenosuke Yanagawa #689. miyashita aza Kitakawachi mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Yanagawa	Seiyu	21	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Zenosuke Yanagawa #689. miyashita aza Kitakawachi mura Kuga gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
10	Kuribayashi	Torazuchi	38	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Naporine	Father, Mr. Sutekaro Kuribayashi #244. Dai Shimogo aza. Niho mura Yoshikegun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Naporine
11	Kuribayashi	Yoshi	22	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Naporine	Father, Mr. Sutekaro Kuribayashi #244. Dai Shimogo aza. Niho mura Yoshikegun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Naporine
12	Uchida	Shingo	38			do	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kichei Uchida, #138. Ikesanmura Itorkima gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
13	Ueda	Tetsujo	34	2	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	wife Mrs. Mesu Ueda #45 Nagano aza Kawasaki mura Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
14	Nishiyama	Bunji	29	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	mother, Mrs Ishi Nishiyama #604. Nishikasuda mura Chikujogun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
15	Kamishita	Gohei	37	4	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kikuhei Kamishita #768. Nishisuda mura Chikujogun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
16	Kamishita	Tomi	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kikuhei Kamishita #768. Nishisuda mura Chikujogun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
17	Matsumoto	Shyozi	29	10	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Brother in law, Mr. Heiji Ueda 773. Nishisuda mura Chikujogun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
18	Matsumoto	Shizo	21	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Brother in law, Mr. Heiji Ueda 773. Nishisuda mura Chikujogun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
19	Tokoyama	Tsuruji	45	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Tougi Yokoyama, 831 Koshi mura Nikuki gun	Wash	Seattle
20	Yonemura	Yosuchiro	36	1	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Greenlake	Father, Mr. Bunyeman Yonemura, 138 Yatomi mura Tamana gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Greenlake
21	Maimura	Izumi	33	3	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kanji Maimura 3343 Sakashita mura, Tamana gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Takamori	Yasutaro	44	4	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Younger sister Mrs. Mitsuye Sakamoto (card), Yamamoto mura Shikamoto gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
23	Takamori	Yasa	19	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Sosaku Noro #618 Yokimatsu-mura, Shikamoto gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
24	Noro	Shuzaki	27	6	M M	Baker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Sosaku Noro #618 Yokimatsu-mura, Shikamoto gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
25	Noro	Masae	16	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr. Yoshichi Kitahara #111, Kumo mura, Tamana gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
26	Kitahara	Sanjiro	38	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr. Yoshichi Kitahara #111, Kumo mura, Tamana gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
27	Kitahara	Yuki	26	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	mother, Mrs. Kata Morioka #12. Shioya-cho Kagoshima city	Wash	Seattle
28	Morioka	Masakijo	29	11	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	younger Brother, Mr. Tokare Komaki. #48. Shimo cho. Kagoshima city	Wash	Seattle
29	Komaki	Seizo	16	9	M S	Barber Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	wife Mrs. Yeda Akune, 8 [illegible] Kominato Hioja shikaedamura, Kawabe gun Kagoshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
30	Akune	Kaichiro	46	2	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Wash	Seattle

All passports dated 2/23/15, occupation not shown.

(Illegible)

MAR 13 1915

2 to 30 inc.

#1 did not embark

HELD T D. LINES

Axtell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (Chajima Tour Party.) No. 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 13 K, 1915

5251

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 Wash	Spokane city wash. 2nd & South Howard.	no	no	no	no	Good	none					
2	yes	Myself	yes	yes 10/1906 11/1906 Wash	friend Mr. Masajiro Hayuya, #716. 2nd ave. south. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eye	Japan	Chiba Ken Imba gun
3	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 Wash	Elder Brother Mr. Masaoka kumma, #414 main st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the fore finger of left hand.	Japan	Hiyama Shi Nagaoka Shi
4	no	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 8/1899 One	Friend Mr. Kameichi Kitano P.O. box. 492. Baker city Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken Yuda gun
5	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 Wash	Elder Brother Mr. Hirosuke Nishitani #102½ King st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Nishimura Kitakata
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	Elder Brother Mr. Hirosuke Nishitani #102½ King st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the chin	Japan	Nishimura Nishikawachi
7	yes	Myself	yes	yes 8/1908 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Tadasaburo Sohda #210 10th ave Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Nishimura Kitakawachi
8	yes	Myself	yes	yes 4/1900 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. O Sakamoto #1110 main st Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Nishimura Kitakawachi
9	yes	Husband	yes	no	Father of husband Mr. O. Sakamoto #1110 main st Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Chiba Ken Imba gun
10	no	Myself	yes	yes 6/1902 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. K. Suko P. O. Box. 81. Naparine wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on forehead	Japan	Nishimura
11	no	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. K. Suko P.O. box. 81. Naparine wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	a round scar on the left small finger	Japan	Nishimura Yoshiki
12	yes	Myself	yes	yes 1902 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. [illegible] #506 maynard P.O box. 6 ave Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the left thumb	Japan	Ishimura Ikeda
13	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1907 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. S. Shigetomi #160 ½ washington st. seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	a gold tooth in front	Japan	Kawasaki Imura
14	yes	Myself	yes	yes 7/1906 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Tomotaro Kamishita #506 6th ave. seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left [illegible]	Japan	Nishisuda Imura
15	yes	Myself	yes	yes 2/1900 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. I. Suyama. #506. 6th ave. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Nishisuda Imura
16	yes	Husband	yes	no 11/1907 2/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. I. Suyama. #506. 6th ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Shizuoka Imura
17	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. I. Hirai #808. Yesler way Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a pattern on the two hand & finger	Japan	Nishisuda Imachi
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. I Hirai #808. Yesler way Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the ch	Japan	Shizuoka Imura
19	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1906 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Masajiro Hayuya #716. 2nd ave Seattle. wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	few small scar on the right wrist	Japan	Kochi Hiyama
20	no	Myself	yes	yes 5/1902 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Heizo Tanoue P.O box 99. Green-lake - wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right hand	Japan	Yasomi Imura
21	yes	Myself	yes	yes 8/1901 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Tatsuma Taguchi #511. mynard ave. seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	two scars on the right cheek	Japan	Sadayuki Imura
22	yes	Myself	yes	yes 12/1899 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Sukeichi Ichara #750 king st. seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a pattern on the upper right arm	Japan	Yamamoto. Imura
23	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. Sukeichi Ichara #750 king st. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	a small hole on the nose	Japan	Sashiki Iguera
24	yes	Myself	yes	yes 5/1906 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mrs. I. matsuba #1020 main st Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left finger	Japan	Yoshimatsu Machi
25	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. I. matsuba #1020 main st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right finger	Japan	Kusomidzu Imura
26	yes	Myself	yes	yes 11/1898 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Manzotturano R.F.D. 75.A. Bellevue wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Kamio Imura
27	yes	Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. Mengo Kurono R.F.D. 75.A. Bellevue. wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar under the right ear	Japan	Kamio Imura
28	yes	Myself	yes	yes 2/1909 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. Keijiro Higo 4519. washington st. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kagoshima Imura
29	yes	Myself	yes	yes 5/1909 11/1906 Wash	The Oriental American Bank main st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Kagoshima City
30	yes	Myself	yes	yes 6/1900 11/1906 Wash	Friend Mr. I. Yuda at the [illegible] South Coal Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Higashi Ku Osaka Imura

MAR 13 1915

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List..2, Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

L. F. Keller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Signature of Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 31st March, 1918,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5252

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ching, Surgeon of the SS. Sado maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. Sailing therewith. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ching

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 13th March, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 24th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yorikyo	Sutematsu	22		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwateken Morioka city	Mother, Mrs. Shina Norikyo #394 Shichikawa cho, Hakodate shi, Hokkaido	Wash	Seattle
2	Yara	Kaoru	17		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwateken	Morioka city	Aunt, Mrs. Yaku Sato, #39. Takajoyo Morioka city Iwate ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Yamaguchi	Masakichi	37		M M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Niigata city	Mother, Mrs. Somi Yamaguchi #30 Kami kawa mura, Koshi gun Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Yamaguchi	Matsuye	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Niigata city	Mother, Mrs. Somi Yamaguchi #30 Kami kawa mura, Koshi gun Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Iwase	Masakichi	25	11	M M	Bell boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Niigata city	Father, Mr. Sankuro Iwase, #4574 Yonai machi Niigata city, Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Iwase	Jo	20	5	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	Niigata city	Father, Mr. Sankuro Iwase #4574 Yonai machi, Niigata city, Niigata ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Maruyama	Seiji	26	7	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama ken	Takaoka gun	Father, Mr. Shujiro Maruyama, #311 Awoyagi aza Tsukioka mura, Kamiminikawagun, Toyama ken	Wash	Yakima
8	Maruyama	Kuni	15	3	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama ken	Takaoka gun Tsukioka mura	Father, Mr. Shujiro Maruyama, #311 Awoyagi aza, Tsukioka mura, Kamiminikawagun Toyama ken	Wash	Yakima
NONIMMIGRANT	Amura	Chuji	38	9	M M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama ken	Takaoka gun	Father, Mr. Kinzaemon Tamura, #843 Yoshioka aza Kumanomura Kaminiikawagun Toyama ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Nozaki	Sukejiro	33	5	M M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama ken	Takaoka gun	Mother, Mrs. Hatsu Nozaki #357 Tsukioka mura Kaminiikawagun Toyamaken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 11	Hosoya	Miyaji	21	3	M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco		Wife, Mrs. Miko Hosoya, #161 Hongo aza, Kuruma mura, Gunma gun Gunma ken	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Yoda	Buyemon	26	3	M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Suwa gun	Father, Mr. Seiyuro Yoda, #58 Wakiwamura Kitasaku Gun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
13	Fukuzawa	Shinosuke	28	11	M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Kamina gun	wife, Mrs. Kyo Fukuzawa, 2 no 3188 Sna machi Kamina gun, Nagano ken.	Wash	Seattle
14	Yagasaki	Sugaichiro	16	8	M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Matsumoto city	Father, Mr. Monzo Yagasaki #3415. Chikuma machi Matsumoto city, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
15	Yagasaki	Konatsu	20	8	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Matsumoto city	Father, Mr. Monzo Yagasaki #3415. Chikuma machi Matsumoto city Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Yoda	Kenichi	31	-	M M	Saw mill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Nagano city	Father, Mr. Tokei Yoda, O #117 Komoromachi Kitasaku gun Nagano ken	Wash	Nagano
17	Yoda	Jai	29	2	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Nagano city	Father, Mr. Tokei Yoda, O #117 Komoromachi Kitasaku gun Nagano ken	Wash	Nagano
NONIMMIGRANT 18	Hamada	Ichitaro	36	7	M M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Suwa gun	Mother, Mrs. Toki Hamada #677 Nakamachi Shimosuwa machi Shimosuwa gun Shiojiri ken	Wash	Seattle
19	~~Sugimoto~~	~~Kozo~~	~~28~~	~~3~~	~~M S~~	~~Sawmill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	~~Mother, Mrs. Toki Sugimoto #179 Okutsu machi Ibaragun Shizuoka ken~~	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Fukato	Shotaro	33	8	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Japanese	Wash	Leavenworth	Wife, Mrs. Yoshi Nukato #13. Tomikura aza Kamamiya mura Kitakaragun Osaka Pref.	Wash	Leavenworth
NONIMMIGRANT 21	Ishii	Takazo	35 26	9	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K.O. Nishi Nomakubura Yukuwa mura Watarugun Wakayama ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Saki	Suichi	32	3	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Yozo Osaki #178 Wakaba aza Wakyamura Nishimuro gun Wakayama ken	Wash	Seattle
23	Takahara	Senjiro	30	-	M M	Sawmill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Umetaro Takahara, #1176 Iwao aza Nishimuro gun Wakayama ken	Wash	Seattle
24	Murata	Tarosaburo	38	8	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Tacoma	Elder Brother, Mr. Yoshimatsu Murata #215 Hirashino aza, Ogimura Nakagun Wakayama ken	Wash	Tacoma
US 25	Ouza	Kikuji	26	10	M M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Fuji Ouza, #176 Sino mura Iyota gun, Nagawa ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 26	Yoshikawa	Risaburo	28	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Cousin, Mr. Bunkichi Inouye #9 Dadatsu machi Nakatado gun Nagawa ken.	Wash	Seattle
27	Takahira	Masatoshi	26	5	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kenkichi Takahira #908 Uranouchi aza Uranouchimura Takaoka gun Kochi ken	Wash	Seattle
28	Takahira	Kazue	23	6	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi ken	Uranouchi mura	Father, Mr. Kenkichi Takahira #908 Uranouchi aza Uranouchimura Takaoka gun Kochi ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Sumi	Tadayoshi	24	2	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Bellevue	Wife, Mrs. Asakumi, #1173 Asaka mura Saika gun Tottori ken	Wash	Bellevue
NONIMMIGRANT 30	Kobayashi	Masaichi	20	11	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Hana Kobayashi, #117, Wada aza Iwao Okamura Kabuta gun Wakayama ken	Wash	Seattle

All passports dated 2-23-15,

occupation not shown

MAR 13 1916

ADMITTED 1 to 30 Exempt Class M who did not

HELD F. S. Limit

HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March, 13 th, 1915.

5252

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or practiced prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907	Wash	Mr S Ino, #618½ Jackson st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Hakodate
2	yes	Myself	yes	no			Fisher, Mr. Shimeuta Hara, #660, washington st. Seattle, wash, #422 main st	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the head	Japan	Ida a. machi
3	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907	Wash	Friend, Mr. Kumajiro Takahashi, #902 washington st. seattle #422 main st	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	kami. a.mura
4	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend, Mr. Kamajiro Takahashi, #902 washington st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the chin	Japan	Shimokawa
5	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907	Wash	Friend. Mr. H. Fujii #1020. main st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the face	Japan	Tsuyata
6	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend Mr. H. Fujii #1020. main st. Seattle. wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yokohama city
7	no	Myself	yes	yes	9/1907 11/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr. Le Watanabe #510½ king st. seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tsukioka city,
8	no	Husband	yes	no			Friend. Mr. Le. Watanabe #510½ king st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Usa gun
9	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1907 11/1914	Wash.	Friend. Mr. Umejiro Watanabe #510½ king st. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Kumamoto
10	yes	Myself	yes	yes	2/1907 11/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr. Umejiro Watanabe #510½ king st. Seattle wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose (near)	Japan	Tsukioka mura
11	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1/1907	Wash	Friend. Mr. Goyosaburo Tsukuno. #404. main st. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left forefinger	Japan	Kimura
12	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1908 11/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kengo Ide. #1020. main st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Nagatsura Kigowa mura
13	yes	Myself	yes	yes	6/1906 11/1914 6/1907	Wash.	Young Brothers, Mr. Tanizo Tsukuzawa. 701. wash. st. seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left ear	Japan	Iwaki machi
14	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1914	Wash.	Cousins, Mr. Yukimura Ienno. #715 9th ave. South seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Chikuma
15	yes	Husband	yes	no			cousins, Mr Yukimura Ienno. #715. 9th ave South Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Chikuma machi
16	no	Myself	yes	yes	5/1907 11/1914	Wash	Friend. Mr. M. Yanagimachi #511 Kings st Seattle. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left thumb	Japan	Komoro machi
17	no	Husband	yes	no			Friend. Mr M. Yanagimachi. #511 Kings st Seattle. Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Komoro
18	yes	Myself	yes	yes	2/1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Tokichi Nakamura, #412½ main st. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on nail of the left little finger.	Japan	Nakamachi Ookawa machi
19	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~11/1907~~ 11/1914	~~Wash~~	~~Friend, Mr Montaro Ishii c/o Nippon Station Seattle wash.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the right hand	Japan	Ishikawa machi
20	no	Myself	yes	yes	9/1907 1914	Wash	K. Nikuto P.O.B. 326. P.O. Box 326 12th Leavenworth. wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	a scar on the hand a middle finger	Japan	Kamiyagi mura
21	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11/1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr Shoji Kimura #657 c/o Rex Hotel king st. seattle. wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Fukuoka mura
22	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Ranjiro Natta #1030 main st. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Wakuda mura
23	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1905 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Ranjiro Natta #1030 main st. seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi mura
24	no	Myself	yes	yes	1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Kumon Shimizu #608½ 6th ave South. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the nose near nose	Japan	Yamaguchi mura
25	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr Torakichi Fujita #216 11th ave. Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Ida
26	yes	Myself	yes	yes	10/1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Masajuro Kimura 216. Second ave. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Maruyama
27	yes	Myself	yes	yes	6/1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. H. Toyama. Oriental trading co. #1214 5th ave Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Uranokuchi mura
28	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend Mr. H. Toyama Oriental trading Co #1214 5th ave Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Uranokuchi mura
29	no	Myself	yes	yes	1/1907 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Manzo Shirens, R. F. D. #1 L. A. Bellevue. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left forefinger right	Japan	Le zaki mura
30	yes	Myself	yes	yes	10/1906 11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr Sumizo Okada, #308 14th Ave South, Seattle. wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left ring finger.	Japan	Ebukuro mura

MAR 13 1915

I hereby certify that the above-named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

L. F. Graves
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, of the S.S. Sado maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of 13th March, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

5253

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Inova Regular (Name or number, Navigation Act, and whether "regular" or "employed by owner's license", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 15th March 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [redacted] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 21st Feb., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurihara	Matsugoro	39		M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hafu mura	Uncle, Mr. Mangoro Kawai #1589 Nishiku-ku Habumura Ongenga Yehime Ken	Wash	Wenslow
2	Yoshimune	Aiposuke	29		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Higashimapo-mura	Father, Mr. Daisuke Yoshimune #3 Bellevue Higashi-nampo mura Kawabe gun Kagoshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Yoshimune	Jino			F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Higashimapo-mura	Father, Mr. Sukaro Yoshimune #3 Bellevue Higashi-nampo mura Kawabegun Kagoshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Kinoshita	Masaki	19	7	M	S Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Kumamoto mura	Mother, Mrs. Hejiyo Kinoshita #1315 Kumamoto-mura, Kasukigun Kumamoto Ken	Ore	Portland
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 13 1915

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 13th, 1915

5253

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor; whether a member of a class of aliens prohibited from entering the United States; and whether not in possession of money sufficient to pay transportation to the place to which he is going.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes	9 yrs	Cal.	friend Mr Jetsuzo Nakada, P.O. box 418 Issaquah Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Daima mura
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	2 yrs	Wash.	Friend. Mr. Kyuichi Hiramitsu R.F.D. #5 Box 81 renton Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left	Japan	Higashi Hampo mura
3	yes	Husband	yes	no			Friend. Mr Kyuichi Hiramitsu R.F.D. #5. Box 81 Renton	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the cheek right left	Japan	Higashi Hampo mura
4	no	myself	yes	no			Parker, Mr richard Kinchloe #293. Boeside St. portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of right hand.	Japan	Kumamoto Aimamura
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pat Lowney

[redacted], Wash. Mar 13 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1. Nos ..... List 3, Nos .....

2. Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

L. V. Chauvet

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saito Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sat day of 13th March, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or in either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5254

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Tede-Maru, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Ship Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian French.	Moor.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo (Asiatic Indian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

5254

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and over. Yes. No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13													5				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Sado Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Sub Seeadler sailing from Santa Rosalia-Mex., Feb 9, 1915.

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattschei	Ernst	25	-	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Mattschei- Dortmund- Ger.	Wn.	Seattle
2	Rothig	Kurt	19	-	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Elberfelt	Father: Franz Rothig Elberfelt- Ger		
3	Sloman	Harry	19	-	M	S	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lubeck	Father: Arnim Sloman- Lubeck- Ger		
4																
5																
6		Adme	Part Townsend-Fin.- Mch. 17- 915.													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* A declared intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in any country.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash. - , *Mch 14* - , 1915.

5255

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad transportation to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Cannot say Steerage	$40.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar above right eyebrow	Germany	Bremen
2	—	"	$15.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	Elberfeld
3	—	"	$15.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Light	"	Blue	Scar on back of right hand.	"	Hamburg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mch 14 '15.

Master of Steamer "Asuncion."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pilz, Master, of the Am. Schr. "Sehome", from Santa Rosalia - Mex. -, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pilz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1915.

at Port Townsend

P.H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months if the child is under one year of age, according to the last birthday.

Column 3. Sex.—Insert in each case the word Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, farmer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital of the former, as shown at Ellis Island.

Common terms, such as laborer, servant, etc., should be avoided.

Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" to designate persons who do not support themselves by labor.

Steamship companies should verify the description of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is provided for the entry "yes" or "no" which should be applied to each alien who can read and write. Aliens who can read but not write, and who can neither read nor write, are to be reported in column 6.

Column 8. Nationality.—Original nationality is to be understood to mean the country in which each person was born.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people shown in columns 8 and 9, respectively, as explained. For example, a native of Scotland should be returned as a Scotch Celt, Highlander, Lowlander, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, according to his own claim, but his nationality should be returned as British. A native of Wales should be returned as Welsh Celt, Cymric, or Teutonic, according to his own claim, but his nationality should be returned as British. A native of Ireland should be returned as Irish Celt, Milesian, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, according to his own claim, but his nationality should be returned as Irish. A native of England should be returned as English Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, according to his own claim, but his nationality should be returned as English. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people, or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native, civil, or military Chief or Head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are subject to the various forms of Jewish religious belief, no matter what country they may come from, such as Russians, Germans, Austrians, Roumanians, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Africans, Syrians, Persians, Arabians, Armenians, Greeks, Hungarians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, etc., are to be classified as Hebrews. Many of these people speak a German dialect. The Polish Hebrews are known as "Polish Jews." Most of these people speak a Judeo-German. The Portuguese Hebrews are known as "Spanish Jews" and speak a Judeo-Spanish. The Italian Hebrews are known as "Italian Jews" and speak a Judeo-Italian. Most of these people speak a Judeo-German. The Polish Hebrews are known as "Polish Jews." Most of these people speak a Judeo-German. The Portuguese Hebrews are known as "Spanish Jews" and speak a Judeo-Spanish. The Italian Hebrews are known as "Italian Jews" and speak a Judeo-Italian.

PERSIAN.

The people who are subject to that portion of Persia comprising the provinces of Khorassan, Irak-Ajemi, Fars, Mazanderan, Ghilan, Laristan, Kerman, Yezd, Mekran, Chahrum, Aderbijan, Kurdistan, Ghilan, Seistan, and Shiraz, and who are commonly known as Persians, should be classified as Persians.

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—No schedule is to be accepted in which the last permanent residence of the alien is described as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "France," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Japan," "China," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," or "New Zealand," but the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent residence should be given. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, for one year or more, shall be regarded as having their permanent residence in such country, and not in the country of their former residence. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have subsequently resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, or adjacent islands, shall be regarded as having their permanent residence in the United States, and not in the country from which they last emigrated.

Column 12. Name of vessel.—Name of vessel should be entered in full.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village in the United States at which each alien intends to reside.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom. If the ticket is not through, or if the alien has been assisted in coming, the name and address of the person assisting him should be given.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is in possession of fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 21. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 21 should show whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 22. Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract.—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien is in the United States in pursuance of such contract.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 24. Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age.—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age.

Column 25. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 26. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 26 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 27. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.—The entry in column 27 should show whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 28. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 28 should show whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 29. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 29 should show whether each alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 30. Whether in the United States in pursuance of such contract.—The entry in column 30 should show whether each alien is in the United States in pursuance of such contract.

Column 31. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.—The entry in column 31 should show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times.

Column 32. Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age.—The entry in column 32 should show whether each alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Issued SH
S. S. Suithiod sailing from Melbourne, Australia, Dec 16, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Hjalmar	18	10 m	S	Cook	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gottenburg	Father August Larson #76 Postgatan, Gottenburg	Wash	Seattle
2	Larson	Ernest	16	1 "	S	Electrician	4	4	do	do	do	Boras	Father August Larson West Linneberg #6, Boras	"	"
3	Forsell	Charles A	17	— "	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Father Magnus Forsell, Storgatan #21 Sundsvall	"	"
4	Ewers	Hjalmar	16	2 "	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Boras	Father Nils Ewers #9 Marcstrandsgatan #9	"	"
5															
6															
7	19														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Adm Lines 1-2-3-4 Marek 7, 1915
H W Lynch Com Insp

NV

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., Feb. 26, 1915

5256

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$ 34.	No			Uncle Ernest Bratt Redmond Beach. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	fair	golden	blue	Scar inside r. forearm	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	"	"	$ 11.5	Y	1913	Rockford Illinois	Brother Gust. Larson, Rockford. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	"	FL tattooed heart rt. thumb	Sweden	Borås
3	"	"	$ 37	No			not going to join Eric Carl Eastman c/o Swedish Church, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	brown	"Mot" tattooed back L. wrist.	Sweden	Sundsvall
4	"	"	$ 17.	No			Uncle Emmy. Carl. J.F. Cal Cousin Eric Borg Rockford Ill. w Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	golden	blue	Tattooed ship tattooed L. forearm	Sweden	Borås.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calchas sailing from Hongkong, Oct 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jung Yan (yo) Ling		6	m	d	student	y	Ch	Chi	Chinese				Ohio	Cleveland
2															
3															
4															
5	Supplementary Data for statistics														
6	Reg. Mar														
7	# 5266 Line 27														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov 12, 1914

5257

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of steamship company or other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Father				Father													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cyclops sailing from Hongkong, Dec 28, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yee	Sek Ying	10	m	S	none	no	ch	ch	X	Ch	Ch	Sin Mee		Ca	Vallejo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

/

Supplementary (for statistics only)
Reg Man
Exempt Merch /

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.

†A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 24, 19 12

5238

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other privilege, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Father	Y		Father												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Susan Maersk, sailing from [illegible], May [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jessing	Ida Wm	42.	M.	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	China	United States	Canada	Ottawa			
2															
3															
4						Consul General									
5						Ottawa Canada									
6						Ex. 5 P									
7						Manufacturer									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (1).

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, *March 25*, 1915.

5259

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	Yes.	No.	—	To see the Panama Exposition	No	No	No.	No	good	no	Dark	Black	Brown	5 ft. 4 in. tall, weight 125 lbs. Scar above right eyebrow	China, Ho Kow.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R A. Hunter Master of the SS Princess Adelaide from Victoria B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 25 1915 day of , 19 .

SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Hong Kong, Jan. 6, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Lik Gam	31	2	M	Student	Y	Y	Ch	Ch	X Ch	Hong Chong		Ore	Portland
2															
3		For Statistics													
4		Supplementary													
5		Reg Nos													
6		# 5192 Line 2.													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Feb 4, 1915

5260

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Father	$5	No		Father												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5261

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur James Richards, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tuscan", sailing from Liverpool on the thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Arthur James Richards

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1915

at Halifax

D. W. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON CABIN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Titan" sailing from Yokohama 8 3 , 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien ca me.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Boat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	yes	U.S.A	American	Japan	Yokohama	Y. M. Laffen Yokohama	[illegible]	Northwood
2															
3															
4															
5	Seattle Wash 3-8-15														
6															
7	Alien Cert 1														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 1st March, 1915 5261

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	yes	Yes			L. C. Hoss Knappa Ore		No	No	No	Yes								Scotland	Moffat
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 22 PT. TOWNSEND, WN.

Examined and passed
P. H. Curtis
med. Examiner for Canada

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Reed Master, of the S.S. "Titan" from Yokohama ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ... of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Reed-Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

D. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The exact age of each alien must be given. In the case of infants the latest age should be stated. If under one year, the number of months should be expressed; if less than one month, the number of days.

Column 2. Sex. The sex of each alien must be indicated by the use of the word "male" or "female".

Column 3. Married or Single. The word "married" or "single" should be used, as the case may be. Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as "single". Divorced persons should be reported as "married".

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The occupation of each alien, if any, should be stated. Care should be taken to report as definitely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, such as "farmer", "laborer", "engineer", "carpenter", "stonemason", "tailor", "tailoress", "servant", "clerk", "bookkeeper", "physician", "surgeon", "author", "actress", "editor", "journalist", "teacher", "professor", "chemist", "druggist", "merchant", "policeman", "fireman", "sailor", "cook", "steward", "baker", "butcher", "blacksmith", "miller", "weaver", "tailor", "tailoress", "dressmaker", "milliner", "mason", "painter", "glazier", "plasterer", "plumber", "gasfitter", "steamfitter", "roofer", "paperhanger", "upholsterer", "cabinetmaker", "carpenter", "wheelwright", "machinist", "moulder", "wood turner", "iron worker", "miner", "puddler", "roller", "shoemaker", "harnessmaker", "saddler", "horseshoer", "locksmith", "gunsmith", "engraver", "jeweler", "goldsmith", "silversmith", "tinsmith", "coppersmith", "boilermaker", "engineer", "stationary engineer", "fireman", "conductor", "brakeman", "switchman", "motorman", "driver", "chauffeur", "teamster", "porter", "hostler", "horse trainer", "groom", "stableman", "driller", "digger", "hostler

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5262

I, A. S. Richards, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tstan", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. S. Richards.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at Seattle

W. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Titan" sailing from Hong Kong, 20 2, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loo	Chow	24	M M	Jubber				China	Chinese	U.S.	Spokane Wn	Wong Sz (Wife) Look Fy, Sun Tong China	Wash	Spokane
2	Loo	Goo Jung	48	" "	"				"	"	"	Spokane Wn	Wong Sz (Wife) Chin Lee	"	"
3	Lee	Kay	31	" "	Laborer				U.S.A.	"	"	Spokane Wn	Lee Sz (Wife) Lee Sz	"	"
4	Lee	Gee Chin	55	" "	Merchant				China	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	Lee Sz (Wife) Lee Sz	Penn	Philadelphia
5	Lee	Lee	11	" "	"				"	"	"	New York City	Lee Sz (Wife) Lee Sz	"	"
6	Chin	Chung Ngan	1	" "	son of Chin Yook Sing				"	"	"	New York City	Lee Sz mother Lee Sz	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 22nd March, 1915

5262

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	4	Romania	(Friend) Louie Hee Jung No 1st Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Pits on face & temple	China	Sun Ning
2	"	"	$5	"	4	Russia	(Cousin) Chui Kee 4[illegible] K Morton (Seattle) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	Scar over L wrist age	"	Hoi Ning
3	No	"	$3	"	10	Russia	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Fair	"	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Cal.	Oakland
4	"	"	$40 $3.70	"	2	Russia	Li Yung 920 Race St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Brown	"	Brown	Mole left side neck	China	Toi Shan Village
5	"	"	$20	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Mole on left temple	"	Toi Shan Village
6	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Chin Foat Yuen 5 Dragon Alley Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Read (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss "Yitai", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Read Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915.

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enumerate the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 5, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenuchi	Kumetaro	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigezumura Kan Togemura	Wife Kenuchi, Moto, Togemura, Shigezuma Kun, Japan	Wash	Tacoma
2	Hatomi	Kinzero	23	m	s	Carpenter	—		"	"	"	"	Father - Hatomi, Hanzeb, Higuchimura, Okayama Ken Japan	—	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 22, 1915

5263

No. on List.	13 If alien. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Steamship Ticket	$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	yellow	Blk	Brn	Scars index & second fingers Left hand on knuckles scar back of Left Hand on Thumb scar Left fingers	Japan	Shidzuoka Ken Haya mura Okayama Ken Ogawa mura
2	"	"											5	11 1/2	yellow				"	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5264

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		U.S.													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., MAR 22 1915
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B. S. U.S.
HELD F. D. U.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190* [illegible] 5264

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether paying a ticket to seaport final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Friend, Bremen, Wash														
2																			

MAR 22 1915

[illegible], Wash. ..... 190 ...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner at [illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steamer Mau, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The age of each alien in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2, Sex. Write the word "male" or "female."

Column 3, Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be entered M, married.

Column 4, Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as clearly as possible what each alien is able to do, and not what he has been temporarily employed at when last employed. Care should be taken to distinguish between, for example, a mason and a bricklayer, a cook and a baker, a tailor and a dressmaker, a merchant and a peddler, a farmer and a farm laborer, etc. Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor they perform, should be described as such. Many aliens who are common laborers in their native countries claim to be farmers, or to have been employed at some special kind of work, in order to secure admission into the United States. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien of African (black) descent or who has any appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified as belonging to the white race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the former Italian provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Girgenti, Lecce, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Reggio di Calabria, Salerno, Siracusa, Trapani, and Aquila, including the islands belonging thereto, and persons resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, or elsewhere who were born in any of the 18 Italian provinces. Most of the people [illegible] should be classified among the

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal, the Azores, Madeira, and the Cape Verde Islands, and persons resident in Portugal, Brazil, or elsewhere who were born in Portugal or any of the islands mentioned. Also persons who are natives of Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Abyssinia, or Liberia, and who have the physical characteristics of the Semitic race, should be classified as Portuguese.

Any alien who is a native of Portugal, or who has been naturalized by another country, or who claims to be a citizen of Portugal, but who is a native of Cape Verde, Madeira, or the Azores, should be classified as Portuguese.

In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people from West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH (SOUTH) AMERICAN.

"Spanish (South) American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Someya, Surgeon of the Steamer Mars, Sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Medical School, Graduate from, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5265

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H—113.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Moji, Japan 3rd March, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Ishikawa	Jotaro	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, H Ishikawa Shichiro, Kuhonmachi Kumamoto Kumamotoken Nihonsei, K Prefuge Nihon Japan	Mont Dillon	
ADMITTED 2	Kuroe	Tsuru	23	3	F				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother M Nakayama, Motomachi Yamaguchi, Kumamotoken	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 3	Nakayama	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	(Brother, K Nosko & 2 others Kyanagaya Ken	Wash Seattle	
4	Naito	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	(Brother, K Nosko & 2 others Kyanagaya Ken	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 5	Yamada	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father Y Nagayoshida Ka.	Wash Seattle	
B. S. L. 6	Nagayoshida	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother S. Kozani, Yamada Ka.	Wash Ballard	
ADMITTED 7	Kozani	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father T. Nagayama Yatsushiro Ka.	Wash Kirkland	
B. S. L. 8	Nagayama	Tetsuo	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother, M Imuyamoto Yatsushiro Ka.	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 9	Imuyamoto	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, T. Nakai, Higamura Kumamotoken	Wash Tacoma	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 10	Nakai	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father, T. Mikami Yuasa Wakayamaken	Wash Tacoma	
11	Mikami	Kiyoshi	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	P. Father H. Mikami Yuasa Wakayamaken	Wash Tacoma	
ADMITTED 12	Kengijo	Kanemo	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father T. Kozara Tokushima Ken Shinagawa	Colo Denver	
ADMITTED 13	Kozara	Tsuneo	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, M Maeda Shikoku Wakayamaken	Wash Tacoma	
B. S. L. 14	Maeda	A 3442 749	23	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, H Komanaka, Uozu, Higashimuro Wakayamaken	Wash Tacoma	
ADMITTED 15	Komanaka	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	(Brother, K Nishimura Koza Kumamotoken	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Nishimura	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Father T. Nishimura Koza Kumamotoken	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED 17	Nishimura	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother, T. Matsuda, Saga Matsu Ashigun Okayamaken	Ore Portland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 18	Matsuda	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother, T. Yamada Ikawa Nagasuchi Ken	Wash Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Yamada	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasuchiken	Brother, K. Kagawa Chuo Kumi, Yamaguchi Ka	Cal Stockton	
ADMITTED 20	Nagaoka	Seki	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother, K. Nakamura Nakashima Kumi Yamaguchi Ken	Cal Santa Cruz	
ADMITTED 21	Nakamura	Kiyoshi	23	3	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother, A. Okamoto Nara Ken	Cal Placerville	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Kamio	Kiyoshi	19	3	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
T. D. 23	Terakawada	Kiyoshi	20	3	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S.

SEATTLE, WASH., Mar. 5, 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

HELD B. S. L. LINES 6, 7, 8, 14.

HELD T. D. LINES None

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *March 22nd*, 19 15

5265

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person himself, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle		10	1 Jan 4-1914 Yellow Stone	To own home, P O Box 753 Yellow Stone	No	No	No	No	Good	Mole	5	7	Yellow	Black	Mole below the right eye	Japan	Okayama Ken
2	Seattle		10	1 Jan 11-1914 Seattle	To own home, 706 Main St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	Mole	5	1	Yellow	Black	Mole between the eye	Japan	Kobe
3	Seattle	Husband	10	No	Husband, K Narayama 706 Main St Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Mole below the left eye	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	Seattle	Self	5	1 Jan 2-1914 Seattle	Friend, K Kinomoto 514 Maynard ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	Mole	5	4	Yellow	Black	Mole	Japan	Toyamaken
5	Seattle	Husband	10	No	Friend K Kinomoto 514 Maynard ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Yellow	Black	Mole	Japan	Toyamaken
6	Seattle	Self	50	No	Husband M Hayashida P O Box 375 Fort Lupton Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Mole on the face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
7	Seattle	Husband	10	No	Friend, M Hayashi 103 Baker ville Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Scar on the face	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
8	Seattle	Husband	10	No	Husband T Sakamoto P O Box 52 Wenatchee Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Cut below the left eye	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
9	Seattle	Father	100	No	Father S Miyamoto 673 Yesler Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Mole on the face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
10	Tacoma	Self	150	1 1900 Tacoma 9 1914 Tacoma	Friend Okamura & Co 1333 St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Wakayama Ken
11	Tacoma	Husband	75	No	Friend Okamura & Co 1333 St, Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Wakayama Ken
12	Tacoma	Husband	75	No	Husband, C Mitsuni Cork and Lumber Co Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Mole below the left eye	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	Tacoma	Father	25	No	Father T Mitsuni Cork and Lumber Co, Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yellow	Black	Cut on the forehead	Japan	Wakayama Ken
14	Tacoma	Husband	50	No	Husband S Hosaka 2028 Black St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Mole on the face	Japan	Wakayama Ken
15	Tacoma	Father	60	No	Father S Nakanishita P O Box 40 Union Mill Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Cut on the chin	Japan	Wakayama Ken
16	Tacoma	Father	50	No	Father T Wada P O Box 40 Union Mill Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Cut on the right hand	Japan	Wakayama Ken
17	Tacoma	Self	150	12-1899 Yes 12 1914 Tacoma	Friend, K Kyokara P O Box Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Mole left side face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
18	Tacoma	Husband	~~50~~	No	Friend K Kyokara P O Box Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black	Mole on the forehead	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
19	Tacoma	Self	50	7-1906 10 1914 Portland	Friend S Hasegawa 105 N 4th St Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Mole	Japan	Okayama Ken
20	Tacoma	Husband	50	12-1904 5 1913 Tacoma	Father J Yamada % Minton Main to Scotts Bluff Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
21	Tacoma	Father	50		Father S Nagasawa 234 S Edinondo St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow	Black	Mole	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
22	Tacoma	Father	50		Father M Nakamura % M Suzuki Tubaloy Bar Co #2009 Richmond St London Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Cut on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23	Tacoma	Self	100		Father in Unpaid Farm Labor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Mole	Japan	Wakayama Ken
24	Tacoma	Self	50		Self Shoeshine man, 20 S 5th St Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Scar on the left forefinger and 2 toes amputated	Japan	Wakayama Ken
25					Pat Journeau MAR 22 1915													
26					I hereby certify that the above named alien													
27					is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.													
28					List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos													
29					List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos													
30					Medical Examiner of Aliens.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Sullivan, Jr., of the Grant Mar, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

O Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

Wells
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and also the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5266

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	T. D. Non-Imm. Admitted Non-Imm. Rail [illegible]	U.S. [illegible]								✓ Jap ✓ U.S.			Wife of [illegible]		
2													Mr. [illegible] (father)		
3													Malaura		
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 2														
6															
7	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
8	HELD T. D. LINES 1														
9	[illegible] Immigrant Inspector														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

5266

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow Black	None	Jalisco	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Black	None	Jalisco	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port of [illegible]

[illegible]. W[illegible]. MAR 2 1915 ..... 1[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos [illegible] ... List ...2, Nos. .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, Statistician, Physician, Locomotive engineer, Lumber inspector, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron moulder, Wood carver, Tailor, and not simply as Engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, weather, clerk, laborer, etc.

A distinction is made in each between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either by himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Aliens in any way liable to be temporarily detained in the United States (and not intending to pass through in transit) should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" by nationality. "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or European by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in the United States residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] by the term subjects.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has resided for years in the United States and returns after a visit abroad, he should be recorded as having his permanent residence in the United States, and the entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the United States, no matter how long they may have resided in the country from which they last emigrated.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien has left behind in the country whence he came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States) to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or its equivalent).

Column 15 (If any amount of money in possession, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money (if any) in possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Any sum equivalent to $30 or more should be considered sufficient, unless the alien is going to join relatives or friends, in which case the amount may be less, according to circumstances.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession. If not, the entry in column 16 should show by whom the amount was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien. Money brought by one head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of that family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period, if longer ago than one year) and place of last visit.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5267

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Romeyn, Surgeon of the Seattle Marine Hospital, Sailing Physician, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Romeyn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A D Wh...
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on 6th March, 19N

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
2 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
3 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT B.S.L.	[illegible]														
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]														
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
U. S. CITIZEN 12 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
13 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]														
B. S. L. 15 ADMITTED	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 2

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 22 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16

HELD B. S. L. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 6, 10, 11, 12

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4058

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *March 22nd*, 1915

5267

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some European country, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mr. [illegible] (Friend) #34 3rd St. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole above right eyebrow.	Japan	Okirokuma Ken
2							Mr. T. Ban (friend) #34 3rd St. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole under left eye.	Japan	Kurokuma Ken
3							c/o Japanese Employment Co. Seattle Wash. Mr. T. Kato Shima # 719 4th Market St. Denver, Colorado	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on right side of nose.	Japan	Gunma Ken
4							Mr. T. Yamanaka (friend) #408 South Main St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole above left eye.	Japan	Okinoshima Ken
5							Mr. Kunisaki (Husband) C/o #Box 93 a/ Gardena Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
6				4/1900			Mrs. T. Kato (Friend) P.O. Box 707 Emporia Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Tokushima Ken
7				8/1906	9/1914	Salt Lake	Mrs. T. Kato (Brother) P.O. Box 107 Provo Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Tokushima Ken
8							Mr. K. Akume (Father) Kosaku wife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	A Mole on the first finger	Japan	Kagoshima Ken
9							Mr. M. Kunekawa (Husband) C/o G. Nakada P.O. Box 18 Winslow Ariz.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Okinawa Ken
10				1/1904	9/1912	Sacramento	20 Ki own house #317 M St. Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	Many moles on the	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
11				5/1904	9/1912	Sacramento	20 Ki own house #317 M St. Sacramento Cal. accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on the right side of nose.	Japan	Shizuoka Ken
12				1/1910	1/1912	Sacramento	#317 M St. Sacramento, Cal. accompanied by her parents.	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan	Sacramento
13				7/1908	9/1914	New York	Mr. Sujiye (friend) 423 Maynard St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	10 K in gold link chain on lower jaw	Japan	Akita Ken
14				2/1904	1/1914	Tacoma	Mr. N. Narayama (Wife) 102½ South 9th St. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on the left finger.	Japan	Aomori Ken
15							Mr. C. Nakamoto (Husband) C/o Otira Brothers 417 Maynard St. Seattle	No						4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on ~~X~~ left cheek.	Japan	Aomori Ken
16							Mr. M. Aonga father P.O. Box 241 Molendan	No						5	½	Yellow	Black	Black	a Mole on the right	Japan	Yamanashi Ken
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash. MAR 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 3, 6, 10 & 11 List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Larsen, (Master or the Chief Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Siam Maru, from Moji, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Larsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915, at Seattle Wash.

A. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—1357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Montreal Sailing Steamship ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years (State whether "surgeon" or "physician" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913, at Quebec, P.Q. by [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

("Princess Victoria ex") S. S. Empress sailing from Hongkong —, July 15, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
BSI 1	~~Mary~~	Ernest	15	m.						China	Chinese					
2		Lee Kuck														
3		Held above named														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Held B. I. L.
Benj. A. Macnor
Insp
May 23. 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22.30-15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 23 1915 [illegible], *19* 15

5268

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1870 Cal. 1915 Cal. 4 y.	Queen Sing 318 - Pa Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Blk	Blk	Scars - right R cheek. Chin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

1 — Queen Sing — China — Hong Kong, China

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1915, at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.M.W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor Bk S.S. Glitre sailing from Valparaiso Chile, Dec 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wold	Arthur	28	1/12	S	Sailor	Y		Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Gustav Wold. Gustaf Vaagaa Gate. Trondhjem	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Adm Cert 1 3 24 15
Dec Jones
Dock

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pt. Townsend, Mar. 11, 1915

5269

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	#100.	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	blonde	blue	Tattoo L. forearm. Scar Mid. fingers. fingers ringed stripe on L. fr. hand.	Norway	Trondhjem
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E.M.W.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N/Og. B/K S.S. Glitre sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, December 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Becker	Gustaf	31		M S	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend: Karl Muller Calle Blanco 81, Valparaiso, Chile	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Meisler	Karl	21		"	Cpt and mst	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Thekla Meisler Winnenweyler, Germany	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Vieweg	Otto	19		"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Richard Vieweg Berlin, Germany	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1:404, issued 5-17-49 # C707-K-9270
Nbg 11-464134 (505 from Chicago 1/4/15)

Seattle, Wash., March 30, 1915
Examined and admitted Lines 1, 2, & 3.
A. Dewhirst
Imm. Insp.

Seattle 4/17/15
Consul for Norway states that #1, 2 & 3 have departed from U.S. No head tax. Receipt for as transits on May Form "519"
E.J.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 12, 1915

5270

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Spread Eagle Steamship Co	100.	Yes	1904 to 1907	Cleveland O.	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Woman's head with flowers tattooed on right forearm	Germany	Aschaffenburg
2	"	"	450	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	~~Brown~~ Auburn	Blue	Scar left wrist	"	Minnesota
3	"	"	110	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Light	Blue	Scar left thumb and index finger	"	Berlin
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5271

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

April 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E. M. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, March 31, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Braga.	Angelo											Angelo Pugnotti		
1	Angelo	Braska	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	P. Rupert	Prince Rupert	Cal	San Fran.
2	Pugnotti	Carlo	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	P. Rupert	Ds. Same	Cal	San Fran.
3		Ferratto													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/31/15 - Inspected & Passed
F. H. Ellis Examined
A. Sherry

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 31, 1905

5271

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30.00	No	6 mos		Corti Giovanni 666 Broadway San Fran	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	mole gl[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	Self	$20.00	yes	1913	Seattle	Same.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Master, Commander, Purser or Second Officer), of the SS Spokane, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1905,
at Seattle

H. C. Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5272

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood alone to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swede-Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR - 1 1915

1, 2, 3, 5

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

5272

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter expressing only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. Do enter in column 4 (insert be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of farms alleged, or privileges.

A *laborer* is one who contributes manual labor, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, be the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 (can read) and 8 (can write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Do not read and write), Yes, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can neither read nor write).

Columns 9 (nationality) and 10 (race or people). Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (race or people) and 34 (last residence). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs. Such races or peoples as Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Finns, Lithuanians, Russians, Poles, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Germans, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Roumanians, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Koreans, Magyars, Bulgarians, Servians, Mexicans, West Indians, Negroes, Ruthenians, Basques, Celts, Gypsies, Hebrews, and the like, are races or peoples. Such races or peoples as Austrians, Hungarians, Germans, Africans (black), Russians, Turks, and the like, are not races or peoples. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Persons of the Hebrew faith may belong to any race or people. The term "Latin" is not a race or people. Persons who speak the Latin or Romance languages may belong to any race or people. The term "Slavonic" is not a race or people. Persons who speak Slavonic languages may belong to any race or people. The term "Teutonic" is not a race or people. Persons who speak Teutonic languages may belong to any race or people. The term "Mongolian" is not a race or people. Persons who speak Mongolian languages may belong to any race or people. The term "Negro" is not a race or people. Persons who speak Negro languages may belong to any race or people.

Columns 11 (last occupation) and 12 (how long in United States). Last occupation should be entered as in column 6. Time should be stated in years and months, thus: "2 years, 3 months," "8 months," "1 year," "3 years," etc. Persons who have been in the United States for more than one year should be considered as "1 year or more."

Columns 13 (have you a ticket) and 14 (whether paid by self or others). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 13, answer "Self" or "Others" to column 14.

Columns 15 (whether in possession of $50 and upwards) and 16 (whether in possession of less than $50). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 15, answer "No" to column 16. If "No" is answered to column 15, answer "Yes" or "No" to column 16, as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 16, state the amount possessed, as near as may be.

Columns 17 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address) and 18 (the name and complete address of the relative or friend). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 17, answer "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," or "Other relative" to column 18, and state the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Columns 19 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) and 20 (whether ever before held a position under the Government of the United States, State, or municipality, and if so, when and where). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 19, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 20, state when and where.

Columns 21 (whether a prepaid or whether a passage in whole or in part at the expense of the United States) and 22 (whether in custody of any officer, and if so, what officer). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 21, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 22, state what officer.

Columns 23 (whether a polygamist) and 24 (whether an anarchist). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 23, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 24, state when and where.

Columns 25 (whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia) and 26 (whether having a ticket or money in order to come to the United States). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 25, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 26, state when and where.

Columns 27 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously) and 28 (whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to send for the alien). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 27, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 28, state when and where.

Columns 29 (whether ever before in prison or almshouse) and 30 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 29, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 30, state when and where.

Columns 31 (whether coming by reason of advertisements for laborers) and 32 (whether coming by reason of solicitation of any person, company, or corporation). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 31, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 32, state when and where.

Columns 33 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 34 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 33, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 34, state when and where.

Columns 35 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 36 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 35, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 36, state when and where.

Columns 37 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 38 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 37, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 38, state when and where.

Columns 39 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 40 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 39, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 40, state when and where.

Columns 41 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 42 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 41, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 42, state when and where.

Columns 43 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 44 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 43, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 44, state when and where.

Columns 45 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 46 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 45, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 46, state when and where.

Columns 47 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 48 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 47, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 48, state when and where.

Columns 49 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 50 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 49, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 50, state when and where.

Columns 51 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 52 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 51, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 52, state when and where.

Columns 53 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 54 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 53, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 54, state when and where.

Columns 55 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 56 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 55, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 56, state when and where.

Columns 57 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 58 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 57, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 58, state when and where.

Columns 59 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 60 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 59, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 60, state when and where.

Columns 61 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 62 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 61, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 62, state when and where.

Columns 63 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 64 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 63, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 64, state when and where.

Columns 65 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 66 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 65, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 66, state when and where.

Columns 67 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 68 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 67, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 68, state when and where.

Columns 69 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 70 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 69, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 70, state when and where.

Columns 71 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 72 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 71, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 72, state when and where.

Columns 73 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 74 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 73, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 74, state when and where.

Columns 75 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 76 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 75, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 76, state when and where.

Columns 77 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 78 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 77, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 78, state when and where.

Columns 79 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 80 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 79, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 80, state when and where.

Columns 81 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 82 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 81, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 82, state when and where.

Columns 83 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 84 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 83, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 84, state when and where.

Columns 85 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 86 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 85, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 86, state when and where.

Columns 87 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 88 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 87, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 88, state when and where.

Columns 89 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 90 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 89, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 90, state when and where.

Columns 91 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 92 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 91, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 92, state when and where.

Columns 93 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 94 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 93, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 94, state when and where.

Columns 95 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 96 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 95, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 96, state when and where.

Columns 97 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 98 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 97, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 98, state when and where.

Columns 99 (whether a person who has been convicted of a crime) and 100 (whether a person who has been deported at any time previously). Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes" is answered to column 99, state when and where. If "Yes" is answered to column 100, state when and where.

5273

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Letters of Alliance Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, the first day of April, 19 15.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. APR - 1 1915															
1	Hachiya	Yasuji	31	1	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Mayamato	Tsuna		Brother Hachiya #19 Nakamachi Fukikoshicho, Suzuka, Mie-ken, Japan	Wyoming	
2	Ito	Yoichi	39		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kishiu	Wagakara-cho	Nuka Umajima, Kishiu	Wash.	Seattle
3	Furuhata	Mrs. H.	28		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	America	American	Mo.	St. Louis	L. Wolfe, Tsuna, North Borneo	Indian Ter.	Oklahoma City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 1st*, 19

5273

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	merchant Tokyo Japan I go to the da wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	[illegible]	mole on the [illegible] head	Nagasaki Japan
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[illegible]	mole near right eye	Hiroshima Japan
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] List [illegible]4, Nos. [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5274

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coo Chan* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* to *San Francisco*, 19

11–4650

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U. S. of Amer.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADM 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5274

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 1st*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm or otherwise destitute persons coming for charitable purposes, or supported by charitable societies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]						[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible].	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible].	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible].	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, _____ sailing from _____, _____, _____. 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1										U. S.					
2										U. S.					
3										U. S.					
4										U. S.					
5										U. S.					
6										U. S.					
7										U. S.					
8										U. S.					
9										U. S.					
10										U. S.					
11										U. S.					
12										U. S.					
13										U. S.					
14										U. S.					
15										U. S.					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C/A Seattle H.16/3'1 to A 2 937/1025 Seattle

APR -7 1915

*A n intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.

† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *April 1st* _____, 19 *[illegible]*

5275

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a relative, friend, other person, or corporation, and, if so, which?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who can read or write, or both, has been supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5276

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Chiera, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attending thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

n–m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—11 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.

Occupation

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 (2nd)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 1st*, 19 5

5276

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person as to whom the decision of any question as to right to land is to be reported to the Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Japan	Kurahashijima
2																		Japan	Nakashima city
3																		Japan	Yasumura
4																		Japan	Oonomura
5																		Japan	Ojima mura
6																		Japan	Nibara mura
7																		Japan	Nakajima mura
8																		Japan	Nakajima mura
9																		Japan	Shimadachi mura
10																		Japan	Ogori mura
11																		Japan	Hirayama mura
12																		Japan	Kuroyanagi mura
13																		Japan	Nakajima mura
14																		Japan	Nishiki mura
15																		Japan	Shimonoseki
16																		Japan	Hirayama mura
17																		Japan	Ogoda mura
18																		Japan	Ogoda mura
19																		Japan	Kawagawa city
20																		Japan	Kawagawa city
21																		Japan	Yanagawa mura
22																		Japan	Kurume mura
23																		Japan	Otao mura
24																		Japan	Otabi Kuchi
25																		Japan	Ohara mura
26																		Japan	Nakamura mura
27																		Japan	Hirayama mura
28																		Japan	Yanagawa
29																		Japan	Kurume mura
30																		Japan	Kurume mura

April 1st 1915

Certificate of disease, examining.

List ...1, Nos 3, 12, 16, 22 List ....2, Nos .....

List ....3, Nos ..... List ....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. Asia Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1915,

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of [illegible].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether [illegible] passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5277

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

VERIFIED File

ADMITTED

APR -1 1915

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 1st, 1913

5277

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 [illegible]. The entry in column 8 should be either M (married) or I (single, Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 9 [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires or rents land, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible]. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (in full, not words), No—No; can neither read nor write or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [illegible]. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which arriving alien citizen, resident.

Column 9 [illegible]. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 4 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly emigrate from England, United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan, which comprehends the provinces of Damascus, Lebanon, Aleppo, and Beirut, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be returned as "Syrian or Arabic." Most of these people speak a Confederation of the Iranian language.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the Caucasus, the River Kur, the compartments of Erzerum, Bitlis, Van, Mush, Erzingan, Sivas, Kharput, Diarbekir, and Trebizond, and the provinces of Aleppo, Syria, Adana, Marash, Zeitoun, Aintab, Cilicia, Iconium, Konieh, Brusa, the Marmora Coast, Broussa, the Murad-Su, Erzingan, Kemah, the Dersim Mountains, Kharput, Malatia, Arabkir, Shabin-Karahissar, Amasia, Tokat, Karahissar, Sivas, Yozgad, Amasia, Trebizond, Gumushkhaneh, Baiburt, Kighi, Erzerum, Bayazid, Alashkert, Diadin, Kars, Ardahan, Akhaltzikh, Akhalkalaki, Tiflis, Elizabethpol, Shemakha, Baku, Derbent, Kuba, Lenkoran, Salyan, Nukha, Karabagh, Nakhichevan, Ordubad, Maku, Khoi, Urumia, Salmas, Tabriz, Ardebil, Persian Kurdistan, Persian Azerbijan, Ghilan, Mazanderan, Asterabad, Khorassan, Seistan, Kerman, Yezd, Fars, Khuzistan, Luristan, Persian Irak, Hamadan, Kurdistan, Kermanshah, Persian Arabistan, Bushire, Mohammerah, Bagdad, Mosul, Van, Bitlis, Mush, Erzingan, Sivas, Kharput, Diarbekir, and Trebizond, and their descendants, whether residing in Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or any other country, should be returned as "Armenian or Turkish." Most of these people speak a Confederation of the Iranian language.

GREEK.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the Caucasus, the River Kur, the compartments of Erzerum, Trebizond, the Marches of Lazistan, Batum, the Vilayets and Mutes, Gumushkhaneh, Kerasunde, Baiburt, Calabas, Sivas, and Sanjiaks, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 [illegible]. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Thereby omitted who, having entered with the intention to remain, departs from the country before one year shall be the last or habitual residence, and the length of actual residence thereon. The purpose is to obtain the country where the alien has last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [illegible]. Intended future permanent residence must be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should give the name of a definite city, town, or village, and not merely a State or country. Where alien has relatives living, give name and address of same.

Column 12 [illegible]. Intended future permanent residence must be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should give the name of a definite city, town, or village, and not merely a State or country. Where alien has relatives living, give name and address of same.

Column 13 [illegible]. Ticket passage paid by [illegible]. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 [illegible]. Ticket passage paid by [illegible]. The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by the person to whom passage was paid, as per husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [illegible]. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien, and not that an family; the exact amount of money shown. Money might be in husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [illegible]. Whether going to the United States and if so, to whom going. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States, and if so, the name of person and relationship, if any, as "Father, John Smith."

Column 17 [illegible]. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name, relationship of friend, full name and complete address.

Column [illegible]. Final signatures in these columns are required to be made in the presence of the examining officer in the examination room at ports.

5278

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Naval Hospital, Yorktown, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is serving there with the or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All passports dated 3-13 15 Occupation not shown except in No. 1 & 2 2-26-15 Not shown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

5278

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Var. Lesions

4-1- 15-

Class of Disease, etc.

4, 13, 18, 20, 25,

List 3, No.

List 4, No.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1912.*

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is to be made between *skilled labor* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in column 8.

Unskilled labor is that which is performed by laborers, either by himself or others.

Skilled labor is that which requires the exercise of a trade or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examining boards and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens in detail.

Column 8, Able to read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (or read or write). Yes—Yes; can read and write. No—No; can neither read nor write. Yes—No; can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or ethnic. An Italian may be Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race; might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the white people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12, Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, not from the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show determinately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, owned steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money or express money brought by the head of a family. It should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37, inclusive.—The answers to these questions are supposed to be secured by the inspection officers of the examination of such aliens.

5279

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, (Strike out neither Surgeon nor "Acting Assistant Surgeon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36												Seattle
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

All passports dated 3-13-[illegible]

Occupations not given

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], San Francisco, Cal., 19

5279

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4, 10, 11,

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age.)—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country described in column 10.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (*Remarks.*)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5280

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Treasury Department; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	do													
3	[illegible]	do													
4	[illegible]	do													
5	[illegible]	do													
6	[illegible]	do													
7	[illegible]	do													
8	[illegible]	do													
9	[illegible]	do													
10	[illegible]	do													
11	[illegible]	do													
12	[illegible]	do													
13	[illegible]	do													
14	[illegible]	do													
15	[illegible]	do													
16	[illegible]	do													
17	[illegible]	do													
18	[illegible]	do													
19	[illegible]	do													
20	[illegible]	do													
21	[illegible]	do													
22	[illegible]	do													
23	[illegible]	do													
24	[illegible]	do													
25	[illegible]	do													
26	[illegible]	do													
27	[illegible]	do													
28	[illegible]	do													
29	[illegible]	do													
30	[illegible]	do													

All passports dated [illegible]

Occupation not shown, except [illegible]

Can't show [illegible]

VU.S.

VU.S.

VU.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

5280

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded from admission by law, and if so, when and what was the cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previously procured assistance, and if so, by whom procured.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13,21,28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912.

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Laborer is one who specializes in labor, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*).—Column 8 is used to be construed to mean the country of which he regard is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—See line 9 notes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special interest should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gentile dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column [illegible] (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country [illegible] which an alien resided with the intent to remain as a resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] show the country, colony, or dominion last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible] (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the test destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (*Kindred in passing price*).—The entry in column 15 should show destination when passage was paid by said husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (*Whether in possession of gold and if less than* [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods of years and place, as "1903, Pennsylvania."

Column [illegible] (*Coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, husband, other relative or friend, with name and completeness.

Column [illegible].—The answers to these questions are subject to inquiry by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

5281

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Khera, Surgeon of the U. S. Naval Station, Sandakan, (Strike out either "Surgeon" or "acting (herewith)" as "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1174

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED ____ JUN ____ 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 19

5281

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether coming by ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years—and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are accepted for revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from VICTORIA, APR 1 1913, 191

1 (This space for use of Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Deportable	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Seto	Mose	26	4	m	m	Asiatic Passport	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Wife [illegible] Seattle
2															
3															
4			Visitor, Will return on [illegible]												
5			Passport viséed [illegible]												
6			Apr. 2, 1913.												
7			[illegible]												
8			[illegible]												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APR 1 1915 , 191

14—430

5282

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		B.C. Victoria	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910	Seattle		Mrs Lew Ling 519-10th ave	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Yellow	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	Canada	Victoria
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, Master, of the Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1 1915 day of ..... , 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—20

5283

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka maru", N. Y. K. (State whether "Surgeon" holding commercial or "employed by owner's license" or "employed by the United States Navy, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Hongkong, 4th March, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chin	Jan Jack	46		Male	Married	Laborer	Little Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Hongkong	Wife Chin Shi, now resides on Hong Kong Village of Sam Ning dist	Wash	Seattle
2	Said	Ling Kee	49		Male	Married	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Hongkong	Brother Chin Shi now resides on Chang Sha Village of Sam Ning District	Oregon	Portland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wife Chin Shi now resides on Hong Kong Village of Sam Ning dist

Brother Chin Shi now resides on Chang Sha Village of Sam Ning District

April 2. '15
Examined and admitted above Chinese under Immigration Law and held both under Chinese Exclusion Law.
D. F. Stewart
Chief Imm. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 3rd April, 19 1

5283

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y.	Self	Cash $20	Yes	Providence R.I. New York	To join Cousin Chin Park now in Pacific residence Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut left cheekbone Pit left temple two pits right cheek	China	Fung Hong Village Nam Ning Dist Chung Shan Village
2	"	do	Cash $5	Yes	Woman Oregon	To re-turn to wife and child Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	Scar on bridge of nose. Small scar in front of right ear	China	do do do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy . . . compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom had).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where had).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5284

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Resp.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—		Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												Friend, [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					School boy									
3	Palmer	Eva	9		F	S				China						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							The standard Oil Co of New York [illegible]		
5	Wolfe	Jean Benjamin	[illegible]		M	S	Missionary			China	Teutonic			Mrs. Jean B. Wolfe [illegible]		
6	Kingsbury	Rebecca Wilson	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]			China	Chinese			Father d. in Lao-ning-ist. China Friend, Mission Lao-ning		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 15

5284

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey			
2													5			Brown				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible], Wash. April 2 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stenographers should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 7 (Can read or can't read). Column 7 is sometimes ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, or can read or write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of these races or peoples, and not the country to which they belong nor the country from which they came.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities, and entries should be governed by instructions issued to inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, a native of Ireland, England, Scotland, Germany, or France is of the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Latin race, respectively, regardless of the country from which he comes. A native of Mexico is of the Latin race, regardless of whether he is a native Indian, Negro, or of mixed blood. A native of the Kingdom of England or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Mongolian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish, Negroes.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born, Cuban, or other nationality, from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Whenever in connection with an immigrant, it should be stated the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the independent republics of San Marino residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, commonly known as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the independent republics of San Marino and Vatican City, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). All persons, whether citizens or aliens, having a permanent residence in a foreign country, who may be destined to the United States, should be asked the last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence, if he has had such residence. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between a permanent residence and a mere sojourn. Persons coming to the United States may have been domiciled for years in countries other than those of their birth, and they should show the country of their permanent residence, not of birth.

Where aliens are naturalized, the country to which they formerly belonged and from which they were naturalized should be recorded in column 10, as "Germany," "France," "Great Britain," etc., and not "United States," or "U. S. A."

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, including the street and number, should be given.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when). An affirmative answer to this question should be followed by a statement of the cause of detention, the name of the institution, and the length of time detained.

Column 13 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a friend who has paid passage, and if so, what friend, and how much money has he sent for this purpose). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend who has paid his passage, and if so, what friend, and how much money he has sent for this purpose.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars, and if less than fifty dollars, how much money he has in his possession. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be required to show a sufficient amount of money to enable them to reach their destination.

Column 16 (Whether ticket is through to destination). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a through ticket to his destination in the United States.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by which road or line). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has a railroad or steamship ticket, and if so, by what railroad or steamship line.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind). The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor. Persons coming under contract to perform labor are prohibited from entering the United States.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether entitled to exemption from head tax and why). The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is entitled to exemption from the head tax, and why. Children under 16 years of age, who are not in possession of money, are exempt from the head tax.

Column 21 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Particular attention should be paid to the examination of aliens in this respect, and the entry in column 21 should be carefully made.

Column 22 (Height). The entry in column 22 should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (Complexion). The entry in column 23 should show the complexion of each alien, whether light or dark.

Column 24 (Color of hair and eyes). The entry in column 24 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 25 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 25 should show any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 26 (Final admission, and if not admitted, why not). This column is reserved for the final action of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka maru", N. Y. K., do solemnly and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government; and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons named on the [illegible] hereto annexed, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers, now produced by me, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		*Calling	Able to	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Kyuncha									K. Sinda, [illegible]		
2									U.S.				
3													
4	Ejrinus	Paul Carla							Wash. Bellingham		[illegible]		
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation, write here laborer, servant, or other general designation, as the case may be. See Immigration Act.
* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which the alien comes, and not by the country to which he goes. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5285

Arriving at Port of , 22nd April , 1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or scrip for final destination.	By whom was passage paid?			Whether a ...		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					6041 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles.											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash., [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any [illegible] except as noted herein, excepting.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tezawa, Master, of the S/s Shidzuokamaru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or other person or persons coming within the classes excluded by the immigration laws of the United States, or a prostitute or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1915.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the months of infants under 1 year only.

Column 6 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 7 (Married or single). The return in column 7 must show whether each alien is married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be specific as to the trade, profession, or other occupation of each alien, if any, and not general, indefinite, or misleading. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "agent," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "rancher," "miller," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "keeping house," "at home," "none," "nothing," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "without occupation," "retired," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "feeble-minded," "insane," "pauper," "unknown," "illegible," "indefinite," "general," "miscellaneous," "various," "all kinds," "anything," "nothing in particular," "odd jobs," "jobbing," "chores," "helper," "assistant," "apprentice," "trainee," "learner," "beginner," "inexperienced," "unskilled," "skilled," "experienced," "foreman," "superintendent," "manager," "director," "president," "secretary," "treasurer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," "saleswoman," "agent," "broker," "dealer," "trader," "merchant," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "vendor," "shopkeeper," "storekeeper," "proprietor," "owner," "partner," "contractor," "subcontractor," "builder," "carpenter," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "paperhanger," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "electrician," "machinist," "mechanic," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "wiper," "conductor," "motorman," "brakeman," "switchman," "flagman," "yardman," "hostler," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "stableman," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "baker," "butcher," "meat cutter," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "steward," "stewardess," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "beautician," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "hatter," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "shoe repairer," "laundryman," "laundress," "launderer," "janitor," "janitress," "porter," "maid

5286

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Katok, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuokamaru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Katok.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in the event of doubt in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—m8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14th March, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Nakayama	file 120 409									U.S.	Hawaii	Mother, Seki Nakayama, #163 Shioda		
3	Nakayama		3								U.S.		Mother, Hide Nakayama, #2 Shioda		
4											U.S.		Mother, Hide Nakayama #2 Shioda		
5	[illegible]	Asii											Mother, Kame Kagenobu, #260 Shioda		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]										Father, I Nakajima, #763 Shioda		
7													Mura, Hiroshima-ken		
8	[illegible]												Father, T. Tanaka #28, 6 chome, Ote machi, Hiroshima-ken		
9													Father, Y. Ouchi, Nakajima, Hakubara mura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
10						Student					U.S.		Uncle, S Shigekuni, #703 Honzo, Yamauchi Nishimura, Hitagun		
11													Father, K Shigekuni, #703 Honzo, Yamauchi Nishimura, Hitagun, Hiroshima-ken		
12	Yoshimura, [illegible]	[illegible]											Father, I Furuta, Uchikoshi mura-samachi Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Vancouver
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, I Furuta, Uchikoshi, Mishinomura Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										Father, K Yoshimura, #238 Kamauchimura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, H Yamada, #738 Yasumura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife, M. Heiju, #1663 Yuchimura, Aki gun, Hiroshima-ken		
17	Yamada	Kei											Father Z Niida, Miyake Tanmen mura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	43										Father, Y. Shimbomo, #348, Ouchimura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
19	Yamada	H. Taro									U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, K. Yamada #1339, Yasumura, Aki gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal.	Brawley
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife, Hana Nakano, #629 Hakamura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, S Yamada, #824 Hiroba, Ka, Kakinoki mura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother S. [illegible], #1340 Kakinoki, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, T. Shioda, #356 [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father, T. Chioki, #36 [illegible]		
25	Nakaba	[illegible]									U.S.		Brother, K Yoshida, #[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother S Namiba [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											Wife, I Kawaguchi, #263 Nakamura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
28	Shiomi	[illegible]									U.S.	San Francisco	Brother, T Shiomi, #63 [illegible]	Cal.	
29	Shiomi	Casa											Mother, T Shiomi, #63 Yasumura, Aga gun, Hiroshima-ken		
30	Kemura	Kobu											Brother, N Kimura, #6[illegible]		

VERIFIED MAY [illegible] 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., [illegible], 1915

5286

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	Length of former visits.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			$50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					[illegible]	
2	Seattle		$100				Home.	no	no	no	no								
3	Seattle		$10				Wife Husband.	no	no	no	no								
4			$7.50				Friend K. Mijabara, [illegible] Box 5 A	no	no	no	no								
5			$60				Husband, Yamaoka [illegible]												
6		Self	$65	yes	yes		From Shioya [illegible] 18 Box 167												
7							Husband, Benzo Ando, [illegible] PO Box												
8			$150			4	Home. PO Box 16 Ont												
9			$50				PO Box 16 Ont												
10	Seattle		$	yes	yes		Brother, Kisaichi Yamada, #4814 [illegible]												
11			$50				Brother, Kisaichi Yamada #4814 [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	1/2				
12			$50				Husband, Hatsuichi Yoshimura, [illegible]												
13	Seattle		$50				Husband, Shigeo Yamada [illegible]												
14	Seattle	Self	$85	yes	yes		Friend T. Sugihara PO Box 12 [illegible]							5					
15	Seattle		$52				Husband, Hideyoshi Maeda, 1906 [illegible]							4	10				
16	Seattle		$60				Husband, Saitaro Shimura, PO Box [illegible]							5					
17	Seattle		$60				Brother S. Yamada, PO Box Brosby, Cal.												
18	Seattle		$60				Friend, Otamasa [illegible]												
19	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	yes		Brother, T. Yamada #[illegible] [illegible]							5					
20	Seattle	Self	$50				Friend M. Hashimoto [illegible]												
21	Seattle	Self	$50				Home, #[illegible] Washington St. Seattle							5	5				
22	Seattle	Husband	$50				Husband. #[illegible] Washington [illegible]							5	1				
23	Seattle		$20				Father, Tamakichi Yoshii, #293 [illegible]							5	1				
24	Seattle	Self	$40				Cousin S. Matoba PO Box [illegible]												
25	Seattle		$65				Husband, Hanzo Kamba PO Box #1431 [illegible] Richards St Seattle, [illegible]												
26	Seattle		$	yes	12/1913	Seattle	Son, Yone Yamaguchi, [illegible] Hill [illegible]							5	3			a scar on the [illegible]	
27	Seattle		$40				Friend M. Matsushima [illegible]							5	5				
28	Seattle	Self	$150	yes	yes	14	Own Home #162? Rochester [illegible]												
29	Seattle		$50				Father. #162? Rochester [illegible]												
30	Seattle	Self	$60	yes	yes	6 mos	Relative, Yone Maeda, #[illegible] [illegible]							5	4			[illegible]	

F. K. Ellis Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Ogawa, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ogawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age. The entries in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter specially for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. Enter in column 3 whether Male or Female.

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of intelligence shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs work of a rough character, either by muscular or other power.

A *skilled laborer* is one who has acquired a special degree of skill in the work he performs.

Strong help is frequently needed under the head of laborers on farms and common laborers should be made. It is necessary to distinguish carefully in the case of persons coming to the United States as laborers and seeking employment on farms between those who have been actually employed at farm labor in their native country and those who have not been so employed.

Column 7, Can read. Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entry required should be either Yes or No, and not in words. Any one who can neither read nor write, if Yes or No are used, but not words.

Column 8, Nationality. Citizens of countries are not to be confused to mean the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 9, Race or people. Special attention should be given to the correct entry of this column. Immigration officers are frequently asked the question, "What is the difference between the races or peoples mentioned in Column 9?" Special attention should be given to the distinction between the various peoples coming from Turkey in Asia, for example, Armenians, Turks, Syrians, Hebrews, Arabs, Kurds, Turkomans, etc. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for correctly distinguishing between the various races or peoples coming from the United Kingdom, as they frequently claim a different race or people than that to which the immigration officer would assign them. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba, whether White or Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

The word "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, whether White or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The word "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, whether White or Negro.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

The word "African Negro" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa, from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or elsewhere. Any person who is known or apparent to be of African Negro blood, or who is known or apparent to be of mixed blood, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally known as the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Poland, Germany, Turkey in Asia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Africa, Morocco, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classified as Hebrews.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Italy, and who belong to that portion of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, should be classified as Italian (North). Natives of Italy belonging to the Latin race, but residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] are to be classified as "Italian (North)." Natives of these peoples speaking a Latin dialect, [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy, and who belong to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, including Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Calabria, [illegible] Malta, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 10, Name of person. [illegible]

Column 11, Relationship. [illegible]

Column 12, Final destination. [illegible]

Column 13, Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. [illegible]

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. [illegible]

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 16, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. [illegible]

Column 17, Whether a polygamist. [illegible]

Column 18, Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. [illegible]

Column 19, Whether in the United States or coming at the expense of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. [illegible]

Column 20, Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where. [illegible]

Column 21, Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address. [illegible]

Column 22, Whether a ticket is purchased to destination. [illegible]

Column 23, Whether the alien has been deported, and if so, how and when. [illegible]

Column 24, Whether the alien is a stowaway. [illegible]

Column 25, Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long. [illegible]

Column 26, Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long. [illegible]

Column 27, Whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long. [illegible]

Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katek, Surgeon of the "S. Shidzuoka Maru", N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katek

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, as mere color or language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14th March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1							yes	yes	Japan.	Japanese			[illegible]		
2									Japan.				[illegible]		
3													[illegible]		
4													[illegible]		
5	[illegible]												[illegible]		
6	[illegible]												[illegible]		
7	[illegible]												[illegible]		
8	Kawakita	Kumeyoshi	34			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	Kawakita	Kame	17										[illegible]		
10	Kawakata	Kakuzo	36										[illegible]		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED JUL 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5287

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, and if so, by whom.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			$50																
2			$50																
3			$50																
4			$50																
5			$50																
6																			
7			$50									2	2				none		
8			$30																
9			$50																
10			$50																
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Tozawa, master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 — Age. The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 — Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 — Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Strangers or persons who come to this country to join relatives or friends should be questioned carefully as to their intentions, and if practicable, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of detention at ports of arrival.

Column 7 — Can read or can not read. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Can read, Yes; Can read, No; Can not read, Yes; Can not read, No; or Can neither read nor write, Yes; Can neither read nor write, No.

Column 8 — Nationality. Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 — Race or people. Special attention is called to the necessity for the correct entry of race or people in this column. The following list contains the races or peoples of the principal countries from which immigration is drawn:

Should difficulty be found in the determination between race and nationality, and authorities are frequently required to understand and bring uniformity in this regard. For instance, Europe is composed of many races or peoples, and the term "European" is not descriptive of race or people. Persons coming from Europe should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, as Irish, English, Italian, German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finn, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, French, Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian (except Negro), Central American, South American, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian (American), Negro, or other races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable. Persons from the British Dominions, Colonies, or possessions, as Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Egypt, Cape Colony, Natal, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Bermuda, Hongkong, Straits Settlements, Fiji, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Newfoundland, Bahamas, British Guiana, British Honduras, Turks and Caicos Islands, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Barbadoes, Bermudas, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Nigeria, Somaliland, Uganda, Zanzibar, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Ashanti, Wei-hai-wei, Weihaiwei, Kowloon, Labuan, Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Seychelles, Mauritius, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Brunei, Sabah, Sarawak, Labuan, Hongkong, Kowloon, Wei-hai-wei, Weihaiwei, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Bahamas, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Bermudas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Honduras, British Guiana, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos, Nigeria, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Somaliland, Ashanti, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Uganda, Zanzibar, Fiji, Mauritius, Seychelles, Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Straits Settlements, Egypt, Cape Colony, Natal, India, should be classed as "British, n.o.s."

Column 10 — Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The entry should be the name of the country as it is known at the present time. Thus, the entry should be Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, Siam, Liberia, Egypt, British India, Africa (except Liberia and Egypt), Australia, New Zealand, Portuguese East Africa, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe (other than those countries specifically named), Asia (other than those countries specifically named), Pacific Islands (other than Philippine Islands and Australia), or other countries, according to the best information obtainable. Persons who have resided for many years in countries other than those of their birth should be returned as coming from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Intending citizen. Answers to the question in column 11 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 — Ever in U. S. before? Answers to the question in column 12 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 — Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The information called for in column 13 should be carefully ascertained in the case of each alien who is not in possession of sufficient money or transportation to reach his destination, and if he is going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be obtained and recorded in column 13. Any alien who is going to join a relative or friend should be detained until the relative or friend has been communicated with and has given satisfactory assurance that the alien will be received and cared for, and the name and address of the relative or friend should be recorded in column 13. Any alien who is going to a friend should be required to show that the friend is able and willing to care for him. Any alien who is going to a relative should be required to show the exact degree of relationship between himself and the relative. Any alien who is going to a relative or friend should be required to show that he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination. Any alien who is going to a relative or friend should be required to show that he has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination.

Column 14 — Have you money, and how much? Answers to the question in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and the amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 15 — Have you a ticket, and if so, whether paid for by yourself or by others? Answers to the question in column 15 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the ticket is paid for by others, the name and address of the person who paid for the ticket should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom assisted. Answers to the question in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien is not in possession of $50, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 17 — Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. Answers to the question in column 17 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the name and address of the institution should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 18 — Whether a polygamist. Answers to the question in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 — Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor. Answers to the question in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, the name and address of the person who made the contract or agreement should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 20 — Whether a prostitute. Answers to the question in column 20 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 — Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. Answers to the question in column 21 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 — Whether ever before deported, and if so, how and when. Answers to the question in column 22 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been deported, the name and address of the person who deported him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 23 — Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. Answers to the question in column 23 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, the name and address of such husband, father, or other relative should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 24 — Condition of health, mental and physical. The entry in column 24 should be Good, Poor, Defective, or Unknown, as the case may be.

Column 25 — Deformed or crippled, and if so, how. Answers to the question in column 25 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien is deformed or crippled, the nature of the deformity or crippling should be recorded in column 13.

Column 26 — Height. The entry in column 26 should be the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 27 — Complexion. The entry in column 27 should be Light, Medium, or Dark, as the case may be.

Column 28 — Color of hair. The entry in column 28 should be Bald, Black, Brown, Blond, Red, Gray, White, or Unknown, as the case may be.

Column 29 — Color of eyes. The entry in column 29 should be Black, Brown, Blue, Gray, Hazel, or Unknown, as the case may be.

Column 30 — Marks of identification. The entry in column 30 should be None, Scar, Mole, Birthmark, Wart, Tattoo, or Other marks, as the case may be, and if the alien has any scar, mole, birthmark, wart, tattoo, or other marks of identification, the nature and location of the same should be recorded in column 13.

Column 31 — Final admission. The entry in column 31 should be Admitted or Excluded, as the case may be.

Column 32 — Destination. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the city or town to which the alien is destined.

Column 33 — Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination. Answers to the question in column 33 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 34 — Whether in possession of cash or money order, and if so, how much. Answers to the question in column 34 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien is in possession of cash or money order, the amount should be recorded in column 13.

Column 35 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 35 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 36 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 36 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 37 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 37 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 38 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 38 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 39 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 39 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 40 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 40 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 41 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 41 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 42 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 42 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 43 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 43 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 44 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 44 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 45 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 45 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 46 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 46 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 47 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 47 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 48 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 48 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 49 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 49 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 50 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 50 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 51 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 51 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 52 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 52 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 53 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 53 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 54 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 54 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 55 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 55 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 56 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 56 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 57 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 57 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 58 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 58 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 59 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 59 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 60 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 60 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 61 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 61 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 62 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 62 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 63 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 63 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 64 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 64 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 65 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 65 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 66 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 66 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 67 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 67 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 68 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 68 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 69 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 69 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 70 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 70 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 71 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 71 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 72 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 72 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 73 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 73 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 74 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 74 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 75 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 75 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 76 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 76 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 77 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 77 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 78 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 78 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 79 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 79 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 80 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 80 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 81 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 81 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 82 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 82 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 83 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 83 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 84 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 84 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 85 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 85 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 86 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 86 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 87 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 87 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 88 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 88 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 89 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 89 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 90 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 90 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 91 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 91 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 92 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 92 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 93 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 93 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 94 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 94 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 95 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 95 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 96 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 96 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 97 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 97 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 98 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 98 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 99 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 99 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 100 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 100 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 101 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 101 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 102 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 102 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 103 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 103 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 104 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 104 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 105 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 105 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 106 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 106 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 107 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 107 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 108 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 108 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 109 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 109 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 110 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 110 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 111 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 111 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 112 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 112 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 113 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 113 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 114 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 114 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 115 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 115 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 116 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 116 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 117 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 117 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 118 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 118 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 119 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 119 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 120 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 120 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 121 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 121 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 122 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 122 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 123 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 123 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 124 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 124 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 125 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 125 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 126 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 126 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 127 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 127 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 128 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 128 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 129 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 129 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 130 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 130 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 131 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 131 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 132 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 132 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 133 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 133 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 134 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 134 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 135 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 135 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 136 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 136 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 137 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 137 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 138 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 138 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 139 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 139 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 140 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 140 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 141 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 141 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 142 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 142 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 143 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 143 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 144 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 144 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 145 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 145 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 146 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 146 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 147 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 147 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 148 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 148 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 149 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 149 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 150 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 150 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 151 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 151 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 152 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 152 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 153 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 153 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 154 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 154 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 155 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 155 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 156 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 156 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 157 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 157 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 158 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 158 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 159 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 159 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 160 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 160 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 161 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 161 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

Column 162 — Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. Answers to the question in column 162 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the alien has been in the United States, the name and address of the person who assisted him should be obtained and recorded in column 13.

*Column 163 — Whether ever in the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5288

I F. Ketch, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka maru, n. y. k. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ketch

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Turk).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6			42		M							Aichi Ken	Nagoya City	Home, #3 1 chome, shirataki machi. Nagoya Ken		Nagoya City
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person resided with the intention of remaining as here [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. *31st* August *, 19*

5286

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes											5	3						
2	No.			Yes 1903	Returned							5	6						
3																			
4					Mr K Hayashi, #9 Holland Road, Shanghai, China							5	3						
5					Friend Mr Y. Takagi, Sansome St. San Francisco.												A small mole on the left cheek.		
6			No		Official home to the Panama Pacific International Exposition.												A small scar on the middle of forehead.		Kagoshima Ken
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tojawa Master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1915.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5289

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, N. Y. K., (Write "a Settler Surgeon" or "an Officer" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1915 day of April, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, To Seattle, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]				Student						
2	[illegible]				Student						Cal. Los Angeles
3	[illegible]				Student						
4	[illegible]				Railway Laborer						
5	[illegible]				Laborer						
6	[illegible]				[illegible]						
7	[illegible]				[illegible]						
8	[illegible]				[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	33	11	M	[illegible]						Wash. Seattle
10	[illegible]	18	6	S	Farmer						
11	[illegible]	21	5	M	Farmer						
12	[illegible]	22	3	M	Laborer						
13	[illegible]	22	7	M	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	22	3	M	Cook						
15	[illegible]				[illegible]						
16	[illegible]				[illegible]						
17	[illegible]				[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	18	0		[illegible]						
19	[illegible]				[illegible]						
20	[illegible]				Musician					My Home, #43, 3 chome, Shin cho Akasaka, Tokyo	
21	[illegible]				[illegible]						
22	[illegible]				[illegible]						
23	[illegible]				[illegible]						
24	[illegible]				[illegible]						
25	[illegible]				[illegible]						
26	[illegible]				[illegible]						
27	[illegible]				[illegible]						
28	[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	[illegible]				[illegible]						
30	[illegible]				[illegible]						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April, 1915

5289

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband or wife; and if so, what husband or wife, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle only																a scar on the right cheek. a mole on the right eyebrow		
2	Seattle only																		
3	Seattle only		90.																
4	Seattle only																		
5	Seattle only																		
6	Seattle only												4	11					
7	Seattle only																a mole on the right cheek		
8	Seattle only																		
9			70																
10	Tacoma only																		
11	Seattle only				friend								5	4					
12																			
13													4	11					
14	Seattle only																		
15	Portland only		40																
16	Portland only																		
17	Portland only	Myself	20														a mole on the forehead. a scar between eyebrows		
18	Portland only																		
19													5	11½					
20	Seattle																a mole below the left eyebrow		
21	Seattle					Japan restaurant [illegible] son Furuta													
22	Portland only																		
23	Seattle																		
24	Seattle																		
25																	a scar on the left side of [illegible]		
26																			
27													5						
28																			
29	Seattle only																a small scar on the [illegible] finger		
30	Portland only																a mole on the left cheek		

4-3-15

14 15 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1915.

at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5230

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka maru", N. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 1915,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. The original stock of Armenian, Bohemian, Finnish, Greek, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and West Indian, is usually clear, but in determining the original stock of Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Slovenian, and Ruthenian (Russniak), the race or people to which the alien belongs is more important than the nationality of the country from which he comes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Irish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Siberia Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, To- [illegible] ch, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	A 5869 979 [illegible]					Farmer			U.S.						
2	[illegible]								2-29-16						
3	Watanabe														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U.S.A., , 19

5230

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2	Seattle																	
3																a large scar on the right side of head.		
4	Portland															small cut on thumb of right hand and a mole on the middle of forehead		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8						4-3- 15												
9																		
10						2												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tigani, master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5231

I T. Katoh, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scotch. Welsh. English. Irish.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Victoria, B. C., 21 April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	Charles	44	-	M M	minister of the gospel	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Wandell	Mrs C. Thomson,	Wendell	Idaho
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., 3rd April, 19 15

5291

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or steerage passage paid for by the Government or by any transportation company? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Seattle	myself	yes	yes 1901 Kansas	Wife 1406 [illegible] Seattle Wash. U.S.A.		no	no	no	good		5 8	fair	Brown	none.	Scotland Aberdeen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, Master, of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915.

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years only [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether M (married) or S (single). Widowed or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as [illegible] "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "engineer" (civil, mechanic, mining, consulting, electrical, marine, stationary, hydraulic, etc.), "architect," "draftsman," "accountant," "agent," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miller," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "machinist," "weaver," "tailor," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "shoemaker," "boilermaker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "fisherman," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "janitor," "housekeeper," "nurse," "cook," "waiter," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," "child," "student," "scholar," "without occupation," etc.

A distinction must be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the nature of the work performed.

[illegible] Do not use the terms "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," "child," "student," "scholar," or "without occupation" for the man who operates it.

[illegible] Examine the aliens closely, make note of deformities on the manifests, and correct [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered Yes or No, as indicated by the headings. Yes or No can neither be omitted nor [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Nationality means country to which one owes allegiance, not country in which person was born or resides. Write "United States" or "U.S." for citizens of the United States, and not "America" or "Canada."

[illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the race to which the alien belongs, as indicated in the list of races, and not the name of the country from which he comes. Thus, natives of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Japan, China, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, and all other countries must be described as to race, and not as to nationality. The following are considered races or peoples, and should be used in describing aliens, when applicable, and not the name of the country from which they come:

[illegible] Examine carefully all persons claiming to be citizens of the United States, and see that they are such. The following persons are not citizens of the United States: Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any country other than the United States, unless they have been duly naturalized as such. Persons born in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, or Panama, unless they have been duly naturalized as such. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, but who have never been naturalized. Persons who have lost their citizenship by residing abroad. Persons who have lost their citizenship by marrying aliens. Persons who have lost their citizenship by entering military service in foreign countries. Persons who have lost their citizenship by voting in foreign countries. Persons who have lost their citizenship by declaring their intention to become citizens of foreign countries. Persons who have lost their citizenship by any other means.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether he can read or cannot read.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a Negro.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a West Indian other than Cuban and Negro.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a Cuban and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible] Write opposite each alien's name whether he is a Pacific Negro, whether coming from Africa or some other country. Pacific Negroes are those of Polynesia, Australia, Africa, and other countries in the Pacific Ocean. Pacific Negroes should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Australian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hindu.	Slovak.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ling	Wong	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco	Wong Mon 176 Clay St San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the present nationality. Thus, [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190 5292

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Less $50	No	Father [illegible] City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wide right side of Mouth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Harley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* [illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Class.—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from Victoria APR 7 1915, 19

No. of L. I.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				Merchant			[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				Merchant			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which he has been a subject, or in which he has had a permanent residence, is to be stated.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APR 7 1915, 19

5293

No. on List.	13	14	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
						Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. HUNTER, Master of the Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 7 1915, 19 .

at SEATTLE

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write, Yes; can neither read nor write, Yes; can read but not write, No; can neither read nor write, No.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which citizen or subject a person is a native.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of this race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry must contain the name and address of such relative. It must not consist merely of the name of a city or town.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence to be here designated. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if such there be in the United States, country, state, or city in United States should be shown. Words "New York" or "No. 20 Broadway" should not be used.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, not both.

Column 14. Whether passage paid by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, whether in possession of money and how much. Money brought by the head of a family or other person for the use of the family should be reported as in the possession of the head.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not alien ever before in United States and if so, the time or approximate time and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. Sh. Alice A. Leigh sailing from Antofagasta, Chile 12/25, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Amundson	Bernard	46	8	M S	Sailor	Y		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Friend August Olson 74 Kirkegaardsstr. Bergen	Norway	Bergen	✓
2	Lyngberg	Nils Christ	25	5	" "	"	"		Denmark	"	Denmark	Lemvig	Father C.N. Ronberg do Wason, Lemvig	Minn.	Grand ~~Lemvig~~	✓
3	Nilsson	Gustaf	18	10	" "	"	"		Sweden	"	Sweden	Blankaholm	Mother Anna M. Larson Glabo Hjorted, Sweden	"	"	✓
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Nov. 30 1915
Adm. Nos 1-2-3-
#1 — 90 day prod.
[illegible]
[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Feb 26, 1915.

5294

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (or part ticket, or money to purchase same) has been furnished by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$35.	No	1908 1912	Aff. Mrs Amanda Amundsen Brunswick Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk brn	blue	Head & neck women outside Q.A. - B.A. "BERGEN" tattooed r. fore arm.	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	135.	No		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue			
3	"	"	200.			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	lt brn	blue			
4																		"N.K.R." l. fore arm	Denmark	Lemvig
5																				
6																		Scent. cross & anchor tattooed rt fore arm.	Sweden	Glaho Hjorted.
7																		G.D.P.S. back of hand		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Sch Fred J Wood sailing from Honolulu, TH, Mch 13, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Harry	43	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Borsberg	Father Otto Nelson Borsberg, Norway	Wash	
2	Johnson	Edw	33									Fredrikstad	Father Anton Anderson Fredrikstad, Norway	do	
3	Gach	Knud	4						Denmark		Denmark	Nykoping	Father J F Gach Nykoping, Denmark	do	
4															
5															
6															
7													Aberdeen, Wash		
8													No. 1 - Prior time in U.S. Jany 1910 from Norway to Ny on Str Stella Olav (Nor) as seaman		
9													No 2. Came first to U.S. in May 1902 from Hamburg to Ny on Nor Ship Marquette as seaman		
10													No 3 - Came first to U.S. during July 1914 from Santa Rosalia Mexico, on Br Ship Steinberg (Ger) to Seattle, Wash. Left ship to take deserted vessel (Head tax not collected at time of desertion CJ)		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., June 3, 1915

5230

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation has paid the transportation of such alien, and if so, whether such alien is the head of a family, or a general laborer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or schoolman, or female (whether married or single), or over sixty years of age, coming by reason of any physical or mental defect which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, to be deported to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came.						No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Lt	B.	Blue	Scar outward corner left eye.	Norway	Tonsberg
2	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Drobaksstad
3	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Tattoo mark both fore arms	Denmark	Nykjobing
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4219

I, _____, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hatter

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 8 - 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by supervising officers in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently on many manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on many others does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or island, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. Whether the United States, country, or city, is the final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether person is in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and in addition thereto, if less than $50, the exact amount possessed should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, N. Y., or 1907–1910, Pa., etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Etc.). The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Fola sailing from Cuba, [illegible], Feby 1, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	✓ Norway	Christiania	Father Peter Sanderson Christiania Nor.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Ejnar	8								✓		Mother Hilda Anna Christiania Nor.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						Sweden		✓ Sweden	Hallsmara	Unknown		
4	[illegible]	John	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Annagot Olsen Nelson Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Cuba	[illegible]	✓ Cuba	Cuba	Sister Marie Cordoba Cuba Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen, Wash.

No 1 - Came to Ohla (first time in U.S.) about Apr. 05 from Rotterdam on Nor. Str. Nora as passenger. Never in U.S. before.

No 2 - Came first to U.S. Dec 1900 from Hongkong China on Portland, Oregon on Am bark Calooma as seaman.

No 3 - Deserted the Ger. Str. Oberon at Ohla from Hull Eng. on or about Dec 19[illegible]. Claims to have taken out intention papers at San Francisco or about June 190[illegible].

No 5 - Came first to U.S. about [illegible] 1897 from Demerara B.G. on Portuguese brig (name unknown) as apprentice. Deserted.

Hoquiam, Wash. April 7-1910
Examined & Passed
W. Frederick Kuhn
U.S. Surgeon.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, June 5, 19

5296

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Canada				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Blue	Bust of woman tat left forearm Heart & Cross tattoo mark. Finnish Canada
2			no													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4428

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 9 - 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; cannot read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully reported to an inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," but may be Negro, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address (not merely name of town) of such relative living, as name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or longer constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) intended for permanent residence in the United States (country, colony, or dependency).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894, N. Y.; Previously).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers in these columns are accepted by inspectors and inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "..." sailing from ..., ..., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., April 6, 1915

5207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	$ 10	Yes Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	Brown	None	Germany	Pasewalk
2	"	$ 57	Yes Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	light	Brown	Scar on right hand	Finland	Helsingfors
3	"	$ 5	Yes Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	Blue	None	"	Pori
4	"	$ 100	Yes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	light	Blue	Scar on right hand	"	Pori
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Andersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1915,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 10 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write). Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" as nationality is entirely inadequate as to race, as "French" by birth may be Celtic, Iberian, Semitic, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, Norman, or Huguenot by race; "English" may be Celtic, Semitic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, or Hebrew by race; "Russian" may be Great Russian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Polish, Livonian, Esthonian, Lettish, Jewish, Tartar, Georgian, Circassian, Siberian, Kirghis, Cossack, Moldavian, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Armenian, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Thibetan, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Kamchatkan, Aleutian, Eskimo, or other race; "Turkish" may be Turkish proper, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Arab, Kurdish, Circassian, Georgian, Jewish, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Somali, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Nubian, Barbary Negro, Berber, Moorish, Tuareg, Fulah, Turkish Negro, Hindu, Bengali, Siamese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Mongolian, Kamchatkan, Aleutian, Eskimo, or other race; "Dutch" may be Dutch proper, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Celtic, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, Norman, or Huguenot by race; "English" may be Celtic, Semitic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, or Hebrew by race; "Scotch" may be Celtic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, or Hebrew by race; "Irish" may be Celtic, Semitic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, or Hebrew by race; "Welsh" may be Celtic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, or Hebrew by race; "Scandinavian" may be Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, Finnish, Esthonian, Lettish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race; "Finnish" may be Finnish proper, Lapp, Esthonian, Lettish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race; "Dutch" may be Dutch proper, Flemish, Walloon, Belgian, Celtic, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, Norman, or Huguenot by race; "Spanish" may be Spanish proper, Portuguese, Italian, Basque, Catalonian, Celtic, Moorish, Jewish, Gypsy, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, or other race; "Portuguese" may be Portuguese proper, Spanish, Italian, Basque, Catalonian, Celtic, Moorish, Jewish, Gypsy, Brazilian, or other race; "Italian" may be Italian proper, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Catalonian, Celtic, Moorish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race; "Syrian" may be Arabian, Arab, Chaldean, Syrian, Assyrian, Jewish, Hebrew, Phœnician, Armenian, Georgian, Greek, Turkish, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Hindu, Bengali, Egyptian, Barbary Negro, Berber, Moorish, Tuareg, Fulah, Abyssinian, Liberian, Somali, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Nubian, or other race; "African (black)" may be Abyssinian, Liberian, Somali, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Nubian, Barbary Negro, Berber, Moorish, Tuareg, Fulah, Turkish Negro, Hindu, Bengali, Siamese, Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Mongolian, Kamchatkan, Aleutian, Eskimo, or other race; "West Indian" may be Cuban, West Indian (black), West Indian (mulatto), Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, Portuguese, Italian, Spanish, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race; "Mexican" may be Mexican (white), Mexican (mestizo), Mexican (black), Mexican (mulatto), Mexican (Indian), Spanish, Spanish American, West Indian, Portuguese, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race; "Central American" may be Central American (white), Central American (mestizo), Central American (black), Central American (mulatto), Central American (Indian), Spanish, Spanish American, West Indian, Portuguese, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race; "South American" may be South American (white), South American (mestizo), South American (black), South American (mulatto), South American (Indian), Spanish, Spanish American, West Indian, Portuguese, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race; "Indian" may be Indian (Hindu), Indian (Bengali), Indian (Tamil), Indian (Telugu), Indian (Punjabi), Indian (Marathi), Indian (Gujarati), Indian (Kannada), Indian (Malayalam), Indian (Oriya), Indian (Assamese), Indian (Sinhalese), Indian (Nepali), Indian (Sindhi), Indian (Konkani), Indian (Manipuri), Indian (Bodo), Indian (Santali), Indian (Maithili), Indian (Dogri), Indian (Kashmiri), Indian (Sanskrit), Indian (Urdu), Indian (Hindi), Indian (Punjabi), Indian (Bengali), Indian (Tamil), Indian (Telugu

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Omega" sailing from Gibraltar, July 2, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas, April 7, 1913

5298

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or alien contract laborer, or has been for more than one year previous thereto a member of any of the classes excluded by law? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	If Yes-- Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4714

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the Hague, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 10 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose body, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Italy, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). If intended future permanent residence city is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town to which each person named is destined, if to remain in the United States, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Ticket purchased and paid for by). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a husband or other relative in the United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are accepted for record by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5299

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, (Strike out words not applicable. Masters will write "Master" or "Commander" as appropriate.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert, April 9, 1915

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. †(Intending to go to point within U.S.) State.	City or Town.
Passed Inspection	Gilbertson	Lucy	35		F	M	S.	✓	✓	Canadian	Norwegian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Archie Watt Prince Rupert	B.C.	Prince Rupert
2																
3	Scottish Chief															
4	Crew															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 11, 1913.

5293

No. of List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1			Self	36	1st Seattle	John Snyder Seattle Wash.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light Brown Gray	Scar on right eyebrow. None	Germany Rotterdt
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Spokane, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,
at Seattle

H. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

Laborer. Strictly speaking, one who works for others, either for himself or others.

Laborer. In common acceptation, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, which should be carefully noted. Inspectors and registry clerks in their reports of "Aliens" appearing over-numbered does not necessarily mean "Detained," but applies to the nationality, "English" appearing over-numbered does not necessarily mean detained. Figures are cumulative. An alien whose birth occurred in Germany, or Hungary, or Russia, or Turkey, or other country, but who is a citizen of the United Kingdom, or any other country by naturalization. In this case the preceding instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—SEMITIC.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates, northern Arabia, Palestine, Phœnicia, Babylonia, Assyria, and Canaan, and those who speak the Hebrew or Arabic languages, whether of any other country, are classified as "Hebrew—Semitic." Most of these people speak Greek, Arabic, or the Italian dialects.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower edge of the Roman compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who speak Italian should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence does not constitute a permanent residence. The last complete year's residence should be stated, provided it was taken in good faith as long as one year, but if not, the last previous residence should be stated in order of time. Three months' residence in a country does not constitute a permanent residence. Do not confound permanent residence with future intentions. Many immigrants who have lived in the United States for years have no permanent residence, and many who have lived in a foreign country for years have a permanent residence there.

Aliens who are commuting residents of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands should be recorded as passing through to their last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage. Name and full address of person who paid for the passage of the alien, whether relative, friend, employer, or other person.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid for. Each alien must be questioned as to whether in possession of $50 in money, and the answer recorded in the manifest. If the alien is in possession of a ticket to his destination, or if the passage has been paid for by others, or if he has joined friends who have purchased railroad tickets for him, he should be recorded as in possession of $50 or more, as the case may be. If in possession of less than $50, the amount should be stated. If in possession of any amount of money, the manner in which it was obtained should be stated, as "Money earned in this country," "Money sent by friends in the United States," "Money sent by relatives in the United States," "Money sent by friends in Canada," "Money sent by relatives in Canada," "Money sent by friends in Mexico," "Money sent by relatives in Mexico," "Money sent by friends in Cuba," "Money sent by relatives in Cuba," "Money sent by friends in Europe," "Money sent by relatives in Europe," "Money sent by friends in Asia," "Money sent by relatives in Asia," "Money sent by friends in Africa," "Money sent by relatives in Africa," "Money sent by friends in Australia," "Money sent by relatives in Australia," "Money sent by friends in Turkey," "Money sent by relatives in Turkey," "Money sent by friends in Greece," "Money sent by relatives in Greece," "Money sent by friends in Italy," "Money sent by relatives in Italy," "Money sent by friends in Ireland," "Money sent by relatives in Ireland," "Money sent by friends in Scotland," "Money sent by relatives in Scotland," "Money sent by friends in Wales," "Money sent by relatives in Wales," "Money sent by friends in Germany," "Money sent by relatives in Germany," "Money sent by friends in Austria-Hungary," "Money sent by relatives in Austria-Hungary," "Money sent by friends in Norway," "Money sent by relatives in Norway," "Money sent by friends in Sweden," "Money sent by relatives in Sweden," "Money sent by friends in Denmark," "Money sent by relatives in Denmark," "Money sent by friends in Holland," "Money sent by relatives in Holland," "Money sent by friends in Belgium," "Money sent by relatives in Belgium," "Money sent by friends in France," "Money sent by relatives in France," "Money sent by friends in Spain," "Money sent by relatives in Spain," "Money sent by friends in Portugal," "Money sent by relatives in Portugal," "Money sent by friends in Russia," "Money sent by relatives in Russia," "Money sent by friends in Finland," "Money sent by relatives in Finland," "Money sent by friends in Switzerland," "Money sent by relatives in Switzerland," "Money sent by friends in Roumania," "Money sent by relatives in Roumania," "Money sent by friends in Bulgaria," "Money sent by relatives in Bulgaria," "Money sent by friends in Servia," "Money sent by relatives in Servia," "Money sent by friends in Montenegro," "Money sent by relatives in Montenegro," "Money sent by friends in Japan," "Money sent by relatives in Japan," "Money sent by friends in China," "Money sent by relatives in China," "Money sent by friends in Australia," "Money sent by relatives in Australia," "Money sent by friends in New Zealand," "Money sent by relatives in New Zealand," "Money sent by friends in Hawaii," "Money sent by relatives in Hawaii," "Money sent by friends in Philippine Islands," "Money sent by relatives in Philippine Islands," "Money sent by friends in Porto Rico," "Money sent by relatives in Porto Rico," "Money sent by friends in Alaska," "Money sent by relatives in Alaska," "Money sent by friends in Panama," "Money sent by relatives in Panama," "Money sent by friends in Canal Zone," "Money sent by relatives in Canal Zone

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5300

I, T. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct., 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO MARU sailing from HONGKONG, 9 MAR 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Lun	18	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sa Ham Lee	Father, Lee Chit Lam, now residing on Hongkong	Ore.	Portland
2	Lock	Lon	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ko Ha Lee	Mother, Lee Shee, now residing in Sunning	Wash.	Olympia
3	Lock	Woo	46	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cho Ho Sunning	Wife, Chan Shee, now residing in Sunning	Wash.	Olympia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., April, 2nd, 1915

5300

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30.no				Going to Joe Bow queen, #69 2nd st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	yellow	black	Large scar above inner end of left eyebrow	China	Kwangtung Sa Hau Lee
2	no	Self	$30 yes	4	Olympia	Wash	To Jim Fee Fairview Lodge, Cho. #119 Water St. Olympia, Wash.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	yellow	black	dark	Scar bridge nose; scar outer corner left eye.	China	Kwangtung Ko Ho Lee
3	no	Self	$30. yes	22	Olympia	Wash	To Tom Hong yuck Co. Olympia, Wash.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	yellow	black	black	Small growth front right ear; scar right cheek & right neck	China	Kwangtung Cho Ho
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has prepaid ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5301

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, March 20th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asano	Soshiro	42		M	S	Shop Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Spokane	Father. Y. Asano. Waiya machi. Kumamoto Ken.	Wash.	Spokane.
2	Yoshimasu	Tomo	30	6	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken	Father. S. Yoshimasu. 1172 Tsuboi Yoshimura. Kumamoto Ken.	Wyoming	Superior
3	Nagamura	Genzo	31		M	S	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken	Mother. T. Nagamura. 608 Higashi-tomochimura, Kumamoto Ken.	Col.	Denver
4																
5																

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 12th, 1915.

5301

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, society, corporation, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~NO~~ SELF	~~YES~~ YES	$5	Seattle. 4-1905 12-1914		Spokane	Previous place, 319 3rd ave., Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 7/8	Dark	BLACK	BLACK	Seven Artificial teeth in front.	JAPAN	Waipu Machi
2	NO HUSBAND	YES	NO				Husband. S. Yoshimura. P.O. Box 315. Superior, Wyoming.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5/8	Dark	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on top of left thumb.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
3	Seattle. ~~NO~~ SELF	~~YES~~ YES		11-1906 11-1913.		Ukiah	Previous place. R.D. B. 346. Ukiah, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on 2nd Joint of left forefinger.	JAPAN	Hagashi Tomochimura
4																			JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. APR 12 1915 190

I hereby certify that the [illegible] named alien was not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos ...

List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kobayashi, Master of the Nikkio Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kobayashi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1915.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if a city in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3302

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Nikkō Maru, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, March [illegible], 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayashi	Matsunosuke	38		M M		YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Brother, S. Hayashi, 203 Azoma, Hiroshima, Okayamaken		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 12th, 1915

5302

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over, or less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NO	[illegible]	YES		Friend, M. Matsushima, 50 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4½	BLACK	[illegible]		JAPAN
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Apr 12 1915

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, excepting:

First [illegible]

Last [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5303

I. M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "for" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirata	Iwaki	21	3	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Brother, S. Hirota, 598 Ikedamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Umino	Kimiyo	24	10	M S	Japan Labourer						Ibe 11/1/17	Father, I. Umino, 3446, Hakanishimura,		
3	Kono	Okasu	20	2	F M	Housewife						Seattle	Mikugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yoshinaga	Jehegoro	40	11	M	Cook.						Hiroshimaken	Father, I. Kono, 55 Iwakugamura,		
5	Umemoto	Zakugoro	36	6	M	Japan Labourer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Seattle	Yonogotagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Kashiba	Kamama	26		M	Barber						Yamaguchiken	Wife, M. Yoshinaga, 47, Iwamiyacho, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Shimizu	Kikuyo	20	5	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Seattle	Father, Y. Umemoto, 692 Kaminoseki		
8	Fujita	Tosaji	34	3	M	Barber						Ehimeken	Kumakogun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Hijoshi	Toma	18	3	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Seattle	Uncle, O. Kashiwabara, 108 Yamanishimura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Seattle
10	Yamana	Shigezo	36	8	S	Engineer						Ehimeken	Brother, K. Shimizu, 570 Nishinakamura, Nishiwagun, Ehimeken.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Tanaka	Kanji	28	5		Farmer						Seattle	Mother, I. Fujita 543 Yonamura, Hazawaken.	Wash.	Seattle
12	Iwinaga	Takichi	31	5	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Saga ken	Aunt, R. Hijoshi, 2ommachi, Nijoshigun, Saga ken.	Wash.	Kent
13	Okuda	Seiichi	28	3		Labourer						Spokane	Mother, I. Yamana, 581 Ogimomura, Subagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Spokane
14	Kondo	Kiyono	20	5	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Seattle	Father, Y. Tanaka, 365-a Kuwabara, Kyotogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Sea a
15	Tanabeshi	Kiyomi	25	4	M	Merchant						Okayamaken	Father, Z. Iwinaga, 1583 Nakiyama-mura, Mikugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	South Sound
16	[illegible]		34	6		Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Seattle	Wife, I. Okuda, 651 Irokawamura, Higashimiwagun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
17	Murakami	Shun	22	1	S	Student						Hiroshimaken	Father, M. Kondo, 36, Hirasaka-mura, Aki gun, Hiroshimaken.	Utah	Ogden
18	Murakami	Ryutaro	13	1	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Osaka	Uncle, K. Hiwatashima, 13 [illegible]		
19	Eraki	Mitsunao	21		M	Farmer						Osaka	Father, M. Tonipa, 635 [illegible]		
20	Tauchiyama	Seiichi	17	2	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Kobe	Uncle, N. Nagayama, 3[illegible] 3el[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
21	Shimizu	Etsuji			M	Laundry						Kobe	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
22	Eura	Chotaro			M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Fresno	[illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
23	Eura	Yoshie			F	Housewife						Wakayamaken	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
24	Ozaki	Nawoichi			M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Tacoma	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
25	Kashigumi	Sogoro			M	Merchant						Wakayamaken	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
26	Kashigumi	Mikuni			F							Nagasaki	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
27	Saeki	[illegible]			M		YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
28	Yoshida				M										
29					M		YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPAN	JAPAN	Portland Ore	[illegible]		
30	43 628 74		1/12			Pg [illegible]	14/3/03	Vou R P 3201 108				12/1/3	[illegible]		

12

2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16.

11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as his place of abode for one year shall be the last "country of permanent residence" required to be stated.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 22, 19 05

5303

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how paid.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether ticketed to destination.	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes: Length of previous stay (years). Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND	NO			GOOD	NO		YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	JAPAN
2	YES					NO									
3	NO				HUSBAND								BLACK		
4	YES									NO					
5	YES												BLACK		
6						NO	NO								
7		NO			HUSBAND				GOOD	NO			BLACK		
8	YES		YES												
9					HUSBAND								BLACK		
10	NO					NO				NO					
11	YES						NO								
12							NO								
13		NO													
14	NO HUSBAND				HUSBAND				GOOD	NO			BLACK		
15															
16	YES		YES												
17	YES	NO				NO				NO					
18															
19	NO		YES			NO									
20	NO				FATHER					NO					
21	YES														
22	YES														
23	YES		YES												
24	NO														
25															
26		YES													
27	NO					NO									
28															
29	YES					NO									
30	NO HUSBAND														

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1942.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and of the Island of Sicily [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as "Italian—south."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy and of the Island of Sicily [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as "Italian—south."

[illegible]

3304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 23rd, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		23	F					JAPAN		U.S.	Portland			Portland
2		49								U.S.	Portland			Portland
3		6								U.S.	Medford			Medford
4		31								JAPAN	Wakayama-ken			
5		8						JAPAN		U.S.	Los Angeles		Cal	Stockton
6		35											Cal	Los Angeles
7		25						YES		JAPAN	Fukui-ken		Cal	Sacramento
8		50	3							U.S.	Bridg			
9		22								U.S.	Los		Ore.	Beaverton
10		31								U.S.	Beaver		Ore.	Beaverton
11		20						YES		U.S.			Cal.	Guadalupe
12		21								JAPAN			Ore.	Portland
13		29								U.S.				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* A complete residence (not merely a post-office address) is required. In the event of entry it will be used with the records of aliens. If the alien is not permanently located in the United States, the name of the country of his permanent residence should be given.
† List of names will be numbered consecutively.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 12 , 1913

5304

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List				If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of-	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Number of years.	Where.							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						NO					NO						
2						NO	NO										
3	NO																
4										GOD		✓					
5												5 10				U.S.	
6																	
7																	
8												5					
9	NO											5					
10										GOD							
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Fukuoka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1915

at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The general stock or blood, last. Look out for the classification peculiarity of language. The mother tongue should be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish (Castilian).
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama Japan, March 26th 1915,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawachi	Sanzaemon	39	7	M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokio	Mrs. N. Sawachi 39 Kamigomachō Ichome, Nihonbashiku, Tokio.	Col	San Francisco
2	Mizuta	Kanzo	42		M	Farmer, Time 3 Years	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Shop	Tokuji Mizuta 108 Okachi, Kamuro Mura, Nishiyamagun Fukuoka Ken	Col.	Brooley
3	Mizuta	Sisa	37		F	Housewife									
4	Takagaki	Miyoshi	29	6	M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tokio	Tadeo S. Mizuta, 108 Okachi, Kamuro Mura, Nishiyamagun Fukuoka Ken	Col.	Brooley
5	Takagaki	Kiyoshi	1	2	M	Son							Takagaki, 2 Tokugawa Numakuma gun Hyogo Ken	Mich.	Decomo
6													Father, K. Takagaki, 2 Hyogo Numakuma gun, a friend		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ref. R.B. Appl. 7172/25-2/30/34, (SP)

SEATTLE WASH. ... 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as not less than all he or his last permanent residence in such country.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , June 12th , 19 05

5305

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		NO					NO	NO	NO	NO		ND	5	7 1/2	YELLOW			I mark on left cheek		
2													5	2 1/2				I mark on left cheek		
3													5		YELLOW			mole on left cheek		
4													5	3						
5													5	3 1/2						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kobayashi, master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1912

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Imperial, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 26th, 1915.

E.M.S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													July 38 5/1784		
ADMIT 1	Shiotani	Matsuichi	27		MM	Grain dealer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, M. Shiotani, 4 of 9 Minami Shioya Shioyamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Tsunakara	Saichiro	3	10	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, S. Tsunakara, 1622 Wada mura Hidakagun Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Wada	Tsunejiro	42		MM	Farmer	YES	YES			U.S.	Tacoma	Sister, M. Nakagawa, 398 Nomura, Hidakagun, Wakayama Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Yoshitomi	Kano	26	1	M	Merchant			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Grand mother, F. Hara, 193 Shimono, Asahimura, Nagotokigun, Saga Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Iwaka	Masabumi	25	1	MM	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife, S. Kosaka. 1171 Hioki. Hioki mura Nishimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMM 6	Ishida	Nisaburo	39	3	MM	General Contractor			JAPAN	JAPANESE		Livingworth	Mother, R. Ishida. 178 Minato mura Nishimurogun, Wakayama Ken.	Wash.	Livingworth
7	Kuximoto	Kumazaku	29	2	MM	Cook.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Kuximoto. 374 Miyata mura Hazunigun, Aichi Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMIT 8	Dozen	Kageo	24	9	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Moonax	Father, S. Kumisaka. 1073 Yamagami Iwatamura, Ketogun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Moonax
9	Sato	Etaro	42	1	MM	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE		Tacoma	Father, K. Sato. 33 Nishioeda, Odamura. Date gun, Fukushimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMM 10	Kazama	Kito	41	6	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Daughter, A. Kazama. Isaka, Kitafoshimura, Kikuchi gun, Kumamoto Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Goto	Kijuchi	30	1	MS	Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, I. Goto. B-29 Gotanda, Kumamura, Nishime gun, Ehime Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
12	Morimoto	Shigeke	28	2	MM	Restaurant Keeper			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Lima	Yoma father, B. Morimoto. 345 Nagahama-mura, Agawagun, Kochiken.	Mont.	Lima
ADMIT 13	Makuda	Tomoichi	36	3	MM	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, K. Makuda. 181 Tsuchimi, Miyakoimura, Yamagatagun, Hyokimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMM 14	Asa	Matsuta	29	6	MM	Student			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, N. Osa. 151 Kushikimura Hiokigun, Hyokimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Nakayama	Mikaji	39	3	MM	Farmer	YES	YES			U.S.	Yoshiwara	Mother, H. Nakayama. 1 5 chome Komatsuwaradori, Nakayamashi.	Wash.	Yoshiwara
16	Mitsui	Kijuro	34	1	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, O. Mitsui. 6 Nishi Koizumi, Okadamura, Ogogun, Ehime Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Sakai	Ichi	32	8	MM	Barber	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, Y. Sakai 431 Kaminoseki mura Kumagegun, Yamaguchi.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMIT NONIMM 18	Yamamoto	Sutematsu	38	9	MM	Laborer						Tacoma	Father, J. Yamamoto. Yokkaichi, Kotemura, Kamiagun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Aka	Genjuro	28	1	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Father, I. Aka. 198 Mizohiro Maenamura, Nishimurogun Ehimeken.	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Kanaki	Kinichi	28	10	MM	Cook			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, M. Kanaka. 113 Nishi Maanmura, Nishimurogun Ehimeken	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Nishida	Koju	25	1	MM	Laborer	YES	YES				Tacoma	Father, D. Nishida. 520 Kamitan Yokotamura Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMM 22	Omura	Masaji	25	0	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, T. Omura. 173 Sekimoto, Kubonagamura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Suzuki	Seiichi	26	10	MM	Laborer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Gatonville	Brother, R. Suzuki, 214, Nagatamura Ikkatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Sumimura	Yokuzo	35	3	MM	Laborer	YES	YES			U.S.	Hardy	Mother, R. Sumimura. 1983 Kamonamura Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Hardy
NONIMM 25	Yoshimura	Masakichi	36	9	MM	Farmer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, T. Yoshimura. 678 Nagamura Hoshinogun, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Portland
26	Tsuchiya	Kinzo	39	9	M	Laborer			JAPAN		U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, S. Sugehiro. 711 Kajiki cho, Aeragun, Kagoshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Ohara	Nichoku	11	2	M		YES	YES			U.S.	Mesic	Mother, M. Ohara. 2237 Beppu, Oita Ken.	Wash.	Shelton
NONIMM 28	Mori	Tetsuo	32	10	MM	Wife & month			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.		Mother, Y. Mori. 209 Shimizu machi Kamigagun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Mori	Kimiye	27	1	F	Housework			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Mother, Y. Mori. 209 Shimizu machi Kamigagun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash.	
30	Saejima	Sakichi	42	6	M	Laundry			JAPAN	JAPANESE		Tacoma	Brother, K. Saejima. 869 Kawamukai mura Ogogun, Ehimeken.		

all passports dated 3-24-15.
occupation not shown
all white

SEATTLE, WASH. APR. 12 1915
ADMITTED UNTIL 6 mo.

HELD B. S. & L. 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet. [illegible]

H. 1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 12 th , 1915

5306

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	8-1908	10-1911	Friend, S. Nakahara 324 South C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BLACK	BLACK	male below right eye	JAPAN	wakayamaken
2	YES	SELF	$200	YES	4-1900	0-4th	Friend, J. Hori, 330½ South C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				Left forefinger crooked	JAPAN	wakayamaken
3	YES	SELF	$20	YES	5-1909	10-4th	Friend, S. Hamamoto, 411 S. 8th St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				mole on right cheek	JAPAN	wakayamaken
4	YES	SELF	$20.	YES	10-907	10-4th	Father, S. Hara, 1207 S. K. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1				Scar on both side of mouth.	JAPAN	saga ken
5		SELF	$30.	YES	3-900	0-4th	Friend, H. Iwaki, 270½ C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right cheek		wakayama ken
6	NO		$40.		1-900	10-4th	Friend, M. Kimura. 2119 4th St. Seattle, Wash.			NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				Scar on root of left thumb.		wakayama ken
7		SELF	$80.	YES	8-1909	10-4th	Brother, H. Maximoto, 2209 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3				Scars on both middle finger.		Nishi ken
8	NO	SELF	$200.	YES	8-1907	10-4th	Friend, S. Shibafotte, 1512 ½ C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				Birth mark under right eye		Okayama ken
9	YES		$0.		3-1907	10-4th	Friend, Yamato, 1304 C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1				a mole above right eye		Fukuoka ken
10		SELF	$40.	YES	3-1903	10-4th	Cousin, S. Kocka, Jackson Hotel, Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11		BLACK	BLACK	Scar under left eye brow		Kumamoto ken
11			$30.		3-1903	0-4th	I. Inouye 873 Yesler way Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1				a Scar on left hand		Ehime ken
12	NO		$20.		12-1906	10-4th	Previous place, P.O. Box 226 Lima, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on end of left eyebrow		
13	YES	SELF	$300.	YES	5-1902	0-4th	Friend, M. Nakayama. Box 78 Portage, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				a Scar on left fore finger		Hiroshima ken
14	YES		$300	YES	1903	0 4th	Previous place, 1315½ S. D. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK		mole between eyebrows		Kagoshima ken
15			$200		3	10 4th	Previous place, P.O. Box 73 Portage, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1				Scar on left eyebrow		Hyogo ken
16		SELF	$60			10 4th	Previous place, 1311½ S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.							5					Scar on end of left forefinger		Ehime ken
17		SELF	$60	YES	5 1903	10 4th	Friend, M. Yamaya, 1206 S. C. St. Tacoma Wash,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7				a Scar on left fore finger		Yamaguta ken
18	YES		$50	YES	4 1903	0-4th	Nephew, I. Nakamichi, P.O. B. 105 Minerva, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2				Scar of left forefinger		Hiroshima ken
19		SELF	$80		1903	10 4th	Friend, Y. Kasai R.F.D. 2 P.O.B. 12 Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½				Scar on left cheek		
20			$300		3	0 4th	Friends, I. Taguchi, 1514 Pacific Ave. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6				Scar on left fore finger		Ehime ken
21	YES		$80	YES	906	10 4th	Friend, Y. Sawai, 333 S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8				Scar on left middle finger		Ehime ken
22	YES	SELF	$20.	YES	1907	0-4th	Brother, [illegible] Wash. P.O.B. 102 Steilacoom, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				Scar on left thumb		Fukuoka ken
23		SELF	$50.		1903	0 4th	Friend, R. Oda. P.O.B. 315 Eatonville, Wash.							5	3½				End of left middle finger Crooked		Fukuoka ken
24	YES		$50.		1-1908	10 4th	Friend, Y. Miyamoto. 1355 C St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8				Scar on left little finger		Hiroshima ken
25	NO	SELF	$200	YES	906	0-4th	Friend, M. Aoki. Box 117 Troutdale, Ore.							5	7				Scar on end of left forefinger		Hiroshima ken
26	YES		$0.	YES	1 903	0 5th	Friend, I. Kawagoe. 324 A. St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5				mole on right side of mouth		Kagoshima ken
27			$20		1909	0-4th	Friend, S. Ito. 216 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6				Scars below both eyes		Ehime ken
28	YES	SELF	$50.		8-1909	5 4th	Previous place. 738 N. Nellums Ave. Tacoma, Wash.							5	4				Scar on left eyebrow		Hiroshima ken
29		HUSBAND					Accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4				Scar on left middle finger		Fukuoka ken
30	YES	SELF	$70	YES	5-1907	10 4th	Previous place, 308 26th St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½				Scar on left little finger		Hiroshima ken

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Natural, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

APR 12 1915

F. Ellis Jenkins

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1945,

at Seattle, Wash

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "...MO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 24th, 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	A 2 714 439 I 462 Seattle, Wash. 12/9/23														
NONIMMIGRANT	Fukuyama	Nakajiro	56	M		Laborer			JAPAN	U.S.	Tacoma		Father, Y. Fukuyama, 541 Hayemi mura, Uchi Gun, Shiga Ken.		
2	Hayakawa	Echo	2010			cook					Tacoma		Father, C. Hayakawa, 185 Takatsuka, Okayama, Okayama Ken.	Alaska	Badovell
3	Yoshida	Naomi	45 5			Merchant					Alaska		Brother, I. Ito, 579 Nishimura, Kaisogun, Wakayama Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Okazaki	Moheo	99			Merchant					Tacoma		Father, R. Okazaki, 50 Minamoshita, Iwazawamura, Taka Gun, Ishikawaken	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Kuramoto	Hiroshi	3 9			Merchant					Tacoma		Father, B. Kurimoto, 2290 Kami Gyosumura, Akita Gun, Akitaken	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Tsukara	Tisano	92			Home wife					Wakayamaken		Brother, S. Tsukahara 1622 Wada Mura, Hidaka gun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Ichida	Ichie	24 1			Home wife					Wakayamaken		Mother, R. Ichida, 128 Kumatomura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Leiwg Worth.
8	Kuramoto U.S.	Chiyo	6 11			Home wife					Aichi Ken		Father, S. Kuramoto, 374 Higatamura, Hagatsi gun, Aichi Ken,	Mich.	Seattle
9	Doi	Kumano	20 10			Home wife					Okayamaken		Father, S. Kumesada, 673 Yamaga Mi Iwatamura, Kibi gun Okayamaken	Wash.	Moonar
10	Nakayama	Sue	29 1			Home wife					Kumamoto Ken		Daughter, R. Nagano, Iwaki Kita Gorimura, Kitaki Gun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Matsuda	Chino	11 8			Home wife					Hiroshimaken		Father, K. Matsuda, 181 Ishishimi, Ishikawamura, Yamaga gun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
12	Takayama	Hatsue	38 11			Home wife					Wakayamaken		Mother, H. Nakayama, 15 Chome Komatsubara dori, Wakayama shi.	Wash.	Washington.
13	Imokai	Hideno	26 7			Home wife					Ehimeken		Brother, O. Mukai, 6 Nishitoigawa, Okadamura, Sogogun, Ehimeken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
14	Sakai	Zuno	9 11			Home wife					Yamaguchiken		Father, Y. Sakai, 431 Kamimoze ni Mura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Hamada	Hamae	21 6			Home wife					Ehimeken		Brother, M. Hamada, 1143 Nishiro Mura, Nishimuragun Ehime Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Aba	Kikue	19 11			Home wife					Ehimeken		Father, S. Aba, 98 Nishikoma, Nishimuragun, Ehimeken.	Wash.	Tacoma.
17	Tokoa		1 8			Home wife					Hiroshimaken		Brother, K. Imaoki, 211 Nagata mura, Takatsugun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
18	Sasamoto	Sumiyo	3 4								Saga Ken		Brother, K. Sasamoto 3591 Kamimaki mura, Ogigun, Saga ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Ishimaru	Kaku	21 6								Shiga Ken		Father, Y. Ishimaru, 541 Hayemi mura Uchi gun Shiga ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Okazaki		21								Fukuokaken		Father R. Okazaki, 81 Kogomachi Sanyanagawa Dai Gun, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
21	Kurimoto	Itono	30								Okayamaken		Father, B. Kurimoto, 2290 Kami Gyo Sumura, Akitagun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Otsuka	Umeoka	2								Iwate Ken		Brother, I. Hidaka, 843 Kuchikimura Hiokegun, Kagoshima Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
23	Sueyoshi	Fuji	1								Nara Ken		Father, S. Sueyoshi, 52 Nagara, Ikuda Gomura, Ikoma Gun		
24	Nonomiya U.S.										Iwate Ken		Father, I. Kanakata, 729 Kamamaki Kamekawamatsumura Kitakoma gun, Iwateken	Wash.	
NONIMMIGRANT 25	Naito	Sutegoro	41			Farmer					Aomori Ken		Mother, Y. Naito, 740 Yoshii machi Kitagun, Aomori Ken.	Ore.	Portland
26	Matsuyama	Kazuyoshi	27			Photographer					Hiroshimaken		Brother, R. Matsuyama, 194 Shimono Higashi Kitaoka mura, Kamiyogatagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
27	Ueda	Riku	30 1			Home wife					Kumamotoken		Mother, S. Ueda, 561 Kamitomura Masuda gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 28	Tanaka	Tsuyano	23 11			Laborer					Seattle		Wife, T. Tanaka, 68 Yamazonyu Sandomura, Mikatagun, Aichi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
29	Kawasaki	Choya	43			Laborer					Seattle		Brother, J. Kawasaki, 608 Kamikawa Imaemura, Ishikagun Shiga Ken	Wash.	Seattle
30	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 1								Tacoma		Father, T. Yoshida, 90 Kamiyoshiwa Yoshizaka mura, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma

Lines #1 to 21, inc., Passports dated 3-21-15, Arthur

"Occupations not shown"

1/

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 12 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,19,20,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 18,21,24

Arthur

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 12th , 1915

5307

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien in transit through the United States, who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	[illegible]				6 1904		Friend J. Yasuda P.O.B. 93 Tadeer, Wash.					C	10	5	4			a mole upper right cheek	Shiga Ken
2		$10.			0 Apl. 1907	Tacoma								5	1				
3		$25			11-1908		Friend, G. Tokuhira, P.O.B. a Tadewell, Alaska.							5	5			2 scar on end of right eyebrow	Tokushima Ken
4		$20			10 Apl. 1907	Tadewell								5	2			mole at the Centre of forehead.	Nakayama Ken
5					3 1908		Previous place, 1208½ S. C. St. Tacoma, Wash,							5	5			Mole on upper nose	Fukushima Ken
6					6 1911	Tacoma	Previous place, 311 S. 12th St. Seattle, Wash,							5	4			Small mole on forehead	Okayama Ken
7							Previous place, 1208 ½ S. 2nd St. Seattle							5	1			Freckles on nose	Nakayama Ken
8							accompanied by							5	½			Scar on right side of neck.	Nakayama Ken
9							accompanied by							4	9			Scar on right eyelid	Aichi Ken
10							accompanied by							5	9			Mole under left eye	Okayama Ken
11							accompanied by							5	½			Mole near right eye	Kumamoto Ken
12							accompanied by							5	½			a mole On back of left hand.	Kumamoto Ken
13							accompanied by							4	11			Mole on left eyebrow	Nakayama Ken
14							accompanied by							4	11			Scar on left cheek	Ehime Ken
15							accompanied by							5	1			Freckles on nose.	Yamaguchi Ken
16							accompanied by							4	9			Scar on end of left forefinger.	Ehime Ken
17							accompanied by							5				One artificial tooth in front.	Ehime Ken
18							accompanied by							5				Moles On left cheek	Hiroshima Ken
19							accompanied by							5	1½			a mole on right cheek.	Nakayama Ken
20							accompanied by											Freckles on face	Shiga Ken
21							accompanied by							4	11			Small mole under left cheek	Okayama Ken
22							Friend, N. Doi, 3129 - 2. St. Tacoma, Wash,							5	2			mole on left cheek	Kagoshima Ken
23							Friend, M. Nakayama P.O.B. 78 Postage, Wash.								6			Scar on left cheek.	Nara Ken
24							accompanied by S. Domoto Santa											mole On right cheek	Chiba Ken
25		$100.		2 1907	11-1914.	Portland	Friend, K. Hasegawa, P.O.B. 765 Portland, Ore,							5	3½			Scar on end of left middlefinger.	Fukushima Ken
26		$85.		1907	11 1914.	Seattle	Friend, K. Kawasaka, 613 ½ Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.							5	6½			Scar On lower lip	Yamaguchi Ken
27							Husband, Y. Ueda, 410 Main St, Seattle, Wash.							4	9			a mole on chin, left Ear	Kumamoto Ken
28	Seattle	$210.		0 1907	11 1914	Seattle	Friend, M. Yamamoto (Seattle, Wash.							5	6			Scars on right fore-finger.	Ehime Ken
29				3 1911	11 1914.	Seattle	Brother, S. Kawasaki Box D Livingston, Mont.							5	7			Mole On chin	Ehime Ken
30				9 1906	3 1914.	Tacoma	Friend, Y. Okamura, 132 S. C St. Tacoma, Wash.							5	6			Scar on back of left hand.	Hiroshima Ken

APR 12 1915

[illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos.....2..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by himself, herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"5308

I, M. Ohtsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ohtsuka

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–11:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11:

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 26th, 1915,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kumamoto	Ichiro	26		M S	Cook	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, C. Kumamoto. 877 Kubota, Hatchiama Hidagun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
2	Kobayashi	Kumajo	33		F M	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama Ken	Father, K. Emi. 1850 Yoshinomura, Oideagun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
3	Date	Yonekichi	31	2	M M	Farmer	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, K. Date. 1754-2 Onchatcho. Takuma, Kawakamigun, Okayama Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Date	Nanako	34		F M	Housewife			JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama Ken	Brother, K. Date. 1754-2 Onchatcho. Takaduramura, Kawakamigun, Okayama Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Hiroishi	Taku	2	10	F M	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ehime Ken	Father, J. Nishida, minami Yamadamura, Iyogun, Ehime Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Mukai	Hana	20	4	F M	Housewife			JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ehime Ken	Brother, O. Mukai. 6 Okada mura Iyogun, Ehime Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Mujasaya	Zaichi	33	4	S	Merchant	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Father, K. Mujasaya, 1492-B, Asahi mura, Kamimagun, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Portland
8	Imaoka	Tanya	29	3	F M	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Nagasaki Ken	Father, R. Tanaka, 100 Ojuchimura, Kitatakagigun, Nagasaki Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Suzuki	Takuchi	29	2	M M	Merchant	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, H. Suzuki. 133 Horaigunimura, Nishiwatagun, Iwate Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
10	Suzuki	Sawa	18	11	F M	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Iwate Ken	Father, H. Suzuki. 123 Horaigunimura Nishiwatagun, Iwate Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Takahashi	Genroku	29	6	M	Labourer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Father, H. Takahashi. 75, Shimachi Furukawamura Shi,	Wash.	Seattle
12	Saito	Zenji	33	10	M M	Farmer	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Selawa	Father, I. Saito At Horase, Takahashimura, Asachigun, Furukawashi-ken	Mont.	Selawa
13	Ozeki	Kenzo	29	9	M	Farmer	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tacoma	Brother, K. Ozeki, 271 Imigata Mura, Hagusi Gun, Aichiken	Wash.	Tacoma
14	Miwachi	Chujiro	44	8	M M	Farmer			JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Los Angeles	Brother, S. Nishimoto. 640 Fujikawamura Kugagun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Kawachi	Taiyo	41	8	F	Housewife	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, S. Nishimoto. 640 Fujikawamura Kugagun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Takahashi	Entaro	33	11	M M	Farmer		1925	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, G. Takahashi. 1308. Koshidamura Ishigun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Tanaka	Shigo	15	5	S	Student.			JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Aichi Ken	Mother, T. Tanaka, 68 e Yamakami Sumiyomura, Minatogun, Aichi Ken.	Ohio	Akron
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ven. RP/110654 = 7-31-36
Ver. Ret. P #110654 4. 7-31-36
See RP 447848-1-4-29
RP 447847-1-4-29
#112177
1925
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 12th, 1915

5308

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	$ 6.00	YES	6 yrs.	Rosebud	Friend I Kahara Mission St., Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		BLACK		a scar on end of left forefinger mole under right eye	JAPAN	Okayamaken
2				NO			Husband, M. Hobayashi, 519 6th St. South, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2						
3			$ 6.00	YES	9 yrs.	Tacoma	Friend, H. Nakashima, % Hirohimayu Hotel, Tacoma. accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3		BLACK			JAPAN	Okayamaken
4			$ 50									GOOD	NO	4	11		BLACK		Small mole on right ear		Okayamaken
5							Husband, K. Hirohiki, 1341½ C St., Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	8		BLACK		a little scar on fore head.		Okinaken
6							Husband, D. Murkai. Fiji, Wash.				NO			5	2				Scar on left eyelid		Okinaken
7	YES	$ 50.		6 1909	11 1914	Portland	Friend, O. Kamiji, 53 N. 4th St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2		BLACK		mole on chin	JAPAN	Nagasakiken
8							Husband, J. Imaoka, 216 2nd Ave. S. Seattle Wash.														
9	SELF	$ 00		6 1909	11 1914	Seattle	Friend, Z. Shinohara, 6 over 20. c/o. Adamsstore, Seattle, Wash. accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3		BLACK		Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Iwateken
10																			Scar on root of left forefinger		
11		$ 50.		11 1909	9 1914	Seattle	Friend, J. Kashiwagi, 308 main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	4	9½		BLACK		Brown Mark under left eye		
12	Seattle	$ 50		11 1914	12 1914	Delacmix	Previous places Delacmix, Mont.							5	10				a mole near left side of mouth	JAPAN	Fukushimaken
13		$ 00		9 1909	11 1914	Tacoma	Previous place, R. F. D. 42 Fife, Wash.					GOOD		5	5½	YELLOW			a Scar on root of left forefinger		Fukushimaken
14		$ 10.		11 1906	11 1914	Los Angeles	Brother, S. Nishimoto, P.O. Box 95 Pasadena, Cal. accompanied by husband	NO					NO	5	3				mole on right side of forehead,	JAPAN	Aichiken
15		$		11 1906	11 1914	Los Angeles								5	3½		BLACK		Scar near left upper lid	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
16		$ 300		5 1898	9 1914	Los Angeles	Friend, F. Morako R. F. D. 6 Box 24 109 Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by husband						NO	4	11		BLACK		Brick mark on fore-head		Yamaguchiken
17	NO	FATHER	NO										NO	5	10				mole below the nose		Hiroshimaken
18														5	1				a scar on end of right		Saitoken
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Master or Agent.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the Mexico Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (Yes), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Okotsuka, Surgeon of the Mexico maru (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Okotsuka.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1915

at Mexico City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Slow away

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 26th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
STRIKED															
1	Iwamoto	Tsuneoki	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama		Wash	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 12th, 1915

5309

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Stowaway																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the "MEXICO MARU" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

1924
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Over

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S. S. Dix sailing from Manila P.I. Foreign, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Arthur L.,	35	M	M	Boy Messenger	Y	Y	Australia	Eng	Australia	Blayne	—	Wn	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	11212-452	Pass hearing under warrant 3-22-15 Head tax exp.													
9		Bur. Imm. 4/6/15. Warrant Cancelled.													
10		Head-tax collected. Bur 5766. mailed.													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, April 15th, 1913, 5310

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, and whether paid by self, friends, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, insane, or epileptic; helpless or destitute; or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self,	30	No	—		Wife Cynthia 5416 So 11th St. Tacoma, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blue	gray	Bald 1" scar forehead	Australia	Bleyne
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver, B.C., April 15, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * If going beyond destination to permanent residence, give it. State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Hoy	45		m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend residing 26 Canton Alley, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4	Cleared at Vancouver, B.C.														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided for one year or more continuously.
† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 6, 1912

5311

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (or group)	If not, by whom was passage paid?	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Stan Chung, 66 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark Olive Brown	4 inches left cheek Mark of injury	China	Canton
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "Princess Victoria," from "Vancouver, B.C.," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hurley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, June 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Passed in transit. 1	Hanson	Ole	48		M S	Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Swede	Canada	Prince Rupert	W E Burnett Registrar Vice Consul	Calif	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Apr. 17, 1915. Inspected and admitted 7/15

Passed in transit [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, April 17, 1905

5312

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Ager, Self 30 Yes 1902 Norfolk. No trouble No No No good No 5 7 Light Brown Fair Complexion No Sweden Gutenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Griffith, of the City of Seattle, from Yokohama Aug 15 C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Griffith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1902,
at Seattle.

Alice [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1901 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which she is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

5313

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether [illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Whether [illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer),* _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____ —*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter meaning all children under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Describe as "married" or "single."

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far examples: Cabinetmaker, stonecutter, laborer, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, tailor, polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer means a person who produces for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for wages, the kind of work to be specified, as "farm laborer, driving team," "farm laborer, milking cows," etc.

A "laborer" unless otherwise explained, is understood to be a man who performs unskilled labor, and all laborers, by inspectors and registry clerks during the performance of their duties, are required to report their occupations as "laborers."

[illegible] Write "yes" and "no." Common words are understood and the spelling Patrick, Mary, Yes, No, etc., will be allowed. Yes or No can neither be read nor written in Hebrew characters.

[illegible] Columns 9 and 10 are intended to obtain the name of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Study carefully the instructions on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien last had a home, as "Germany," "France," "Russia," "Poland," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Portugal," "Italy," "Austria-Hungary," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Netherlands," "Africa," "Arabia," or other country. Do not use the word "Europe" alone, nor the name of any city or province. The name of the country in which the alien was born should be entered in column 12, unless he has resided for many years in the country from which he came, when the country of his birth may be immaterial.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" means a person of the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means a person of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means a native person of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means a native of Africa. Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, will always be described as a native of Africa. Every African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line formed by the northern boundaries of Tuscany, the Adriatic Provinces of Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Teramo, the Molise, Terra di Lavoro, Principato Ulteriore, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore Prima, Calabria Ulteriore Seconda, Calabria Ulteriore Terza, Principato Citeriore, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Capitanata, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as "Italians, north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line formed by the northern boundaries of Tuscany, the Adriatic Provinces of Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Ascoli, Teramo, the Molise, Terra di Lavoro, Principato Ulteriore, Basilicata, Calabria Ulteriore Prima, Calabria Ulteriore Seconda, Calabria Ulteriore Terza, Principato Citeriore, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Capitanata, Sicily, and Sardinia, are classified as "Italians, south."

[illegible] Columns 13 and 14 are intended to obtain the last permanent residence of the alien, and the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to reside permanently. The name of the State alone is insufficient. The name of the city, town, or village should be the last permanent residence of the alien before coming to the United States. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. If he has no permanent residence, or intends to reside permanently in a foreign country, he should be so described. Do not use the words "transient," "unknown," or "none."

Attention is also called to the important requirements of the United States law that all aliens shall be preinspected or examined by a United States surgeon before sailing.

[illegible] Note.—The provision for space [illegible] is intended for the use of the [illegible] and should be left blank.

5314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by Owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1175

Form 500 N
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 22nd, 1927

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 1 7 1928

5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. [illegible]

HELD T. D. [illegible] 12, 34, 6, 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *April 18* , 1908. **5314**

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to so= final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid certificate, or money for transportation furnished by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Time; or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

APR 14 1908

List....1, No. 13,573

List....3, No.

Medical Examiner of Immigrants.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907,

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7–8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9–10 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9–10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those aliens, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (in ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing through the [illegible], (Name of another Surgeon employed by owners (if any) on the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.R.J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 1st, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											U.S.				
2											U.S.				
3											U.S.				
4											U.S.				
5															
6						Verified PS-10-29-26									
7						Ver. A.P. 3-7-35 #139					U.S.				
8															
9						Ver. C.P.S. 7-8-27					U.S.				
10															
11															
12						Ver. R.P. 7235-1K-10-1-28					U.S.				
13															
14															
15											U.S.				
16						Ver. R.P. 5315-70-4-13-29										
17		A 2693 782				Ver R/P Upp. 1000/248 (Tacoma) - 8/24/34 - d m B.									
18						C/N Seattle 9/29/33									
19						A-3020886 * A-3026861									
20						I-404 To Salt Lake City 3-3-52 for reentry permit									
21											U.S.				
22						La Paz via Salt Lake City 6-53									
23															
24															
25						4-18-15									
26						1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.									
27						14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30									
28						2, 3, 12, 17, 21									
29															
30															

US.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 18, 1906.

5315

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3						Armando												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19													3.					
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-18-

15

3,12,17,21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1905,

at [redacted].

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Str. S. S. "Washington" sailing from Moji-Japan, Dec 17-, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hultberg	Ernest	29-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Anders Hultberg- Sundsvall- Sweden		
2															
3															
4															
5	Left Tacoma - Work - Apr. 13-1915.														
6	No. 1 admitted this date.														
7	H. C. Wyman														
8	Insp.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend- Wash., Jan 5, 1905

5316

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within one year previous to date of application for admission a procurer or engaged in procuring prostitutes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Came as seaman. $40.00	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Lt	Brn	Brn	Anchor tattooed right hand.	Sweden	Lindesberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S.Shr. "H.F. Bendixsen" sailing from Wanganui-New Zealand, Jan 30, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Niels	38	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skagero	Brother: Peter Nielsen-	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4	Port Townsend - Wash. - Apr. 16 - 1915.														
5	Admitted No. 1 This Date														
6	H. F. Bendixsen														
7	Insp.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible]
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wn, Apr 16, 1915

5317

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less. How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, or less. How much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Cash	5									5	7	Light	Mole right cheek		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

4605

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.F. Thiel, 1st Officer, of the Am. Schr. "H.D. Bendixsen", from Stuyvesant, New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F. Thiel
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1915.
at Port Townsend, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. — The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be used to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "Russian," referring to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," to race or people, any more than "French," appearing on a manifest, could necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race (no matter prospective under the laws of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the Empire of Russia (in Europe), Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Portugal, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Luxemburg, Liberia, Persia, China, Japan, Egypt, Arabia, Africa, Australia, or any other country, and who are Hebrews or Jews, no matter what their religious faith may be, should be classified as Hebrew.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, and of the races inhabiting the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence refers to a permanent residence. The last country to which an alien had a residence for one year or longer is the last permanent residence, regardless of the alien's intention to acquire residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence and prospective country of permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be provided on manifests as "United States" in column 10 as their last residence.

Column 12. Name and address of person to whom alien is going. — The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going, whether relative, friend, or other person, and the destination. An intended residence refers to a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going, whether relative, friend, or other person, and the destination. An intended residence refers to a permanent residence. It is not the United States country, city, or place.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If [illegible] transportation paid by whom. — The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as for example, himself, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. — The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. Money includes bank notes and gold, silver, and other coin of the United States or foreign countries.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the date and place of previous residence should be given.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist. — Many questions in these columns are required to be answered by a mere check (✓) mark, or a cross (×) mark, or a dash (—), but no such answer will be accepted in the examination of aliens.

5318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ca. Egg[illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Sahara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ca. Egg[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert April 20, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Passed in Transit. 1	Rea	Silas	40	M	Hotel		yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian BC	Prince Rupert		Transit Mrs. Thos M. Lemon. Prince Rupert	BC	Vancouver will rejoin Dr. April 22-1915.
2	Name Unknown age 22 yrs														
3	Board alien Steamship Transit														
4	Cook.														
5	Immigrant Inspector														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed
M.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5318

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., April 22, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-convicts or criminals or persons who admit the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or persons who have been imprisoned for such crime or offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	$60	—	—	—	Enroute to Vancouver.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Renfrew Ontario
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Spokane, from Puna Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1915,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IXION. sailing from Hongkong China, March 29th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED.	Charlie	Sing	59	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Kansas City	Chan She (Wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Mo	Joplin
ADMITTED.	Louie	Gah Don	53	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Sunning	Hui She (Wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED.	Jon	Yo	xx	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Portland	Chew She (Wife) Hoi An Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Joy	Ah Got	58	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Chan She (Wife) Yai Jam Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chun	Wah Yow	50	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Portland	Yee She (Wife) Tow Muni Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Joe	[illegible]	xx	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Arlington	Wong She (Wife) Shang New Sunning	Md	Arlington
ADMITTED	Ben		22	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Cleveland	Hung She (Wife) Yu Chak Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Yee	Jung Chung	xx	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	Pittsburg	Wong She (Wife) Chow Fin Sunning	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Yeung	Ha	2	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	St Louis	Leung She (Wife) Yeung Fo Sunning	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED	Lau	Land	xx	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Chan She (Wife) Chung Low Sunning	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Ho	Jing	xx	m	m	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Ng She (Wife) Toon Tow Sunning	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Woo	Joy	xx	m	m	na	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Lay She (Wife) Wu Fin Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	Chun	Ng	xx	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	USA	[illegible]	Leong She (Wife) Jin Wu Sun Wu	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED.	Lee	Yot	xx	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Sunning		Yow She (Wife) Yuen Mee Sunning	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Moy	Lan Yee	xx	m	m	Merchant	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	Sunning		Ng She Hai She (Wife) Kaiping	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Low	Chong	44	m	m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Kaiping	Ng She (Wife)	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Lee	Shew	xx	m	m	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Hoi Jin Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
A2283044	John	Yuen	31	m	—	Merchant	no	no	Claims American Birth	Chinese	China	Sunning	Ham She (Wife) Shang Chun Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Ng	Chun	xx	m	—	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chan She (Wife) Lung Jeung Sunning	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Gong	Quen	xx	m	—	Laborer	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Yuen She		Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Yo	Lock Lee	29	m	—	Laborer in Cannery	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sun Wui	Hong She (Wife) Ku Chang Sun Wui		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Long	Wah Ling	33	m	—	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Shun Yong Yai (Friend) 89 Connaught Rd Hongkong		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Ng	Ah Pont	28	m	—	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Lee She (Wife) Ling En Sunning		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Leung	Chun	22	m	—	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Moy She (Wife) Lung Quen Sunning	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Ng	Yu Jom	xx	m	—	Laborer in Cannery	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Chung She (Wife)	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Ng	Gne Kee	xx	m	—	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Chan She (Wife) Nam Moon Sunning	Wash	Seattle
27	Thom	Jing Jae	22	m	—	Student	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Hoiping	Wong She (Mother) Chung Wu Hoiping	NY	New York
28	Gong	Foole	32	m	—	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Jung She (Wife) Yu Jeung Sunning	Ill	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 29	De	Kong	25	m	—	Laundryman	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Ng She (Wife) Jung Ying Sunning		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Wong	Ow	24	m	—	Cook	no	no	Claims American Birth	China	China	Sunning	Gan She (Wife)		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 22nd, 19 15

5319

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman for any other immoral purpose imported, or induced to come, by any person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or whether coming for any such purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1914	Jordan	Chan Youn Soon (Friend) 403 West 6th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Sallow	Black tinged grey	Brown	Large scar over left ear	China	Sunning
2	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	Boise	Louie Seung (Cousin) Boise Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Brown	Black tinged grey	Brown	Black mole left side of nose	China	Sunning
3	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	Portland	Sue Nang (Friend) [illegible] Second St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Brown	Black tinged grey	Dark Brown	Mole under [illegible] Little finger left hand crooked	China	Sunning
4	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	Seattle	Dong Hyng (Friend) 201 4th Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Sallow	Black tinged grey	Light Brown	Scar left cheek	China	Sunning
5	no	Self	$10	yes	1914	Portland	Chuz Lin Chung (Cousin) 89 Second St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Sallow	Black tinged grey	Dark Brown	Hair mole under [illegible] Large scar right cheek	China	Sunning
6	yes	Self	$10	yes	1914	Arlington	Der Ghon Jen (Cousin) 52 King Avenue Arlington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Black mole left jaw	China	Sunning
7	no	Self	$30	yes	1914	Cleveland	Woo Chong (Friend) 1315 Orland St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Small pit mark right [illegible]	China	Hoiping
8	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	Pittsburg	James Yee Quif (Cousin) 3411 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Brown	Black tinged grey	Brown	Small mole right temple	China	Sunning
9	yes	Self	$10	yes	1914	St Louis	Ho Wen (Friend) 22 South 8th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	½	Brown	Black tinged grey	Light Brown	Scar over left Eye	China	Sunning
10	yes	Self	$15	yes	1914	New York	Lau Stock Yong (Cousin) 36 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left Temple	China	Sunning
11	yes	Self	$5	yes	1914	[illegible]	James E Sung (Cousin) 10 North 15th Street East Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Three moles right side of neck	China	[illegible]
12	yes	[illegible]	$2	yes	1914	[illegible]	[illegible] Yen (Cousin) [illegible] Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	yellow	Black	Light Brown	Three moles on chin Small scar back of neck	USA	San Francisco
13	no	Self	$40	yes	1914	Portland	Chan Hang (Cousin) 85 Second St Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Scar little finger left hand	USA	Portland
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Lee Ming (Friend) 33A Pell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Brown	Black	Light Brown	3 moles on chin	USA	San Francisco
15	yes	Self	$20	yes	1910	Chicago	Moy Sing Yung (Uncle) 294 South Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Brown	Faint scar left Forefinger	USA	San Francisco
16	yes	Self	$3	yes	1913	Portland	Low Hum (Brother) 83½ Second Street Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼	Brown	Black	Light Dark	Faint scar under centre of mouth	China	Hoiping
17	no	Self	$	yes	1913	Walla Walla	Lee Chow (Cousin) 16 North 5th Street Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	[illegible]	Brown	Black	[illegible]	2 Scars left side of face near temple	China	Sunning
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Portland	John Yow (Cousin) 23½ Flanders St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	[illegible]	Black	Light Brown	Scar [illegible]	USA	Portland
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Seattle	Beng Yee (Cousin) 416 4th Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6¾	Yellow	Black	[illegible]	Pit mark right side of nose	China	Sunning
20	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	Chicago	Louie Wong (Friend) 80 West Harrison Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Light Brown	Black	Brown	Large mole left side of Chin	USA	San Francisco
21	yes	Self	$20	yes	1913	Portland	Chew Sam (Friend) 89 North 4th Street Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Scar in hair over left ear	USA	Portland
22	yes	Self	$5	yes	1913	New York	Mo Ning (Friend) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pit-mark left side Bridge of nose	[illegible]	California
23	no	Self	$20	yes	1913	Portland	Ng See Chest (Cousin) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Surgical Scar [illegible]	[illegible]	Port Townsend
24	yes	Self	$30	yes	1913	Boston	Leung Mow (Father) 50 Beech Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar right temple in hairline	[illegible]	San Francisco
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Portland	Yuen Gip (Friend) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Large scar in hair over right ear	[illegible]	San Francisco
26	yes	[illegible]	$20	yes	1913	Seattle	Ng See Chock (Friend) 416 8th Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left side of head in hair	[illegible]	Seattle
27	yes	Father	$10	yes	1913	New York	Yhom Y Deck (Father) 211 Centre Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¾	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	Long Yue (uncle) 46 26 Cottage Grove Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	yellow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Faint scar left side of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lai Yuen Sun (Cousin) 38 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 2	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	[illegible]	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chan Yhon Jung (Friend) [illegible] Quong Tuck [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Mole [illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco

4/22/ [illegible] sheet #27

5320

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A A Parpia, Surgeon of the BrSS KION., Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bombay Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A A Parpia

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Den	30		m		Laborer in Cannery	yes	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Louie She (wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Chong	See	38		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Noi Fok Sun Wui	Ore	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Bark Den	40		m		Restrateur	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Ma She (wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	See	30		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Toisang	Shang Ting Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Gin Soon	37		m		Merchant	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Woo She (wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Ah Yun	26		m		Laborer in Cannery	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Wm Jong Sun		Boston
U.S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Ah Wune	39		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Leong She (Wife)		Boston
U.S. CITIZEN.	Leung	Dong	33		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning		Boston
U.S. CITIZEN.		Sam	34		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Goon She (Wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.			28		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Bak Yuen Sunning	Mass	Boston
U.S. CITIZEN.			27		m		Cook	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Yip She (Wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.		Ah Wee	35		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Yung Wang Sunning	East	Walla Walla
U.S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Lue Yen	21		m		Baker	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Wong She (Wife)		
Delaware	Lee	Lee	17		m			no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sunning	Seang Lung Sunning		Seattle
														Lai She (Wife)		
			20		S		Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Ngai Chung Sunning		Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN.	Look	Den Jung	21		S		Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lai She (Mother)		Boston
Vacated 6.25.12	Ng	May Toy	1		S		Minor	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Moy She (Wife)		
U.S. CITIZEN.	Lee	Man Yuen	32		S		Minor	yes	yes		Chinese	China	Sunning	Lung Wa Sunning		Boston
N.Y.	Ng	Wah Jon	1		m		Laundryman	no	no	Claims American	Birth	China	Sun Wui	Wong She (Wife)	Mass	Boston
	Lee	Shew We	4		S		Minor	yes	yes		Chinese	China	Sunning	Seang Lung Sunning		
ADMITTED														Lai She (Mother)		
	Jue	Pun						no	no		Chinese	China	Sunning	Ngai Chung Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	Lam							no	no		Chinese	China		Yip She (Mother)		
														Yung Wang Sunning	Wash	Walla Walla
														Lee She (Mother)		
														Shew Pein Sunning		
														Ham She (Wife)		
														Chung Wa Sunning		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

5320

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$	3 yr	1913 Seattle														
2		Self	$	25 yr	1913 New York														
3		Self	$	3 yr	1913 Boston														
4		Self	$	5 yr	1913 Boston														
5	yes	Self	$	5 yr	1913 Boston														
6	yes	Self	$	20 yr	1912 Wallawalla														
7	yes	Self	$	25 yr	1913 Seattle														
8	yes	Self	$	5 yr	1912 Seattle														
9	yes	Self	$	21 yr	Boston														
10	yes	Self	$	yr	Boston														
11	yes	Self	$	yes yr	1913 Seattle														
12	no	Self	$	15 yr	Marblehead														
13			$	15	Seattle														
14	yes		$	15															
15	no	Father	$																
16	no	Father	$																
17	yes	Father	$																
18	no	Father	$																
19	yes	Self	$																
20	yes	Father	$																
21	yes	Father	$																
22	no	Father	$																
23	yes	Self	$																
24	yes	Self	$																
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

					Chu Chong Sah (Friend) King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6 7/8	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark right jaw	USA	Seattle
					Ng Jow Sam (Cousin) 44 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Pit mark left angle of mouth	USA	San Francisco
					Wong Boon Nam (Cousin) 42 1/2 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar centre of Forehead	USA	San Francisco
					Chan Quok Suey (Friend) 49 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	Blind right Eye Black mole right Eyebrow	USA	Seattle
					Chan Fong (Cousin) 20 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Hair mole right neck Pit marks on both Cheeks	USA	San Francisco
					Charlie Chong (Cousin) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Pit mark centre of [illegible]	USA	Portland
					Ng Yuen Nok (Friend) 160 8th avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Light Brown	Mole centre of Chin below lip	USA	Port Townsend
					Ng See Suey (Cousin) 409 King St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Pit marks either side of mouth	USA	Seattle
					Chin Fong (Cousin) 18 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none			Yellow	Black	Brown	Small Black mole centre of Forehead Pit mark left Cheek angle of nose	USA	California
					Leung Xing (Friend) 22 Orient St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none			Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	Scar left Eyebrow Pit mark Outer Corner of Mouth	USA	Portland
					Har Tong (Friend) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Two Scars right Back of Neck	USA	Seattle
					Yuen Dai (Friend) Harrison avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Hole pierced in Lobe of left Ear	USA	Oakland Cal
					Chan Sing (Friend) 20th Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole centre of [illegible]	USA	[illegible]
					Ng See Chock (Friend) 116 8th avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Sallow	Black	Light Brown	Scar on upper right eyelid		[illegible]
					Quen Sing (Father) 47 Mulberry arcade Newark	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Face Pitted Black mole Centre of Forehead	China	Sunning
					Yen Took (Father) 16 Pell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Sallow	Black	Dark Brown	Pit mark left Eyebrow Small Black Mole left Cheek	China	Sunning
					Luke Sing (Father) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Face Pitted	[illegible]	Sunning
					Yuen Sing (Father) [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark Brown	Faint Scar right Temple	[illegible]	Sunning
					Quon Yee (Friend) 114 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 3/4	Light Brown	Black	Light Brown	Large Scar left Temple	USA	San Francisco
					[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Brown	Black	Light Brown	Small Brown Mole left side of Upper Lip	China	Sunning
					[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Yellow	Black	Light Brown	Scar above left Eyebrow	China	Sunning
					Wong Shung (Father) Pierce Enterprise Old Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	good	none			Brown	Black	Light Brown	3 Pit Mark side of left Eye Pit mark in front left Ear	China	Sunning
					Chan Chung Gong (Friend) Washington St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Two Scars on Forehead	China	Sunning
					Lock Yup Long (Friend) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole centre Lip	China	Sunning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George L Stout Master, of the Br SS **IXION.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* April, 1915.

at Seattle Wash

H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel collosier, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; S—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If unmarried, relative living with alien may be mother.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, and State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States began and, if so, the year or period of coming and place, as 1894 N. Y.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1118.

5321

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Asama maru", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 4000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Hongkong, 23rd March, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yam	[illegible]	45	Mos	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife [illegible] she now resides in Hong Kong [illegible] of Hawk Chan [illegible] Chinese	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Chan	Yung	32	"	"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cheung Shang Hong Kong	brother, wife [illegible] she now resides Cheung Shang Hong Kong district China	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Chan	Lung	31	"	"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tai Hop village Cheung Shang Hong Kong district China	parents, Mr & Mrs Chan Jung now reside Tai Hop village of Cheung Shang Hong Kong district China	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash.
(Mar. 23 1907)
Examined and admitted aboard. Chinese under Immigration Law and held them under Chinese Exclusion Law
J. V. Fleuret
Insp. in Chg. Chinese

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, April 22nd, 1915.

5321

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 30	Yes	Year or period of years.	Where? Philadelphia Pa	To rejoin employer shop Wing Chung Company 834 Race Street Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Dark	Mole on left cheek rear on left jaw, three moles below right ear spot below left eye, small scar on the chin	China	Heung Hing Kai Village Chung Shing district Heung Hing Village Kai Village Chung Lake district
2	"	"	Yes 30	No	✓	✓	To join cousin Mr Yep Room No. 206 in Quong Sing Co. building 667 King street Seattle Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do		do	
3	"	"	Yes 30	No	✓	✓	To join friend Mr Chan Sec Wing, now in Wick Hing Co. 701 King street Seattle, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do		do	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, (Strike out the words not applicable, Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S/S Taki Maru, from Hongkong china, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1915;
at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a prior residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or territory, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case and individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5322

I, D. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 191[illegible]
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, on March 25th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Champness	Charles Seymour	45	3	M. M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Tsingtau	Father-in-law, H. Pomeroy #61 Marchmont St London W.C.	N. Y.	New York
2	Champness	Annie Elizabeth	40	6	F. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	England	London
3	Champness	Mary	9	4	F. S.	Daughter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Champness	Alexander Hartford	3	5	M. S.	Son	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	Clement	Anna	42	10	F. M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Belgian		China	Shanghai	Mr. E. D. A. Clement 75 Avenue Dubail, Shanghai (Albertine Ethel Chadwick now wife)	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kew	Chadwick Thomas	43	6	M. M.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	Eurasian	China	Shanghai	22 Singza Road, Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago
7	Layer	Martha	37	6	F. S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	W. C. Layer 2034 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. U. S. A. (Mrs C. W. Layer)	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Wadleigh	Albert G	55	4	M. S.	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	American	American	Colo	Denver	Denver, Colo.	Colo.	Denver
9	Thomas	Chas. C. H.	26	0	M. S.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	American	Cal.	Berkeley	Berkeley Cal.	Cal.	Berkeley
10	Sawyer	Frank H.	47		M. M.	Broker	Yes	Yes	American	American					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4|54

* An intended residence in the United States is not a permanent residence.
† Distinct races or peoples should be given, as Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 23rd , 1912.

5322

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1900 Passing through	In Transit to London	no.	no.	no.	no.	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	no mark	England	Burley
2	do.			no. - -	-Do	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	10	dark	dark brown	grey	no mark	do.	London
3	do.			no. - -	-Do	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	4	3	fair	yellow	grey	no mark	Siberia	Tobolsk
4	do.			no. - -	-Do	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	3	2	do.	yellow	blue	no mark	do.	Tobolsk
5	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 6 1905	Chicago, Mrs. Hinrietinghoff, Ill.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.	5	4½	fair	Brown	blue	none.	U. S. A.	Belgium
6	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1907	341 2nd Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. Philadelphia, Boston do.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good	no.	5	5½	Dark	dark	brown	none.	Belgium	Brussels
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Aki maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. A native who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The only country to which an alien can be said to have a last permanent residence is that country in which he has lived as long as one year, and the last permanent residence regardless of length, is the last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of alien's permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address in full.

Column 12. Final destination. Intending aliens should be encouraged to state correctly the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes a final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If alien has no intended residence in the United States, but expects to remain only temporarily, the entry should show the country to which he intends to go.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. If any money, how much. The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien when passage was paid, as well as that brought in by him, if paid by relatives, friends, charitable societies, steamship companies, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom. The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No in each case. If the answer is in the affirmative, the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts carried by members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and place of entry and place of last residence. Previous entries should be verified as far as practicable by reference to the records of the Bureau of Immigration.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answering to these questions are required to be made by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

5323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the "S/S Aki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Shanghai, March 25th, 1925

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rayleff	Carl Anton	42		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	American	American	Cal	San Francisco	Mrs. Minneapolis Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Shah	Mirahmad	25		M S	Business	Yes	Yes	Afghan	Afghan	Afghanistan	Jinako	F.O. Shanghai		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 2nd, 1915

5323

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$21				Aunt uncle Bapu Bahadur Khan P.O. Box 239 Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Grey Brown	Blue Scar on forehead	Afganistan	Jenakot
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nona, master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Aki Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nona
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1915.
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H. 118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wages paid, as follows:

Farmer.—Every man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every one who works on a farm, but not the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, graziers, and herders should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such terms as should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The designation "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "Germany," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last previous and residence.—An intended residence of one year shall be the test of permanent residence. The last country provided should be regarded with the intention, not terminating as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, and should be kept, as above, the permanent residence. If it is uncertain for statistical purposes that statements in columns 10 and 11 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 14 and 15. United States.—Intended future permanent residence should be the test of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if to a farm, the county) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether having ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 17. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should indicate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (mention), steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 19 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join (father) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am attached to the said ship as such by and under the authority of a license from the Japanese Government, that I have made a personal examination of the persons of the passengers and crew for the Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Names.	Years. Months.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		7810									Mother, Jane		
2											Husband, Mrs.		
Al. 3											Walter, J. Hancock, Mass.		
4							Canada				[illegible]		
5							America				[illegible]		
6											[illegible]		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Insert the words "Compartment" or "Steerage" after the name of each passenger whose accommodation is in the compartment or steerage.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes. Thus, a Scotch alien is of the Anglo-Saxon race; a Canadian alien may be of the English, French, or other race, according to his declaration.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] , 190

5324

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket [illegible] final destination	By what [illegible] passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether a citizen of the United States, and how; whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of [illegible], Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	small scar between eyebrows		
2																	no mark		
3																	scar on the right of eyebrow		
4																	no mark		
5																	no mark		
6																	no mark		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S/S Aki maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or prepaid, or unaccompanied, express or immoral, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of every person coming to the United States shall be written in full, giving the name and surname in the first column and the middle name or initial, if any, in the second column.

Column 3. The age of each person must be given in the third column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months.

Column 4. Married or single must be stated in the fourth column, and the word "married" or the letter "M" must be written opposite the name of every married person, and the word "single" or the letter "S" opposite the name of every single person.

Column 5. The calling or occupation of each person one year old or over must be stated in the fifth column. Persons without occupation must be described as such. Laborers employed in or about mines must be described as such.

Column 6. The nationality of each person, whether citizen or subject, must be stated in the sixth column. The nationality of the aboriginal inhabitants of countries in which they are found must be described as such.

Column 7. The last residence of each person must be stated in the seventh column. [illegible]

Column 8. The final destination of each person must be stated in the eighth column. [illegible]

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in the ninth column. [illegible]

Column 10. Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination must be stated in the tenth column. [illegible]

Column 11. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the eleventh column. [illegible]

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the twelfth column. [illegible]

Column 13. Whether a male or female must be stated in the thirteenth column. [illegible]

Column 14. Whether married or single must be stated in the fourteenth column. [illegible]

Column 15. The age of each person must be given in the fifteenth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 16. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the sixteenth column. [illegible]

Column 17. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the seventeenth column. [illegible]

Column 18. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the eighteenth column. [illegible]

Column 19. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the nineteenth column. [illegible]

Column 20. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the twentieth column. [illegible]

Column 21. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the twenty-first column. [illegible]

Column 22. Whether a male or female must be stated in the twenty-second column. [illegible]

Column 23. Whether married or single must be stated in the twenty-third column. [illegible]

Column 24. The age of each person must be given in the twenty-fourth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 25. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the twenty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 26. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the twenty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 27. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the twenty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 28. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the twenty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 29. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the twenty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 30. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the thirtieth column. [illegible]

Column 31. Whether a male or female must be stated in the thirty-first column. [illegible]

Column 32. Whether married or single must be stated in the thirty-second column. [illegible]

Column 33. The age of each person must be given in the thirty-third column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 34. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the thirty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 35. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the thirty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 36. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the thirty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 37. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the thirty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 38. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the thirty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 39. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the thirty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 40. Whether a male or female must be stated in the fortieth column. [illegible]

Column 41. Whether married or single must be stated in the forty-first column. [illegible]

Column 42. The age of each person must be given in the forty-second column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 43. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the forty-third column. [illegible]

Column 44. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the forty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 45. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the forty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 46. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the forty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 47. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the forty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 48. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the forty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 49. Whether a male or female must be stated in the forty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 50. Whether married or single must be stated in the fiftieth column. [illegible]

Column 51. The age of each person must be given in the fifty-first column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 52. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the fifty-second column. [illegible]

Column 53. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the fifty-third column. [illegible]

Column 54. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the fifty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 55. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the fifty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 56. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the fifty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 57. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the fifty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 58. Whether a male or female must be stated in the fifty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 59. Whether married or single must be stated in the fifty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 60. The age of each person must be given in the sixtieth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 61. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the sixty-first column. [illegible]

Column 62. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the sixty-second column. [illegible]

Column 63. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the sixty-third column. [illegible]

Column 64. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the sixty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 65. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the sixty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 66. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the sixty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 67. Whether a male or female must be stated in the sixty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 68. Whether married or single must be stated in the sixty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 69. The age of each person must be given in the sixty-ninth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 70. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the seventieth column. [illegible]

Column 71. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the seventy-first column. [illegible]

Column 72. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the seventy-second column. [illegible]

Column 73. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the seventy-third column. [illegible]

Column 74. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the seventy-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 75. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the seventy-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 76. Whether a male or female must be stated in the seventy-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 77. Whether married or single must be stated in the seventy-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 78. The age of each person must be given in the seventy-eighth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 79. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the seventy-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 80. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the eightieth column. [illegible]

Column 81. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the eighty-first column. [illegible]

Column 82. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the eighty-second column. [illegible]

Column 83. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the eighty-third column. [illegible]

Column 84. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the eighty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 85. Whether a male or female must be stated in the eighty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 86. Whether married or single must be stated in the eighty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 87. The age of each person must be given in the eighty-seventh column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 88. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the eighty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 89. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the eighty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 90. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the ninetieth column. [illegible]

Column 91. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the ninety-first column. [illegible]

Column 92. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the ninety-second column. [illegible]

Column 93. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the ninety-third column. [illegible]

Column 94. Whether a male or female must be stated in the ninety-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 95. Whether married or single must be stated in the ninety-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 96. The age of each person must be given in the ninety-sixth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 97. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the ninety-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 98. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the ninety-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 99. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the ninety-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 100. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundredth column. [illegible]

Column 101. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and first column. [illegible]

Column 102. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and second column. [illegible]

Column 103. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and third column. [illegible]

Column 104. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and fourth column. [illegible]

Column 105. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and fifth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 106. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and sixth column. [illegible]

Column 107. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and seventh column. [illegible]

Column 108. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and eighth column. [illegible]

Column 109. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and ninth column. [illegible]

Column 110. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and tenth column. [illegible]

Column 111. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and eleventh column. [illegible]

Column 112. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and twelfth column. [illegible]

Column 113. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and thirteenth column. [illegible]

Column 114. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and fourteenth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 115. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and fifteenth column. [illegible]

Column 116. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and sixteenth column. [illegible]

Column 117. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and seventeenth column. [illegible]

Column 118. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and eighteenth column. [illegible]

Column 119. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and nineteenth column. [illegible]

Column 120. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and twentieth column. [illegible]

Column 121. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-first column. [illegible]

Column 122. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-second column. [illegible]

Column 123. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and twenty-third column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 124. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 125. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 126. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 127. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 128. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 129. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and twenty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 130. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and thirtieth column. [illegible]

Column 131. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-first column. [illegible]

Column 132. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and thirty-second column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 133. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-third column. [illegible]

Column 134. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 135. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 136. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 137. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 138. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 139. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and thirty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 140. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and fortieth column. [illegible]

Column 141. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and forty-first column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 142. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and forty-second column. [illegible]

Column 143. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and forty-third column. [illegible]

Column 144. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and forty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 145. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and forty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 146. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and forty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 147. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and forty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 148. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and forty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 149. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and forty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 150. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and fiftieth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 151. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-first column. [illegible]

Column 152. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-second column. [illegible]

Column 153. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-third column. [illegible]

Column 154. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 155. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 156. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 157. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 158. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and fifty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 159. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and fifty-ninth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 160. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and sixtieth column. [illegible]

Column 161. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-first column. [illegible]

Column 162. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-second column. [illegible]

Column 163. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-third column. [illegible]

Column 164. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 165. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 166. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 167. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 168. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and sixty-eighth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 169. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and sixty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 170. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and seventieth column. [illegible]

Column 171. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-first column. [illegible]

Column 172. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-second column. [illegible]

Column 173. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-third column. [illegible]

Column 174. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 175. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 176. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 177. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and seventy-seventh column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 178. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 179. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and seventy-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 180. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and eightieth column. [illegible]

Column 181. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-first column. [illegible]

Column 182. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-second column. [illegible]

Column 183. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-third column. [illegible]

Column 184. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 185. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 186. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and eighty-sixth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 187. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 188. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 189. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and eighty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 190. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and ninetieth column. [illegible]

Column 191. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-first column. [illegible]

Column 192. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-second column. [illegible]

Column 193. Whether a male or female must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-third column. [illegible]

Column 194. Whether married or single must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 195. The age of each person must be given in the one hundred and ninety-fifth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 196. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 197. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 198. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 199. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the one hundred and ninety-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 200. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundredth column. [illegible]

Column 201. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and first column. [illegible]

Column 202. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and second column. [illegible]

Column 203. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and third column. [illegible]

Column 204. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and fourth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 205. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and fifth column. [illegible]

Column 206. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and sixth column. [illegible]

Column 207. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and seventh column. [illegible]

Column 208. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and eighth column. [illegible]

Column 209. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and ninth column. [illegible]

Column 210. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and tenth column. [illegible]

Column 211. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and eleventh column. [illegible]

Column 212. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and twelfth column. [illegible]

Column 213. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and thirteenth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 214. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and fourteenth column. [illegible]

Column 215. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and fifteenth column. [illegible]

Column 216. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and sixteenth column. [illegible]

Column 217. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and seventeenth column. [illegible]

Column 218. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and eighteenth column. [illegible]

Column 219. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and nineteenth column. [illegible]

Column 220. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and twentieth column. [illegible]

Column 221. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-first column. [illegible]

Column 222. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and twenty-second column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 223. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-third column. [illegible]

Column 224. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 225. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 226. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 227. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 228. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 229. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and twenty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 230. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and thirtieth column. [illegible]

Column 231. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and thirty-first column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 232. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-second column. [illegible]

Column 233. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-third column. [illegible]

Column 234. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 235. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 236. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 237. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 238. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 239. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and thirty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 240. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and fortieth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 241. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and forty-first column. [illegible]

Column 242. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and forty-second column. [illegible]

Column 243. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and forty-third column. [illegible]

Column 244. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and forty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 245. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and forty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 246. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and forty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 247. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and forty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 248. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and forty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 249. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and forty-ninth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 250. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and fiftieth column. [illegible]

Column 251. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-first column. [illegible]

Column 252. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-second column. [illegible]

Column 253. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-third column. [illegible]

Column 254. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 255. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 256. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 257. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 258. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and fifty-eighth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 259. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and fifty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 260. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and sixtieth column. [illegible]

Column 261. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-first column. [illegible]

Column 262. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-second column. [illegible]

Column 263. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-third column. [illegible]

Column 264. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 265. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 266. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 267. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and sixty-seventh column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 268. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 269. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and sixty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 270. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and seventieth column. [illegible]

Column 271. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-first column. [illegible]

Column 272. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-second column. [illegible]

Column 273. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-third column. [illegible]

Column 274. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 275. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 276. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and seventy-sixth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 277. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 278. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 279. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and seventy-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 280. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and eightieth column. [illegible]

Column 281. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-first column. [illegible]

Column 282. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-second column. [illegible]

Column 283. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-third column. [illegible]

Column 284. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 285. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and eighty-fifth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 286. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 287. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 288. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 289. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and eighty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 290. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and ninetieth column. [illegible]

Column 291. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-first column. [illegible]

Column 292. Whether a male or female must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-second column. [illegible]

Column 293. Whether married or single must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-third column. [illegible]

Column 294. The age of each person must be given in the two hundred and ninety-fourth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 295. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 296. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 297. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 298. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 299. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the two hundred and ninety-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 300. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundredth column. [illegible]

Column 301. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and first column. [illegible]

Column 302. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and second column. [illegible]

Column 303. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and third column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 304. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and fourth column. [illegible]

Column 305. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and fifth column. [illegible]

Column 306. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and sixth column. [illegible]

Column 307. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and seventh column. [illegible]

Column 308. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and eighth column. [illegible]

Column 309. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundred and ninth column. [illegible]

Column 310. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and tenth column. [illegible]

Column 311. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and eleventh column. [illegible]

Column 312. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and twelfth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 313. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and thirteenth column. [illegible]

Column 314. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and fourteenth column. [illegible]

Column 315. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and fifteenth column. [illegible]

Column 316. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and sixteenth column. [illegible]

Column 317. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and seventeenth column. [illegible]

Column 318. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundred and eighteenth column. [illegible]

Column 319. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and nineteenth column. [illegible]

Column 320. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and twentieth column. [illegible]

Column 321. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and twenty-first column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 322. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-second column. [illegible]

Column 323. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-third column. [illegible]

Column 324. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 325. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 326. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 327. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 328. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 329. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and twenty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 330. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and thirtieth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 331. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-first column. [illegible]

Column 332. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-second column. [illegible]

Column 333. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-third column. [illegible]

Column 334. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 335. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 336. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 337. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 338. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and thirty-eighth column. [illegible]

Column 339. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and thirty-ninth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 340. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and fortieth column. [illegible]

Column 341. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and forty-first column. [illegible]

Column 342. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and forty-second column. [illegible]

Column 343. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and forty-third column. [illegible]

Column 344. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and forty-fourth column. [illegible]

Column 345. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, must be stated in the three hundred and forty-fifth column. [illegible]

Column 346. Whether a male or female must be stated in the three hundred and forty-sixth column. [illegible]

Column 347. Whether married or single must be stated in the three hundred and forty-seventh column. [illegible]

Column 348. The age of each person must be given in the three hundred and forty-eighth column, and if under one year the age must be stated in months. [illegible]

Column 349. Whether able to read or not must be stated in the three hundred and forty-ninth column. [illegible]

Column 350. Whether able to write or not must be stated in the three hundred and fiftieth column. [illegible]

Column 351. Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when last, must be stated in the three hundred and fifty-first column. [illegible]

Column 352. Whether a person has a ticket to any place in the United States must be stated in the three hundred and fifty-second column. [illegible]

Column 353. Whether the passage is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government must be stated in the three hundred and fifty-third column. [ill

5325

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the "Yasaka maru", Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Servant," as the case may be.)

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (illegible) sailing from Kobe, Japan, (illegible), 19(illegible)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kot(illegible)	Nobu	31		M	(illegible)			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Mrs. Ida Seltzer 1339 William St. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NF.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., April 23rd, 1915

5325

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a result of any existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a result of any existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sister Miss Ida Gilbert, 209 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	[illegible]	dark dark	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Aki maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer includes one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other section of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the *year* or period of years and place: as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29, inclusive. The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

over

5326

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Mara sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 3rd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Taniguchi	Hobuichi	38		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Itsuka-ichi-cho	Father S. Taniguchi #633. Itsuka-ichi-cho Saeki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Browley
2	Okamoto	Hobutaro	32	9	M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Asano-cho	Mother M. Okamoto #95 Asago cho Hiroshima City	Cal	Riveside
3	Nishimoto	Isaku	33		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Takamitsu Mura	Mother, S. Nishimoto #364 Furuta mura Saeki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal.	Browley
ADMITTED 4	Katsuda	Tonpachi	42	2	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kannonji Mura	Wife M. Katsuda #1758 Itsukaichi cho Saeki gun Hiroshima ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 5	Hasegawa	Zentaro	49	2	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kannonji Mura	Wife K. Hasegawa #114 Takamitsu Mura Jinseki gun Hiroshima ken	wash	Anaconda
6	Azuma	Keye	23	8	7 M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kannonji Mura	Father. S. Azuma #091 Kannonji Mura Saeki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash.	Salt Lake City
T. D. ADMITTED 7	Sasaki	Tomi	25	2	7 M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Gono Mura	Brother K. Sasaki Gono Mura Kake gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Stering
ADMITTED 8	Hamazawa	Ichiro	14	5	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kusatsu cho	Uncle. R. Matsuoka Kusatsu cho Saeki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sacrament-
ADMITTED 9	Nakagawa	Tomitaro	34	1	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mikawa Mura	Father. K. Nakagawa #95 Mikawa Mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Oakley
10	Nakagawa	Mitoyo	17	8	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Midorii Mura	Father K. Nakagawa do	Idaho	Oakley
ADMITTED 11	Kuranishi	Tsurukichi	39	5	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Chiomaye Mura	wife, T. Kuranishi #3702 Midorii Mura Saeki gun Hiroshima ken	Colo.	Denver
12	Kutsutani	Haruyo	27	2	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Chiomaye Mura	Father, M. Kutsutani #252 Chiomaye Mura Saeki gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Barkley
ADMITTED 13	Sugimoto	Isa	31	2	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	North Yakima	Father K. Sugimoto #117 Fukawa Mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	North Yokima
ADMITTED 14	Midzumoto	Masami	17	6	M S	Son	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasu Mura	Mother. Y. Midzumoto #71 Yasu Mura Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Tulare
ADMITTED 15	Okazaki	Matsunosuke	33	6	M M	Lumber mill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Chinano	Mother M. Okazaki Tomonoshi Numakuma gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Chinano
ADMITTED 16	Tsujimura	Shidzuye	25	2	7 M	wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father, Y. Tsujimura #47 Kabe cho Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Namba	Shuichi	34		M M	Cook	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mon.	Dillon Wakayama Wabuka	Father, S. Namba, Fuchu Mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	Mon.	Dillon
T. D. 18	Takahara	Buni	21	4	7 M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	Father, U Takahara #426 Wabuka Mura Nishimuro gun Wakayama Ken	wash	Mukilteo
ADMITTED 19	Oka	Tanzo			M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Bellingham	Father B. Oka #135 Kyezumo Mura Nishimuro gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED 20	Oka	Kikihe	23	5	7 M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Bellingham	do	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED 21	Minatoya	Kankichi	17	11	M S	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Ukui Mura	Mother, S. Minatoya #48 Ukai Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama Ken	wash	Roosevelt
ADMITTED 22	Higashi	Naojiro	17	5	M S	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Ukui Mura	Mother, C. Higashi #122 Ukai Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Bellingham
ADMITTED 23	Minatoya	Shiro	18		M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Ukui Mura	Mother T. Minatoya #134 Ukai Mura Higashimuro gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 24	Funabashi	Shimanosuke	41	11	M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kamegawa Mura	wife T. Funabashi #403 Kamegawa Mura Kaisa gun Wakayama Ken	Wash	Winlock
ADMITTED 25	Oka	Ishi	29	9	7 M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Nisu cho	Mother S. Kunio Mi Niwase cho Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 26	Oka	Tatsuko	1	6	1 S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Nisu Mura	do	wash	Ogden
27	Ikeda	Sueyekichi	29	9	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore	Portland	Brother H Tada Yabe cho Mura Tsukubo gun Okayama Ken	wash	Ogden
28	Kokufu	Masuno	18	1	M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Sozya Mura	Father, M. Kokufu #1748 Sozya Mura Kibi gun Okayama ken	Ore	portland
29	Yokota	Kiyosuke	30	1	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Aso Mura	Father G. Yokota #950 Aso Mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Perry
30	Yokota	Tatsuye	19	9	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Aso Mura	do	Ore	Perry

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 23rd, 1915.

5326

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Portland	Self	$50	Yes	8/1898	Cal.	P.O. Box # 204 Browley, Cal.
2	Portland	Self	$50	Yes	9/1899 11/1914	Cal.	Friend S. Shirai P.O. Box #42 west Riverside, Cal
3	Portland	Self	$70	Yes	6/1900 11/1914	Cal.	Cousin, I. Nishikawa P.O. Box. #807 Browley, Cal.
4	Portland	Self	$50	Yes	3/1902 10/1907	Cal	Brother C. Domoto Fresno, Cal.
5	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	11/1907 10/1912	Wash.	Munkaleo. Wash
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	-	-	Husband, S.K. Azuma P.O. Box #1168 Salt Lake City Utah
7	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband K. Sasaki P.O. Box 297 Sterling Colo.
8	Seattle	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father T. Haniazawa #1206 Fourth St. Sacrament, Cal.
9	Seattle	Self	$60	Yes	12/1899 1/1915	Oakley	Brother K. Nakagawa Oakley Idaho.
10	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Brother K. Nakagawa Oakley Idaho.
11	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	4/1908 7/1913	Colo.	Friend N. Hokasono. Denver Colo
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband Y. Kapulani #2924 College Ave Brawley, Cal.
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	1/1911 12/1914	Wash	Husband H. Sugimoto R.F.D. #1 P.O. Box #120 Rock Yakima
14	Portland	Father	$60	no	-	-	Father H Mizumoto Tulare, Cal.
15	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	3/1900 10/1914	Wash	Friend U. Hamakami Chinano, wash
16	yes	Husband	$50	Yes	6/1908 12/1914	Wash.	Husband S. Fujimura #209 7th St. Seattle, Wash.
17	Portland	Self	$90	Yes	6/1902 5/1914	Mon	Friend R. Ochiai Dillon mon.
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband G. Takahara # 425 P.O. Box #27 Mukilteo, wash.
19	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	6/1907 11/1914	Wash.	#600 west Holly St. Bellingham, wash.
20	Seattle	Husband	$50	Yes	4/1908 11/1914	Wash.	#600 west Holly St. Bellingham wash.
21	Seattle	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father K. Minaloya Six Foreman P.O. Box 53 Roosevelt-
22	Portland	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father I. Higashi #108 st. Anne St. San Francisco Cal.
23	Yes	Father	$70	no	-	-	Father H. Minaloya #327 Lovelet St. Portland Ore. P.O. Box #227
24	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	3/1903 1/1914	Wash.	winlock, wash.
25	Portland	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband M. Oka. RFD #4 Burch Creek, Ogden Utah
26	Portland	Father	$50	no	-	-	Father M. Oka RFD #4 Burch Creek Ogden, Utah
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4/1906 12/1914	Ore.	#56 3rd St. Portland Ore.
28	Portland	Husband	$50	no	-	-	Husband I. Kokubun P.O. Box #32 perry Ore.
29	Portland	Self	$300	Yes	1/1907	Ore	Yasui Bro. Co. Hood River, Ore
30	Portland	Husband					Yasui Bro. Co. Hood River, Ore.

19 Prostitute or Procurer	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any publication, pamphlet or paper printed, published or circulated in favor of the overthrow of all forms of law	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the left eye	Japan	Shukaichi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the right ear	Japan	Cho Nishihara
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the left eye	Japan	Imura Furuta
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the left side cheek	Japan	Imura Shukaichi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Cho Takamitsu
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near left eye	Japan	Imura Jigozen
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Imura Yeno
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Mole in the middle part of forehead	Japan	Imura Kusaku
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Imura Mikawa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Imura Kuchita
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between both eyebrows	Japan	Imura Midoriu
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Imura Takata
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Imura Kakogawa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left Ring finger	Japan	Imura Yasu
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left Middle finger	Japan	Imura Tomo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Cho Kabe
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the fore- head	Japan	Imura Fuchii
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Imura Myojin
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand & mole on face	Japan	Imura Yezumi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Mole between eyes	Japan	Imura Yezumi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Imura Ukui
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole upon left eyebrow	Japan	Imura Ukui
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Imura Ukui
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Imura Kanegawa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the right eyebrow	Japan	Imura Iwase
no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	6	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Cho Mizu
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Imura Sho
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the right eye	Japan	Imura Sozyo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hara Aze
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the face	Japan	Imura Tajo

E-15-15

F. Billings
U.S. Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, clerk, farmer, servant girl, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, mason, weaver, shoemaker, tailor, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Or Yes (Y) No can read. Other ways.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which new arrivals are citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on page 1 back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and have emigrated therefrom, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian or Ladin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the expression "the same" or similar expression is used, it must be understood that the last permanent residence is a foreign country. Aliens who have resided temporarily in a country other than that of their permanent residence will not be considered as having acquired residence therein. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by citizenship (or last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, also name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or place to which the alien is destined, if within the United States, country of which not within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before, and if so, the year for periods of years, and place, as City of Pittsburgh.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki maru", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Gourrment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1904
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 3rd, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Wake	Tetsutaro	27		M M	Farm Laborer Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Brother S wake #299 Takama-		
2	Kawakami	Takichi	19		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamaguchi	Mura Kaminoseki	tau mura Kitigun Okayamaken Father S. Kawakami #1487 Kami- noseki Mura Kumagegun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Takata	Yoshio	12	4	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Yamaguchi	Mura Nada	Mother K. Takata #1743 Nada Mura Kugagun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Kawano	Kumasaburo	36	9	M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Tokushima	Seattle Ushijima	Father K. Kawano #1792 Ushijima Mura Ouye gun Tokushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
5	Kawano	Yukino	21	4	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	Father R. Kakada #369 Ushijima Mura Ouye gun Tokushima Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Okada 439/542	Aino	20	7	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Kagawa	Seattle Takamushi	Father K. Nakano #107 Takami-	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakano	Yone	31	-	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	ma- Mura	shima Mura Nakatadogun Kagawa Ken	Wash	O'brien
8	Yamashita	Iyuzo	37	2	M M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Kagawa	O'Brien Takamushi	Brother S. Kado #1636 Takami- shima Mura Nakatadogun Kagawa Ken	Wash	O'brien
9	Yamashita	Aichi	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Kagawa	O'Brien Takamushi	-do- Uncle S. Kado	Wash	O'brien
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Yone	7	8	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Jima Mura	-do-	Wash	O'brien
10	Ryuoh	Shikazo	15	10	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Fukuoka	Sekumaru Mura	Uncle T. Ryuoh #808 Sekumaru Mura Miyakogun Fukuoka Ken	Colo.	Lupton
ADMITTED	Takuchi	Yazuhei	43	7	M M	Engineer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Fukuoka	Mura Nakatsu	wife K. Takuchi #1796 Nakatsu Mura Miyakogun Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
	Yano	Suga	23	3	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken Ko-chi	Mura Tsurano	Mother T. Yano #467 Tsurano- uchi Mura Takaokagun Kochi Ken	Utah	Ogden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 23rd, 1915.

5327

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes 11/1907 Portland	Portland. Ore. #50 w 4th st.
2	yes	Self	$ 200	no - -	Eugene. no
3	yes	Father	$ 50	no - -	Father Y. Takata #125-1 Main St Seattle, Wash.
4	yes	Self	$ —	yes 11/1912	Friend R Teramaye #506
5	yes	Husband	$ 50	no - -	Seattle 6th ave So. Seattle, Wash.
6	yes	Husband	$ 300	yes 4/1913	do
7	Seattle	Husband	$ 50	yes 5/1914	Wash 6th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
8	Seattle	Self	$	no - -	Husband Y. Okuda #506
9	Seattle	Husband	$ 1500	yes 5/1907 11/1914	Wash Husband, C. Nakano P.O. Box. #81 Obrien, Wash.
10	Seattle	Father		no - -	PO Box 38
11	Seattle	Father	$ 50	no - -	Wash Obrien, Wash.
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes 11/1907 3/1926	do
13	Portland	Husband	$ 50	no - -	do
14					Father H. Kyuak P.O. Box #25-1 Fort Lupton. Colo.
15					Friend S. Ban #34 3rd st. Portland. Ore.
16					Husband S. Yano #2466 Grand Ave. Ogden Utah
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on both forefingers thumb	Japan	Takamatsu Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left ring finger	Japan	Kaminoseki Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right middle finger	Japan	Noda Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb.	Japan	Ushijima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Yamajima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the mouth	Japan	Ouye Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Scar near the mouth	Japan	Takamijima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Takamijima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8¾	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right middle finger	Japan	Takamijima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left side cheek	Japan	Takamijima Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar neear the left eye	Japan	Kekunami Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Nakatsu Mura
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left side cheek	Japan	Kira Mura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Homa, master, of the S/S "Aki maru" , from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Homa
master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Stock-raising companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in section on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Native" by birthplace. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more to constitute permanent residence. The instructions to read, alien resided with the parents or remained as Laguna one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence thereafter. The entries are to show the country of last permanent residence. Entries "permanent" residence "U. S." is uncertain for statistical purposes. Entry should be specific as to state, showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of foreign city residence, if such city or state.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—In case of aliens permanent residents elsewhere, give the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more to constitute residence. The entry in column 12 should show country, State, and city or town. In case of aliens in permanent residence, if a man the United States, country, should be the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket or paid passage.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether passage paid by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, by other person, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, relative, or other, naming relationship, if any.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money in actual possession of immigrant. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether a visit. Yes, No. If the United States, state, and if so, the year. If period of years, add years, as 1907, 3 years.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend. If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers to these questions are designed to record the persons in custody at the ports, and in case of

5328

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913

S. Saito
Surgeon

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be determined by the country from which the alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that lies back of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 7th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Phillips	Alice Maud	45		F M	Missionary	yes	yes	British	British	China	Kienning	Rev H.S. Phillips, Kienning, Fookow, China	Eng	London
2	Phillips	Constance Kathleen	19		F S	Daughter	yes	yes	British	British	China	Kienning	Rev H.S. Phillips, Kienning, Fookow, China	Eng	London
3	Varnum	Reuben	71		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Yokohama	Friend H.F. Smith & I. Platt, Yamashita cho Yokohama Japan	Eng	London
ADMITTED 4	Arlen		19	9	M S	Planter	yes	yes	English	English	H.K.	Kelung		Eng	Birmingham
5	Culbert	W.	34	8	F M	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Kyoto		Cal	San Francisco
6	Kondo	Seiji	33	3	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Shingo Nakamoto, Kawagishi, Ieyawamura, Minegun, Miyagiken.	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 7	Kako	Kiyoji	29	5	M M	Baroness	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Los Angeles	Father Mr. Denzo Kako, 174 Aza Hounomichi, Yawata, Yasalamura, Chitagun, Aichiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Kako	Hadako	19	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Yawalamura	Father Mr. Denzo Kako, 174 Aza Hounomichi, Yawata, Yasalamura, Chitagun, Aichiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	Kawashima	Tsuneki	28	1	M M	Romanist Episcopal Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuokaken	Shimoshi	Wife Mrs Father Kawashima, 345 Makubara, Shimoshi, Nagatagun, Shizuokaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Tsukuno	Ichino	36	6	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Wash	Seattle	Father Mr. Hikoemon Tsukuno, 960 Kamimai, Toyonura, Nakakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Tsukuno	Yuriko	32	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Hikoemon Tsukuno, 960 Kamimai, Toyonura, Nakakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
12	Tsukuno	Takeuye	5	3	F S	Girl	no	no	American	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grand Father Mr. Hikoemon Tsukuno, 960 Kamimai, Toyonura, Nakakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
13	Tsukuno	Tadashi	3	0	M S	Boy	no	no	American	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Grand Father Mr. Hikoemon Tsukuno, 960 Kamimai, Toyonura, Nakakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
14	Tsukuno	Masakazu	1	8	M S	Boy	no	no	American	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Grand Father Mr. Hikoemon Tsukuno, 960 Kamimai, Toyonura, Nakakomagun, Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Nakashima	Wakame	22	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Kuchi Nakashima, 411 Kabuki, Yamura, Hamamazagun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Homma	Kyotaro	30	1	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y.	New York	Father Mr. [redacted] Homma, c/o Honda, 8 Rokuchome, Hidamachi, Kyobashiku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Nikami	Genichiro	29	5	M M	Paper Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father Mr. Gonzaburo Nikami, 98 Aza Shimoda, Tujisawa, Tujisatomura, Kamikasagun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Nikami	Minoru	24	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Sendai City	Father Mr. Gonzaburo Nikami, 98 Aza Shimoda, Tujisawa, Tujisatomura, Kamikasagun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle
19	Hayashi	Tomiji	31	4	M S	Reporter of Newspaper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y.	New York	Father Mr. Tsuruzo Hayashi, 3010, Tonomura, Kitagun, Okayama Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Kenoue	Takari	26	9	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Sacramento	Father Mr. Kochiro Kenoue, c/o Ankabawada, Nagasakamura, Nagasakagun, Kochiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 21	Kenoue	Yuki	25	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochiken	Nagasakamura	Father Mr. Kochiro Kenoue, c/o Ankabawada, Nagasakamura, Nagasakagun, Kochiken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 22	Kimitomo	Kamae	36	4	M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasakiken	Isahamura	Wife Mrs Kimitomo wife of Honjozenshio, Nagasaki, Italy	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 23	Doi	Yoshikei	41	8	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Fresno	Cousin Mr. Saburo Takahima, Omuratomura, Ochimagun, Kotakugun, Yamanashiken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 24	Amano	Shintaro	29	8	M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.		Brothers Mr. Amano Choichi, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. April 23rd, 1915

5328

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	Three yrs.	Brother B. Hanken, Amsterdam N.Y.
2	yes	Parents	yes	no		Uncle B. Hanken, Amsterdam N.Y.
3	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Maine	Portland Maine, Portland, Me. NO
4	yes	Himself	yes	no		
5	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Cal	Mother Mr John Simpson, San Francisco, Cal. NO
6	no	Himself	yes	no		
7	Seattle No	Himself	yes	yes	Cal	Younger Brother Mr Tokuya Kato, 6[illegible] West 6th St, Los Angeles. Together with Husband Mr Ryoji Kato
8	Seattle No	Husband	yes	no		Friend Mr Yoroku Sonzawa, Seattle
9	Seattle No	Himself	yes	no		Friend Mr Tokuya Kato, [illegible] Main St, Seattle. Together with Husband Mr Sohzo Tsukuno
10	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Wash.	Together with Parents Mr & Mrs T Tsukuno
11	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Wash.	Together with Parents Mr & Mrs T Tsukuno
12	yes	Father	yes	yes	Wash.	Together with Parents Mr & Mrs T Tsukuno
13	yes	Father	yes	yes	Wash.	Together with Parents Mr & Mrs T Tsukuno
14	yes	Father	yes	yes	Wash.	Husband Mr Shizuo Nakashima, 1211 Jackson St. Seattle
15	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Wash.	Friend Mr Takeo Nakayama, 546 Broadway, New York
16	Seattle No	Himself	yes	yes	N.Y.	Friend Mr Sueichi Amano, Washington St, Seattle
17	yes	Himself	yes	yes	Wash	Together with Husband Mr Genichiro Nakami
18	yes	Husband	yes	no		Friend Mr Masuji Ishimaru, [illegible] 6th Ave, New York.
19	yes	Mr.	yes	yes	N.Y.	Elder Brother Mr. Otomu Nambara, [illegible] St, Sacramento, Cal
20	Seattle No	Himself	yes	yes	Cal	Together with Husband Mr Sakuzo Shenone
21	no	Husband	yes	no		NO
22	yes	Himself	yes	no		
23	Seattle No	Himself	yes	yes	Cal	Wife Mrs Tsuru Fuse, 1503 Front St. Salinas, Cal
24	yes	Himself	yes			[illegible] 6th Ave, Seattle, Wash.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 Every person or stranger [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	no mark	England	Ware
2	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	no mark	England	Manchester
3	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	no mark	U.S.A.	Boardman Maine
4	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	no mark	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no mark	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Blond	Black	mole on right side of nose	Japan	Sakuramura
7	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Yawatamura
8	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nagoya City
9	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Few small scars on the forehead	Japan	Yokkaichi City
10	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on right side of nose	Japan	Toyomura
11	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Light	Black	Black	no marks	Japan	Hiroshima City
12	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Light	Black	Black	no mark	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
13	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
14	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
15	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	Freckles on the face	Japan	Motohama mura
16	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Ashikagamachi
17	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Tajiriatomura
18	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kizakimura
19	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Sonomura
20	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand, a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Nagadkamura
21	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9½	Light	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Takemura
22	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Noiamura
23	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kawaguchi mura
24	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	[illegible]
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, Master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915,
at Yokohama.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5329

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sait, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Boiling Herewith (Strike out whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... since the arrival of the vessel at the port of ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Sait
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918, at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "K. Maru" sailing from Yokoma, Japan, 7th April, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1											U.S.				
2															
ADMITTED 3											U.S.				
4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7											U.S.				
ADMITTED 8															
ADMITTED 9															
ADMITTED 10															
11															
ADMITTED 12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

File 46/1329.

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 23rd, 1915

5329

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment has been passage, whether paid by any other person, if any consideration, express, moral penalty, or express most.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouse, or being supported by charity. (If so, answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										good				Black Black		
2										good				Black Black		
3										good				Black Black		
4										good				Black Black		
5										good				Black Black		
6										good				Black Black		
7										good				Black Black		
8										good				light Black Black		
9										good				Black Black		
10										good				light Black Black		
11										good				Black Black		
12										good				Black Black		
13										good				Black Black		
14										good				Black Black		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes—can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly be one under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, nation, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of parent, wife, husband, or other relative whom alien came to join.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city if in U. S.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, or friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money alien or family brought to the land or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States ticket and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place, as 1903, N. Y., or 1907, Phila.

Column 18. Coming to join husband, parent, or other relative.—Here the entry over-written should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers to these columns are subject to investigation by the inspection officers at the examination of aliens.

5330

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 7th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tatsumi	Kokichi	38	1	M M	Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Shirokichi Tatsumi, [illegible] Seizaki, Kameyamamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
2	Tatsumi	Koma	30	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Shirokichi Tatsumi, [illegible] Seizaki, Kameyamamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Tatsumi	Masao	2	2	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Grand Father Mr. Shirokichi Tatsumi, [illegible] Seizaki, Kameyamamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Kuribayashi	Kogoro					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Masuya Kuribayashi, 41, Aza Imukata, Kawasemura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Dowamish
ADMITTED 5	Kuribbayashi	Taka	20	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Father Mr. Masuya Kuribayashi, 41, Aza Imukata, Kawasemura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Dowamish
6	Omura	Saichi	30	0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Masanoshin Omura, 82, Aza Nakano, Terahmemura, Higashisaigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Omura	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Masanoshin Omura, 82, Aza Nakano, Terahmemura, Higashisaigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
BANK	Yokota	Katsujiro	44	2	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Taku Yokota, 1445, Oaza Hatakano, Hatakawamura, Yachigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Yokota	Yuichi	3	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Taku Yokota, 1445, Oaza Hatakano, Hatakawamura, Yachigun, Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
10	Fukuhara	Shigesaburo	24	7	M M	Boarder	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Hatakawamura	Mother Mrs. Hana Teramura, 250, Aza Nakaba, Hirakawamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
11	Teramura	Yuichichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Yosaburo Furukawa, [illegible] Hirakawamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
12	Furukawa	Yosajiro	34	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Helena	Father Mr. Yoshimatsu Kobayashi, 7, Aza Noguchi, Kawasemura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
ADMITTED 13	Kobayashi	Tose	18	6	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Ishida, 2498 Hikari Semachi, Tsukamiyamachi, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
14	Ishida	Yonekichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kawasemura	Wife Mrs. Sato Kitazawa, 45, Aza Kuzuma, Fukumitsumura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
15	Kitazawa	Tsunetaro					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Kino Yoshioka, 44, Aza Ito, Fukumitsumura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
16	Yoshioka	Ichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Sister Mrs. Kiku Tarui, 211, Aza Yamaka, Isodamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken		
17	Yamada	Kisajiro	29	8	M M		yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Kazu Kitamura, 869, Aza Uzano, Hojomura, Sakatagun, Shigaken		
ADMITTED 18	Kitamura	Denzaburo			M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Helena	Wife Mrs. Tsune Tanabe, 164, Aza Ohkuma, Sadamura, Sakatagun, Shigaken		
19	Tanabe	Yosaburo					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Magateo	Mother Mrs. Take Kamibayashi, 49, Numaiya, Kurumishamura, Kitagun, Gifuken		
20	Kamibayashi	Kyuzo	37	8	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	[illegible] 288, Kimatsu [illegible] Imukamigun, Shigaken		
21	Furukawa	Seitaro	34	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Takeshi Yamada, Aza Kamieshidera, Iramura, Yoshifuri, Shigaken		
ADMITTED 22	Yamada	Sotaro			M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Haru Tanaka, 431, Aza Monami, Kawa, Kusunokimura, Mikagun, Hyogoken		
23	Tanaka	Juichi					yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.		Wife Mrs. Tosa Harada, 24, Aza Nobe, Kawanomura, Kawagegun, Mieken		
24	Harada	Kishichi	30	5	M M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Missoula	Wife Mrs. Yone Nakagawa, 3579, Saigawamura, Mukogun, Hyogoken		
25	Nakagawa	Shinchi	33	10	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Missoula	Elder Brother, Mr. Gensuke Kuwabara, Uzumura, Ujigun, Kyotofu	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Kuwabara	Sasaburo		6	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs. Waki Takamatsu, 2279, Aza Simato, Kaitogun, Aichiken	N.Y.	New York
27	Takamatsu	Matsuzo	28	4									Elder Brother, Mr. Tsunejoro Murakami, 1160, Aza Hashizume, Hyoshimura, Yorogun, Hyogoken	N.Y.	New York
A. 28	Murakami	Yukei	35	5	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr. Tsuneemon Yamboi, 170, Hagmaga, Yokomura, Ibagun, Hyogoken	N.Y.	New York
29	Yamboi	Jukichi	26	9	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Brookline	Wife Mrs. Kiso Katano, Kuzumoto, Akoomakamura, Hatagun, Hyogoken	Mass.	Boston
NON-IMM. 30	Katano	Otozuro	32		M M	Auctioneer	yes	yes	Japan						

Line 15, Imm. 3 to 25, Imm., passports dated 4-6-15, occupations not shown

1 to 30 except 17.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 23rd, 1915.

5330

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1907	Seattle	Hashizate Yu 303 6th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2¼	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on forehead	Japan	Komeyama mura
2	yes	Husband	$50	yes	3/1908	Seattle	Together with Husband Mr Shokichi Tatsumi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Hinatomura
3	yes	Father	$50	yes	3/1913	Seattle	Together with Father Mr Shokichi Tatsumi	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Seattle Wash
4	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	5/1904	Wash	Younger Brother Mr Seijiro Kuribayashi R.F.D. #5, Dowanvid, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a wart on the left ear	Japan	Kawase mura
5	no	Husband	$50	no			Together with Husband Mr Hikojiro Kuribayashi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0				no mark	Japan	Hinatomura
6	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1907	Seattle	Mr Masaichiro Nakane, 504 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½				a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Tomitomemura
7	yes	Husband	$150	no			Together with Husband Mr Tsuchi Omura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Nanasatomura
8	yes	myself	$150	yes	8/1903	Seattle	Mr S. Kikutake, 413 Maynard Ave. Together with Father Mr Katsuji	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		Black	Black	Scar on left side of left eye	Japan	Hatakawamura
9	yes		$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6		Black	Black	Scar on right side of face	Japan	Hatakawamura
10	yes	myself	$50	yes	9/1905	Seattle	Friend Mr Masajiro Tsuruya, 216 2nd Ave. S., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		Black	Black	a large mole on the right cheek (near nose)	Japan	Fukumitsumura
11	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	4/1906	Mont.	Friend Mr Seikichi Kobayashi Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4				Two large scar on the left back hand	Japan	Hinatomura
12	yes		$50	yes	5/1902	Seattle	Friend Mr Kanjiro Tashiro, 604 Dearborn Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2				Five small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Hinatomura
13	Seattle		$50	no			Husband Mr Shoemo Kobayashi Dowanvid, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11				a mole on right side of face	Japan	Kawase mura
14	yes	myself	$50	yes	5/1905	Seattle	Friend Mr Hikoshichi Iwa, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½				Black scar between eyes	Japan	Takamuramachi
15	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1906	Seattle	Friend Mr Otomatsu Komura, 113 Belefontain Place, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5				a scar on the left hand palm	Japan	Tsukumbamura
16	yes	myself	$50	yes	11/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr T. Onoto, 525 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11				a callosity on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Tsukumuramura
17	yes		$50	yes	6/1900	Seattle	Friend Mr Hideyo Mori 614 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½				no mark		
18	Seattle		$50	yes	12/1905	Mont	Friend Mr Shinzo Komiyama, P.O. Box 505, Selma, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3				a small scar on the left ear.		
19	Seattle	myself	$150	yes	4/1906	Wash	Son Mr Yoichi Tanabe, P.O. Box 27, Marion, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4				a large scar on the left back hand.		Kuemura
20	yes	myself	$150	yes	5/1907	Seattle	Friend Mr Rosaburo Tokumaga, [illegible] Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2				a large mole upon the upper lip.		Fukumitsumura
21	yes	myself	$100	yes	6/1902	Seattle	Friend Mr Tusanoshi Fujii, 1026 [illegible] Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4		Black	Black	a small scar on the left little finger		
22	yes	myself	$150	yes	8/1903	Seattle	Friend Mr Takejiro Yasuda, 1911 6th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2		Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand		
23	Seattle		$60	yes	4/1906	Mont	Friend Mr Tarajiro Yamori, P.O. Box 50, Missoula, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3				a small scar on the ring finger of left hand		Kusumura
24	Seattle		$50	yes	9/1903	Mont	Friend Mr Tarajiro Yamori, P.O. Box 50, Missoula, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½				a scar on the forefinger of left hand		
25	Seattle		$50	yes	12/1914	Coal	Friend Mr Sompei Kufota, 515 Grand Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4				a scar at end of left eyebrow		
26	yes	myself	$50	yes	10/1906	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Masao Tanaka, 41, East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4				Scar right side of mouth		Iijimura
27	yes	myself	$50	yes	2/1907 10/1914	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Kuwajama, 340, West 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1				a mole on the nose		Kamimura
28	yes	myself	$50	yes	5/1907 6/1914	N.Y.	205, East 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6¾				a scar near the right eye		Fujishimura
29	yes	myself	$500	no			Friend Mr B Murakami 205, East 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5				mole on right cheek		Ishimura
30	yes	myself	$50	yes	8/1908 10/1914	Mass	Warren St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½				Scar on left		Tsumata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nona, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Yasaki maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nona
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country, town, or city, name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5331

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the "Aki maru", Sailing therewith, (Here write whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yasukuni Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th April, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nakamura	Seimi	29	6	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs Masuyo Nakamura, 713, Tsukamura Ashigun, Hiroshima Ken	N.Y.	New York
2	Kuwahara	Takejiro	37	1	M M	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Younger Sister Mrs Hamano Doi, 1007 Higashimura Mukaimamura, Mikuriguri, Hiroshima Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Kuwahara	do Kimi	24	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Younger Sister Mrs Hamano Doi, 1007 Higashimura Mukaimamura, Mikuriguri, Hiroshima Ken	N.Y.	New York
4	Tanabe	do Jusaburo	38	2	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New Haven	Younger Brother Mr Motoi Tanabe, 55, Aza Kasaki Hagimachi, Abugawa, Yamaguchiken	Conn	New Haven
5	Naito	do Kanzaburo	37	3	M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Atlantic City	Mother Mrs Yone Naito, 5, Itchome, Shimbomachi, Wakayamashi, Wakayamaken	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	Uyemura	do Giichi	28	6	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Tasunozo Uyemura, 3 Nagashimamura, Onsengun, Yehimeken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Matsuzaki	do Masajiro	37	4	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father Mr Tomotaro Matsuzaki, c/o Aza Kyutaimae, Uwajimamachi, Yehimeken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Nakahara	do Yukuzo	25	2	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father in law Mr Shimpo Nakahara, 1454 Nakamachi, Shimokagun, Oitaken	N.Y.	New York
9	Nakahara	do Shizuka	21	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oitaken	Nakatsu machi	Father Mr Shimpo Nakahara, 1454 Nakamachi, Shimokagun, Oitaken	N.Y.	New York
10	Fujioka	Jusaku	30	1	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Allentown	Father Mr Minokichi Fujioka, Yachigusamura, Kanzakigun, Hyogoken	Pa.	Allentown
ADMITTED 11	Fujioka	do Fusa	24	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Yachigusa mura	Father Mr Minokichi Fujioka Yachigusamura, Kanzakigun, Hyogoken	Pa.	Allentown
12	Miyanaga	Ntsushi	1	11	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Tomitamura	Grand Mother Mrs Chiyo Miyanaga, Aza Yamura, Tomitamura, Kasagun, Hyogoken	N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 23rd, 1915

5331

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a child under 16 years, in whose family is he?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	10/1914	Friend Mr Tomesaburo Hasegawa 1008, Ave A, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar between eyebrows	Japan	Tochimura
2	Yes	Myself	$50	yes		54, West 110th St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck	Japan	Mukojima
3	Yes	Husband	$50	no		Together with husband Mr Takejiro Hasegawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Niigata City
4	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1899 5/1909 4/19/15	Friend Mr Otomatsu Tashiro 44, Cogshill road, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on small finger, on the right thumb.	Japan	Tochi machi
5	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	10/1914	2205, Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on end of left eyebrow	Japan	Hatayama City
6	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	3/1905 10/1914	1008, Ave. A, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Togashima
7	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1896 11/1910	Friend Mr Shigeru Suga, 15, Nawadu Point, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar, on the middle finger of the right hand. a scar, on the finger of left hand.	Japan	Kataura Mura
8	Yes	Myself	$50	yes	9/1906 10/1914	418, 19th St., College Point, near Flushing, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kita City
9	Yes	Husband	$50	no		Together with husband Mr Takejiro Hasegawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on lips	Japan	Kochi Ken
10	Yes	Myself	$50	yes		Central Park, Allan Town, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no marks	Japan	Tosa Mura
11	Yes	Husband	$50	no		Together with Husband Mr Juzaku Fujioka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	[illegible]
12	Yes	Father	$50	yes	[illegible]	Father Mr Shotaro Miyanaga, Bolton, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Black			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), swear, of the Sps "Aki maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for many people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5332

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government License 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Yokohama, Japan, _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Utsumi	[illegible]	3-2	not shown		Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsuru Utsumi Batonuki, via Shimo Sukiyagawa Sukiyamachi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Ito	Tatsu	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Sukiyamachi Sukiyamachi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Sasaki	Toyo	3	F	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsuru, Mr. Teijiro Sasaki, Nagayama, Tsuchi Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Suda	Hideo	1	3	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Nagayama, Tsuchi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Ota	Umematsu	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Life Mrs. Moto Ota, 543 Yamazaki Kamanakamura, Isogo, Kanagawa	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Iwata	Kotaro	4	9	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Iwata Mr. Tsuneji Iwata, 1-23 Yonbancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Hatano	Eiji	41	5	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Life Mrs. Ume Hatano, 4-6-15 Sanchome, Semotomachi, Nigoshita, Nagoya City.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Yamazaki	Shiichiro	3	9	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsuke Mr. Yozaemon Yamazaki, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Yamazaki	Matsu	32	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsuke Mr. Yozaemon Yamazaki, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Iwata	Ima	1	7	F	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tsuke Mr. Natashichi Miwata, 140 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Kitazuki	[illegible]	32	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Sadajiro Sozuki, 43 Yonaura, Shizuoka mura, Kitaya gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Sai	Yoshi	46	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Younger Brother Mr. Tokiro Hatanaka, 3 Nakabora Utsumachi, Tagata gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Kawabe	Kaneo	22	5	M	S	Student Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisemon Tomai, 6 Tomonoura Sumamura, Kagashimamanoshigun, Tomonoshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Tomai	Sei	41	3	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Eldr. Brother Mr. Kisemon Tomai, 6 Tomonoura Sumamura, Kagashimamanoshigun, Tomonoshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Tomai	Taki	5	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Eldr. Brother Mr. Shiro Tomagoshi, 1183 Kaiza Ryusen Tomonoura, Kagashimamanoshigun, Tomonoshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Kawashima	Tatsuichi	20	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Life Mrs. Kame Kawashima, 543 Yamazaki Kamanakamura, Isogo, Kanagawa Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Yoshimatsu	[illegible]	32	11	M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Yoshimatsu	Eiji	16	7	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Sato	Yasuzo	33	7	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Sato	Utsumi	26	7	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagaoka Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Kawada	Sugaroshi	25	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Okuda	Shinji	21	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Iwata	Kiyoji	35	1	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Suzuki	Kiyo	1	7	F	I	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Suzuki	Yone	33	0	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Iwata	Tatsuo	3	0	M	M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Hasegawa	Chiyo	29	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Yokohama	Hisano	1	4	F	N	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Suzuki	Misao	1	2	F	N	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Imaguchi	Yuki	31	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsuke Mr. Kisaburo Yoshimatsu, 2278 Kanbara Kanbaramachi, Ukita gun, Shidzuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle

1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *April 23rd*, 1915.

5332

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle						[illegible]					Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nishinoma
2	Seattle						[illegible]					Good	none	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shibumachi
3	Yokohama						[illegible]					Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on the right cheek (near nose)	Japan	Kawagamura
4	Yokohama						[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on the right hand	Japan	Kamikatano mura
5	Yokohama						Seattle wash.					Good	none	5	0½	Black	Black	Black	large scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Okawa machi
6	Yokohama						do. Seattle					Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on the right hand	Japan	Miyotamura
7	Yokohama	150					do. Seattle					Good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Koromocho
8	Portland						[illegible]					Good	none	5	5				mole on right side of face	Japan	Kimba machi
9	Portland						[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on the right eyebrow	Japan	Kanfa machi
10	Portland						[illegible]					Good	none	4	4	Black	Black	Black	small mole on left cheek	Japan	Kamba machi
11	Yokohama						[illegible]					Good	none	4	5				small mole at end of left eyebrow	Japan	[illegible] nomura
12	Yokohama						[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on the top middle finger of left hand	Japan	Ota machi
13	[illegible]						[illegible]					Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on him	Japan	Utomachi
14	Portland	100					[illegible]					Good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Sudamura
15	Portland						[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Sudamura
16	Seattle	1650					[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forefinger left hand	Japan	Konamimura
17	Seattle	1650					[illegible]					Good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on right back hand	Japan	Ogabumachi
18	Seattle	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	small mole on left cheek	Japan	Hikimura
19	Yokohama	150					Seattle					Good	none	5	—	Black	Black	Black	small scar above the right eye	Japan	Katomachi
20	Yokohama	150					[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	mole under left eye	Japan	Nisanamura
21	Yokohama	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kanasamura
22	Yokohama	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	small mole above the left cheek	Japan	Kaminaki mura
23	Yokohama	[illegible]					Seattle					Good	none	5	1	Black	Black	Black	large scar between thumb and forefinger left hand	Japan	Kibo natomachi
24	Portland	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	5	1	Black	Black	Black	small mole on the right side of forehead	Japan	Kagusamura
25	Seattle	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	5	2½	Black	Black	Black	large scar on the forehead	Japan	Sinomura
26	Seattle	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	5	3½	Black	Black	Black	mole on left side of nose		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	4	11½	Black	Black	Black	no mark		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	4	11	Black	Black	Black	small scar between the eyebrows		Nakatsuma
29	Portland	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same as the mark of right eyebrow		Fukawamura
30	Portland	[illegible]					[illegible]					Good	none	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

2-3-19-15-1

F. H. Ellis Commissioner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S.S. "Aki maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1915.
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which a person may claim to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Finland" by nationality; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the line of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the legal limits of the Regions, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided continuously for one year or more, as long as one year, shall be stated. Last permanent residence regardless of intention to acquire residence therein. The entry in column 10 should be "United States" in all cases where the alien has a permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests should accurately show country of last permanent residence (not birthplace) in all cases where aliens have resided in the United States, regardless of the length of time of such residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who return to this country from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some person who can identify the alien when he arrives at his destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show relative or friend in the country of last permanent residence, if such relative or friend resided in the United States, country of last residence in United States.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—No or No—No.

Column 13. Ticket paid by whom.—The entry in column 13 should show whether ticket was paid by the alien himself, by whom passage was paid as gift, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No. Money brought by the alien should not be counted in answering this question. Money brought by the alien should be carefully inquired into by the inspector examining the manifest as to the ability of the alien.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether Yes or No. If Yes, the length of time in the United States and when the last admission to the United States was gained should be stated, as for example, Yes—No, 1 year, Ellis Island.

Column 16. Color and complexion.—All intended residents of the United States should be carefully examined by the inspector as to color and complexion, and the record should show whether white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color, and whether light, dark, ruddy, fair, or other complexion.

Column 17. Height (feet and inches).—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S/S "Aki maru" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government License 7, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

U. S. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1st April, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
ADMITTED 2																
3																
4																
ADMITTED 5																
ADMITTED 6																
ADMITTED 7																
ADMITTED 8																
9																
ADMITTED 10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 23rd, 1916

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or idiots, or those who have been insane or idiots within five years previously; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, master (Strike out the words that do not apply.), of the S/S "Aki Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in hand, as follows:

FARMER is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

FARM LABORER is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence differs entirely from a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time he may have resided here or there. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant accurately state country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have only visited a country or countries abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for the purpose of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend whom alien intends to rejoin, or state that alien has no relative living or give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence (not temporary visit) is the final destination. An intended residence (even a permanent residence) is not a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town preferred) intended for permanent residence, if will in the United States, country, if intended for United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and how paid.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If in possession of less than $50, how much?—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "relative," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 15 should give the railroad ticket (if any) held by alien to his destination. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend, and the State and city or town in which they reside.

Column 17. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when.—The answers to these questions are required to be given by the special officer in the examination of aliens.

5334

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four (Strike out words not applicable, and fill in the number of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, April 25 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. Gov't	Muffletown	Hazel	24		F	M	Stripe	yes	yes	USA	Irish	Cal	San Diego			Mail Seattle.
2	Seattle (mail) U.S. 2, 1915.															
3	Seattle (also Journal) (XV)															
4	Pier 1 Seattle.															
5	Immigration Inspector															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of less than one year should not be entered as permanent residence. The last country to which alien received with the intention of remaining a permanent resident of the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash April 21, 1915.

5334

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	U S A Wisconsin
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Juptill, of the Alcty of Seattle, from Cruse Puget Sd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Juptill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17" day of April, 1907.

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons one year of age or more, and in months for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statuary, stonecutter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land by either class.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Persons who perform labor for themselves or others.

Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct any return that is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 to 11, inclusive, not to be filled. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write. Yes or No must be inserted.

Column 8. Nationality. The word Chinese should be construed to mean the country of which a subject or citizen is a native.

Column 9. Race or people. Search list of races on back of this manifest. The word race should be construed to mean the race or people to which an alien belongs, as the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Mexican, Indian (Aztec), Magyar, or Afghan. In this connection it should be remembered that the people of Scotland are Scotch and not English.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. An alien, with an African name, but of the White race, should be classified under this heading.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the northern part of the island of Great Britain, sometimes called Caledonians, Picts, and Highlanders, and who speak Gaelic and English.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to the southern part of the island of Great Britain, sometimes called Britons, Cornishmen, Welsh, and Lowlanders, and who speak English.

IRISH.

The people who are native to the island of Ireland, sometimes called Celts, Irishmen, Scotch-Irish, and Ulstermen, and who speak English and Gaelic.

FINNISH.

The people who are native to Finland, sometimes called Suomalaiset, and who speak Finnish.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands, sometimes called Norsemen, Northmen, Danes, Swedes, Icelanders, Lapps, Finns, Vikings, Goths, Huns, Vandals, Saxons, Jutes, Angles, Normans, Franks, Burgundians, Lombards, Ostrogoths, Visigoths, Gepidæ, Heruli, Rugians, Thuringians, Suevi, Alemanni, Quadi, Marcomanni, Rugini, Scirri, Turcilingi, Sciri, Thorcilingi, Varini, Eudoses, Saxnoti, Aviones, Angli, Longobardi, Batini, Franconians, Bructeri, Ampsivarii, Chamavi, Tencteri, Usipetes, Cherusci, Chatti, Hermunduri, Nemetes, Triboci, Vangiones, Ubii, Batavi, Frisii, Caninefates, Marsacians, Sicambri, Cugerni, Tungri, Menapii, Morini, Helvetii, Rauraci, Boii, Taurisci, Norici, Vindelici, Genauni, Brigantii, Lugii, Harii, Helisii, Manimi, Helvecones, Naharvali, Gothini, Osi, Burii, Cotini, Anarti, Lacringi, Buri, Bastarnæ, Peucini, Basternæ, Crobizi, Sarmatians, Roxolani, Iazygi, Alani, Agathyrsi, Neuri, Androphagi, Melanchlæni, Geloni, Budini, Tyragetæ, Ostiaks, Samoyeds, Zyrians, Votiaks, Cheremiss, Mordvins, Livonians, Esthonians, Tschudes, Permians, Siranians, Petchorians, Yugrians, Lapps, Kirghis-Kazaks, Turkoman, Uzbeks, Nogais, Bashkirs, Meshcheriaks, Teptiars, Siberian Tatars, Kalmucks, Dungans, Kuldja Tatars, Taranchis, Kirghis of Turkestan, Tadjiks, Aimaks, Hazaras, Andijanis, Wakhis, Turkomans, Tekkes, Ersaris, Salors, Sarykolis, Imbrians, Tenedians, Carthaginians, Numidians, Gaetulians, Libyans, Berbers, Guanches, Canary Islanders, Atlantians, Tuaregs, Mozabites, Ghadamsis, Ghatians, Fezzanese, Tibbus, Kanembous, Wadaians, Haussas, Fulahs, Bornuese, Shoas, Nubians, Kordofans, Darfurians, Dongolese, Mahas, Sennaars, Takrouri, Bedouins, Hadendoas, Abyssinians, Troglodytes, Ichthyophagi, Adites, Danakils, Gallas, Somalis, Nandis, Masai, Wanyamwezi, Wagogo, Wanika, Wakamba, Wazaramo, Wahiao, Wayao, Makua, Makonde, Barabaig, Wagiji, Zanzibaris, Wanyassa, Manganja, Basutos, Bechuanas, Matabeles, Makalakas, Damaras, Hottentots, Bushmen, Ovambos, Ovampangalas, Benguelas, Bihenas, Mashikulumbes, Barotse, Balonda, Batoka, Basubia, Wachaga, Wakuafi, Wakwafi, Wataita, Wakikuyu, Wakuavi, Wanderobo, Turkana, Suk, Elgumi, Nandi, Kavirondo, Wanyoro, Waganda, Wanyankole, Wakedi, Wahuma, Warundi, Wavinza, Wajiji, Wagala, Wasukuma, Wakerewe, Wasiba, Waregga, Wahha, Wakaranga, Wasagara, Wakutu, Wakami, Wadoe, Wasegeju, Wakwafi, Wapokomo, Wanyika, Wadigo, Wapare, Wataveta

5335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egerfeldt, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, (State whether employed by the United States or some other line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egerfeldt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1905

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert BC, April 20th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.Citizen	Stupplebeam	A	24	M	M				Yes	yes	USA			Mont	Seattle
2	(Born in Canada)														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

Passed

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 21, 1905.

5335

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or alien, in whatever capacity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		US	Ness City Kansas
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Luptill, of the City of Seattle from Prince Rupert B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Luptill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27" day of April, 1915
at Seattle,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (or individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1904-09, Boston.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Port of Seattle S.S. Empress of Asia sailing from via Callao Peru Honolulu 211 April 7, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Canada	Norwegian	Canada	Mendosa Manitoba	Bro: M Eskeson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. April 20. 1915
Admitted No. 1. Canadian No head tax
C. Thomson
Im Inspector.

145

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 19, 1915

5336

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other person, or by the government, or other corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished to the alien or supplied by him, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly by any person, company, or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Auckland N. Z., January 26, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansund	Brother Arnt Hansen Brickstad - Norway	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	August Charles	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansund	Father Lauritz Andersen Christiansund Norway	"	"
3	[illegible]	Fritz	25		" "	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother Augusta Andersen Kristiansund Sweden	"	"
4	[illegible]	John	33		" "	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Great Britain	Dundee	Wife Jessie Wallace Kings Majestic New Zealand	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sweden Nr 1 April 1-1915
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Norman Wade April 28 1915
Examined and found
to [illegible]
[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, April 27, 1915

5337

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

No. on List	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4328

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Offr. ____, of the Alumna, from Auckland, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1915.
at Aberdeen Wash.

Zah, Cole,
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
APR 30 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly be entered as of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien came to).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, relative living, or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence does not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien had in his possession at the time of landing $50 or more, and if less, how much. Money brought by the husband of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

over

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

British ~~S.S.~~ M.S. Juniana sailing from Libau, Courland, January 31st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Alfred	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Australia ~~U.S.~~ New York		Uncle, Andrew Forsman, Hancock, Houghton Co. Mich.		
2	Knudsen	Peter	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Lapp	Norway	Lodse	Brother, Emil Knudsen, Ingvaldsø, Norway	Mich.	Hancock
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(X I will follow with photos of Libau etc.)

Port Angeles, Wash, April 17, 1913
Medically examined and passed.
Physician in charge
Surgeon. Examining Surgeon

Have been admitted
April 17, 1913
Dist. Inspector
Asst. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash., April 14th, 1915. 5338

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner contracted to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner contracted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years period of years:	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	A				14	Rochester, Wash	Uncle Andrew Foreman	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue	Scar left side of head		
2				No									No	5	9					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Morgan, 1st Officer of the Br. bark "Inverneid", from Melbourne, Australia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Morgan
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1915.
at Port Angeles, Wash.
Louis L. Hjelkoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under "the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Sch. Wm. Hunt sailing from *Talara Bay - Peru*, *March 12*, 19*15*

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graulund	N. Chr.	32	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hojerup	Father: Hans Graulund - Hojerup - Denmark	Wash	Seattle
2																
3																
4	Part Tourist - Wash. - Apr. 29-1915															
5	Admitted No. 1 this date															
6	U.S. Inspr.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NF

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend - Wash., Sept 29, 1905

5339

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No. / If Yes: Years passed. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	—	Cause as ?			?	?	?	?	?			5	7	Lgh	Lt Brn	Blu	2 K.G. - "Stevens" tattooed on forearm	Denmark
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medical examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. McDonald, Master, of the Am. Sch. "Wm. Olsen", from Talara Bay- Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Owner.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1915.

at Port Townsend- Wash

H. G. Myers.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, grain dealer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, dealer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the class of work known as *field work*.

Farmer shall refer to persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to prevent persons should be taken to make the description on the manifests and corrections thereof made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if able to read and write; Yes, No if able to read but not write; or Yes, No if able neither to read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which a person claims citizenship or subjectship.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Hungarian, appearing in column 8 as a nationality, means "Hungary" by race or people, and not "Hebrew," appearing in column 9, which does not necessarily mean Hungarian or Austrian nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim Ireland, Germany, or France as his country by nationality. In this connection the following list of races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who emigrate to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended immigrant may have a permanent residence in a country other than that of his birth, as for example, a Hungarian may have resided for a long time in Germany, and a Russian Pole may have resided in Austria. These facts are developed in the course of the examination, and the last permanent residence is to be shown. It is important to distinguish between a mere visit to a country and residence therein. A residence of one year or more is usually sufficient to constitute a permanent residence, but in some cases a shorter period may suffice. Where the intending immigrant has resided in a country for a long time, but has always claimed to be a subject of his native country, he should be returned to that country as the country of his last permanent residence.

Aliens who are coming to join relatives in the United States, and who have no permanent residence elsewhere, should be recorded on the manifests as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 11. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives at the port of first arrival in the United States should be entered in this column.

Column 12. Final destination. Information should be obtained as to the intended destination of each alien, and the entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such destination. The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether coming under contract. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien coming is one who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and the entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has the amount of money required by the immigration act, and if not, how much he has less than that amount. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if No, the amount less should be shown.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse within one year before the date of his application for admission, or has been supported by charity within that time, and whether he is a polygamist or coming to practice polygamy.

Column 17. Whether a polygamist. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or coming to the United States to practice polygamy.

Column 18. Whether coming to perform labor. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is coming to perform labor in the United States, whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, or not.

Column 19. Condition of health, mental and physical. The examination of aliens as to their condition of health, mental and physical, must be careful and thorough, and the entry in column 19 should show any and all physical and mental defects or abnormalities of each alien. Special inquiry should be made as to whether the alien has been in a hospital or institution for the insane within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States, and the fact should be noted in column 19. Any suspicion that an alien is mentally defective should be reported to the Board of Special Inquiry for examination of the alien.

5340

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, (Strike out words not applicable; state whether employed by owners, charterers, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Puget Sound, May 1, 1915

1	2 NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name)	3 Age	4 Sex (Male / Female)	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to (Read / Write)	8 National (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence (Country / City or Town)	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (State / City or Town)
1	Hansberg, [illegible]	27	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	U.S.			Port Townsend.
2	Ives, [illegible]	48	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.			Port Townsend.
3	Paulsen, Leo	31	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Minden	Minnesota, no relatives	Port Townsend.
4											
5	Seattle, Wash. May 3rd 1915.										
6	Vessel in U.S. Service.										
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

A-5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 3rd, 1915

5340

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in the United States or not.	By what way passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes: Port. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in U.S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the S S Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1912,
at Prince Rupert

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show details by the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Revenue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, April 30, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S. Pass 1	Howell	John	44	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	USA	Irish	Ameshury		Verne Earley Prince Rupert BC	Cal	San Fran
Hamilton 2	Johnson	Peter	28	M	S	Fisherman	If yes	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Rupert BC		Emp unemployed Cty Fm 4 yrs Wife 2 yrs Johnson Lindstrom	Wash	Seattle
3			5	31		Passports examined									
4	Seattle Wash May 5 1915														
5	Passed. No 1, Hamilton														
6	Admitted No. 2.														
7	Immigrant Inspector														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	15.														
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 3rd, 1903

5341

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	Father, Peter Berg, Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Light Brown	Scar upper left arm	Ireland	Armagh
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Shoshone, from Puna Reyes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915

at Seattle

H. Walker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker, or laborer, except as provided.

A distinction should in many cases be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock raisers and persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," the entry to apply only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, Yes can read and write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given or best understood by the immigrant.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matters of this character should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears upon a number of lists as the country of birth. "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a number of lists as necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, is properly also under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those emigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The fifteenth column to should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. By "residence" for commercial purposes that examining officers immediately above country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the State, city, place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do sincerely, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence		11	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	M. or F.			Country.		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Canadian [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19 . 5342

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.												Height.	Color of			Place of Birth.	
List					Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Canadian [illegible] Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Emperor of Japan Government Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. K. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Seattle

W. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, April 1st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S.						H. 502/12414-CO.								
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Umeara	Tomata	32	11	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Eldest Brother Takeo Umehara 7416 [illegible]	Calif.	City
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hira	Tarajiro	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Tomoshe Hira 141 Hara [illegible]	Wash.	Walla Walla
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hamabe	Ishimatsu	46	6	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Ogino Higashi 1652 Dori [illegible]	Wash.	Port Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Utani	Tokamatsu	42		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Higashi Zuroogun Wakayama Wife Suzue Utani 3221 [illegible]	Wash.	Port Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Miyamato	Sumitaro	33	10	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Mura Higashi muro gun Yamaka [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamada	Teiro	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Father Masataro Miyamoto 133-1 [illegible]	Wash.	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kayahara	Matsutaro	46		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Tsushino mikawa mura Asagun [illegible]	Wash.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Maeda	Tamotsu	40		M M	Bar Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Tsuruyo Yabow 3614 [illegible]	Ore.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tsuda	Tyuta	5		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Tsuchiyama mikawa mura Kitagun Okayama [illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tsutsui	Tuge	37		M S	Laborer R.R.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kayo Iwataka 545 [illegible]	Wash.	Sunnyside
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shimizu	Tuna	37	6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Ochi mura Kibi gun Okayama ken Ujiie [illegible]	Idaho	Lewiston
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Maeda	Katsuo	21		M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Ochi house 817 Ichigawa [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shimizu	Tamekichi	32	5	M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Iwafune mura Kibi gun Okayama [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kinomura	Shotaro	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Hide Nishimura 830 Kawa [illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takamoto	Matsugaen	57	7	M M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Ozo mura Kibi gun Okayama [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ayoni	Fuemon	34	5	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Sumi Kamon 308 Honcho [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kimon	Ashi	43		M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Soji Kagai [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Jikuma	Tasuro	19	9	M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kuno Nakuma 774 Hirosh [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nagawa	Tsuchiro	30		M M	Laborer R.R.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Ryo mura Kibi gun [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tsukai	Tomitaro	41		M M	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kaneyo Nagano 1220 [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tsubahara	Tsuneshi	33	5	M M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Hashimoto machi Kibi gun Okayama [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tsubahara	Tsuyo	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Motoe Mukai 3328 Shiji [illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamashima	Umeji	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mura Higashi muro gun Okayama Ken [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamura	Yoichi	31	2	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Father Umetaro Nishihara 1987 [illegible]	Cal.	Portland
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yoshihara	Hatsuyo	19	2	M wife	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wife Kiku Tsukahara 117 Ki [illegible]	Cal.	Fresno
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yano	Yoichi	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mother Rui Tsukahara 117 Ki [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yoshihara	Kinzo	19	2	M wife	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wahara mura Kamogun Hiroshima [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yano	Yoichi	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Mother Rui Tsukahara 117 Ki [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yano	Kinzo	19	2	M wife	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Wahara mura Kamogun Hiroshima [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yano	Yoichi	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Tsukaichi machi Ibigun [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Tsuzo	35	3	M wife	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Tokuhara [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Tatsuno	1/12		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan		Father Yosuke Yamamoto 137 [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle

Seattle, Wash, 3-3-15

Passengers Nos 1 to 30 except 26, 28, 29 30 held T.D.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, February 2nd, 19 5343

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, and the amount of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Left forefinger crooked	Japan	Nagano
2	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Nagano
3	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Right small finger crooked	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A black spot on the left cheek short last finger	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	right middle finger curvature	Japan	Hiroshima
7	Yes	self	$ 50	No			Self wife & children to 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Wife to Husband 1625 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A scar mark on the forehead & left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Yes	self	$ 100	Yes	1914	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1914	Spokane		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	right ring finger deformed	Japan	Hiroshima
11	Yes	self	$ 100	Yes	1914	Sunnyside		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Moles on the left hand Palm	Japan	Hiroshima
12	Yes	self	$ 70	Yes	1913	Toledo		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole below the right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
13	Yes	self	$ 75	Yes	1914	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the face	Japan	Hiroshima
14	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Yelm		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A bald mark on the fore head	Japan	Hiroshima
15	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Bald mark middle right finger	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	June 1910	Spokane		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	two moles under the lips	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Yes	self	$ 60	Yes	1913	Algoma		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kochi Ken
18	Yes	self	$ 60	Yes	1913	Wilbur		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Kagawa Ken
19	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Orting		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Some mark of above both ears on the fore head	Japan	Kagawa Ken
20	Yes	self	$ 100	No		Fresno		No	No	No	No	?	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the fore head two moles on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
21	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Marcotta		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar of right middle finger tip	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Hagata Niigata ken P.O Box 17. Sakcatta Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	A mark known as Tumble	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	1913	Wilbur		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the right hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24	Yes	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1913	Wilbur		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
25	Yes	self	$ 70	Yes	1913	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
26	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Genichi Graham Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
27	Yes	self	$ 50	Yes	aug 1913	Brawley		No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
28	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Genichi Graham P.O. Box 75 Brawley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
29	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband Yoshiichi Shimamoto P.O. Box 97 Ouray Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima Ken
30	Yes	Father	$ 50	No			Father Yoshiichi Shimamoto P.O. Box 97 Ouray Colorado.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken

5- 3- 15

26,28,30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at Seattle

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. In case such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is alien passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, N. Y., or 6 yrs., Phila.

Column 17 (Whether has a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-1118

5344

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Isaak, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Kobe, Japan, (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, or of Steamer may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of under the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. N. Isaak.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19[illegible]

at Seattle

W. C. Lynch

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.M.U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. T. D. 1	Kondo	Yasosuke	14	9	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo ken	F. Brother Tasuma Kondo 7 Jaimokucho akashi machi akashi gun	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	Kondo	Daiichi	VERIFIED File OCT 8 1925		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo ken	F. Brother Tasuma Kondo 7 Jaimokucho akashi machi akashi gun	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. T. D. 3	Kobayashi	Kosoya	16	4	M S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo ken	Mother Rei Kobayashi 359 Hojikata Takeida mura Takaiwa gun	Ore.	Dallas
ADMITTED 4	Hano	Ichiji	17	8	M S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa ken	Mother Matsuno Hano 2 Nishi Nishi Mayakami mura Nikun gun	Ore.	Astoria
ADMITTED 5	Nakamura	Shimatsu	19	5	M S		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa ken	Mother Shizu Nakamura 6-9 Saka mura Aki gun	Cal	Madera
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U. S. 6	Yuki	Koto	32	2	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mother Haru 959 Hanai machi Hagi gun Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED B. S. I. 7	Tanaka	Yus	21	6	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Mother Chiyo Tanaka 677 Nagamura aragun Yamaguchi ken	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8	Kumagai	Moto	25	7	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Father Hatsuzo Kumagai 7409 Hingucho Higashi Muro gun	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED 9	Kashiwabara	Kikuno	23	4	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Mother Magoichi Kashiwabara 166 Hatchi machi Shirohama City	Colo.	Pueblo
B. S. I. 10	Nagai	Fujino	18	7	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa ken	Father Tokutaro Nagai 1108 Yoshida machi Takegun	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 11	Nawai	Kikuno	21	8	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father Yasuzo Mizuno 50 Ento machi Shirohama City	Cal	Sacramento
B. S. I. 12	Kawataki	Toku	38 5/12	10	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father Kisan Kawataki 69 Yamato gunigawa mura Kagashima gun	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 13	Tanaka	Michi	3	7	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father Tetsuzo Nagao 119 Ko Nishi gun Kamita gun	Wash	Seattle
14	Chomakka	Mary	25	7	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish Russian	Russian	Russia	Lublin (Russia)	Father Felix Mushalsky, Lublin, Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Chomakka	Vera	2	7	S	—	No	No	American	Russian	Russia	Lublin (Russia)	G. Father Felix Mushalsky, Lublin, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Chomakka	Leuetta	1	5	S	—	No	No	American	American	Russia	Lublin (Russia)	G. Father Felix Mushalsky, Lublin Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Nov* 3rd, 19 16. 5344

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he was convicted and sentenced (not including purely political offenses).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No	Toshimosuke Kondo. 3509 So. 34th St. So. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hyogo Ken
2	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father: Matsunosuke Kondo 3508 S. 34th St. So. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hyogo Ken
3	No	father	$50	No	father: Sei Kobayashi. 204 Washington Hyatt Medford. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
4	No	father	$50	No	father: Kano Tateishi. 1490 Box Astoria Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	discoloration of left cheek	Japan	Okayama Ken
5	No	father	$70	No	father: Yoshitaro Nakamura P.O Box 160 Alameda Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	Yes	Husband	$60	No	Husband: Tsukichi Yuki 766 Burnside St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Brown	Black	Black	a mole above left eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
7	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Matajiro Tanaka. P. O. Box. 17 Alamito. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left fore finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
8	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Kinosuke Kumagaya Box 795 Ogden, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the temple and right cheek	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
9	No	Husband	$60	No	Husband Matsuo Kashiwabara 23. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	Yes	Father		No	Husband Kotaro Nagai 50 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole	Japan	Okayama Ken
11	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Kurakichi Hamai 1506 [illegible] street Sacramento Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Minoru Kawatsta. P.O. Box 159 Delaplane Calo.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Brown	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Nagasaki Ken
13	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband: Ichei Tanaka. Buddhist Church, 020 Main st Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
14	No	Husband	$	Yes Los Angeles	Husband Leuetts Chonaka. 747. N. Broadway, Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		[illegible]	Grey	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Lodz
15	No	Father	$	Yes Los Angeles	Father Leuetts Chonaka 747. N. Broadway Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
16	No	Father	$	Yes Los Angeles	Father Leuett. Chonaka 747. N Broadway, Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	None	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1-3

4.

Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Tsuruga, Master (Name whether Master, First, etc.), of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Tsuruga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1941.
at Seattle

W.J. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through and if not, amount necessary to obtain same. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry necessary in column 14 should show whether by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (in exact amount). Foreign money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States (or not), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Pittsburgh).

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives (name) and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to questions by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenians (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scotch, Irish (N. Ireland), Welsh, and Scotch-Irish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Name in full		Age			Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Married or Single		Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			Farmer		Japanese	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Nevada	[illegible]
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 19

5345

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List					Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] of the S. S. Canadian from Yokohama [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is a person who performs work, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means "one who works on a farm," i. e., the man who operates it.

Seamen [or persons shipped as such] are to be distinguished on the manifests and returned as shown by reason, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of the aliens in charge.

Column 7. (Can read or can not read.) Column 7 should be carefully noted and a correct return thereof made. Yes (can read) or No (can not read). Note: Any person who can read, write, or Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be so instructed as to insure the accuracy of which [illegible] is evidently desired.

Column 9. (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. [illegible] column 9 [illegible] as appears on said list.

The [illegible] should be guided by the description, stature, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and other personal features of the immigrant, as enumerated in the [illegible] Care should be taken to avoid [illegible] as to race or people. [illegible] appearance [illegible] combined [illegible] necessary [illegible] Italian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, or Hebrew (to name but a few principal races or peoples) [illegible] the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Latin people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people from West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" means all the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" means all the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. All men with African blood or descent in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy [illegible] permanent of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the French [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last previous residence.) A return for [illegible] permanent residence. The word "country" is not [illegible] signifies [illegible] the last permanent residence thereon. The [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] determine whether country of last [illegible] residence or [illegible].

Column 11. (Name.) [illegible] visit, should [illegible] next to [illegible].

Column 12. (Name.) [illegible] name [illegible] what [illegible].

Column 13. (Final destination.) [illegible] destination [illegible] Yes (No) [illegible].

Column 14. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and by whom the passage was paid.) [illegible] should be stated by [illegible].

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) [illegible] Money [illegible] of the [illegible].

Column 16. (Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which and [illegible].

Column 17. (Whether a polygamist.) [illegible] specific [illegible] polygamist [illegible] inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

5346

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, Yokohama Japan do
(Here whether Surgeon or Surgeon acting therewith as employed by owner's thereof or in the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Under the Imperial
Japanese Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, April 15, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adachi	Kiku	37		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Tokuzo Adachi. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
2	Ishida	Kiyo	22		M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Kinjiro Ishida. Nakoji. Tokio	Ore.	Portland
3	Kawamura	Tokuzo	48	6	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Kinjiro Kawamura. Nakoji. Tokio	Ore.	Portland
4	Kawakami	Tokuzo	35	7	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Kawakami. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
5	Ishikawa	Ichiro			M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Kinjiro Ishikawa. Nakoji. Tokio	Ore.	Portland
6	Ogida	Jiro			M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Ogida. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
7	Kadamiya	Kakichi	46	8	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Kinjiro Kadamiya. Nakoji. Tokio	Ore.	Portland
8	Abe	Kimura	21	1	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Abe. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
9	Yamada	Eiji Saburo	27	1	M		Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Father Kinjiro Yamada. Nakoji. Tokio	Cal.	Stockton
10	Yamada	Sugichi	28	8	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Yamada. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
11	Yamada	Hana	23	3	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Yamada. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
12	Ota	[illegible]	20	3	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Kinjiro Ota. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
13	Ogawa	[illegible]	3		F										
14	Ogawa	Kimiko	26	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Korodova	Father Kinjiro Ogawa. Nakoji. Tokio	Alaska	Korodova
15	Ogawa	[illegible]			F										
16	Ogawa	[illegible]			M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Father Kinjiro Ogawa. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Ogawa	[illegible]			M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Father Kinjiro Ogawa. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Tacoma
18	Yagata	[illegible]	9		M					Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken			
19	Ishida	[illegible]			M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Father Kinjiro Ishida. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
20	Tanaka	[illegible]	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka ken	Father Kinjiro Tanaka. Nakoji. Tokio	Wash.	Seattle
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED AND OCT 8 1925

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, *May 3rd*, 19 07

5346

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket was paid by the master, owner, agent, or by any other person or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	March 1907	Seattle	To the Provinces add. Can North American Times 215 5th Ave So. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A male mole	Japan	Chiba
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	July 1905	Seattle	To the Provinces add 86 N. Yamada Store Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A male lead- the left eye	Japan	Ishikawa Ken
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	June 1905	Seattle	To the Provinces add 116 S. Washington Hotel Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the	Japan	Ishikawa Ken
4	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1903	Seattle	To the Provinces add. 811 main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right side of the nose	Japan	Okyo
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Portland	To the Provinces add. 129 North 2d St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Pattern (look) of all fingers	Japan	Nagano Ken
6	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1903	Seattle	To the Provinces add. P.O Box 1324. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek and Temple	Japan	Shiga Ken
7	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1904	Portland	To the Provinces add 327 Everett St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Okayama Ken
8	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1903	Seattle	To the Provinces add. 515 1/2 So. 6th St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Shiga Ken
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Alaska	To the Provinces add. Camp 29 Kindg Street Skagway Alaska	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on top of left eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Seattle	To the Provinces add. 1037 Lake Shore Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A male on the right cheek	Japan	[illegible]
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	June 1907	Seattle	Yokohama Sumikura Morimoto 1037 Lake St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	A small scar between eyebrows	Japan	Nagaka
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Canada	To the Provinces add. 3rd ave. Dawson Alaska	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on	Japan	[illegible]
13	No	Husband	$50	No			Yokohama Shashichiro Watanabe 1st ave. Dawson Alaska.	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the fore head	Japan	Nagano
14	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Arizona	To the Provinces add. 522 1/2 So. C. Street Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left thumb	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	$50	Yes	1903	Montana	Yokohama Kinshiro Shigaya 1007 1/2 So. C. Street Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A scar near right eye on	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Yokohama Kinjiro Ishiguro 311 So. 1st Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the face	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Father	$50	No			Yokohama Kinjiro Ishiguro 311 So. 1st Street Seattle Wash.	[illegible]										A mole on right side of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Husband	$50	No			Yokohama Kinjiro Ishiguro 311 So. 1st Street Seattle Wash.	[illegible]										A mole near the mouth	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Yokohama Kinjiro Ishiguro 311 So. 1st Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	[illegible]	None	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar, between eye brows	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Husband	$50	No			Yokohama Kinjiro Ishiguro 311 So. 1st Street Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on knee left eye brow	Japan	Okayama [illegible]
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5/3/07

15-17-9

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Furuga, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 3rd day of May, 1911.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.*)—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Victoria, May 1st, 1911

11—1116

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chinese	Gee Sing	19	M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	China	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs. Hong Jong, Chan Rail Road	Montana	Butte
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A temporary residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the alien has severally belonged.
† List of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 ..... 9 .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *May* , 19 1

5347

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						George Lee (friend) 1 [illegible] San Francisco Cal		no.	no.	no.	good		5.	4.	Dark	black	brown.	Mole forehead. Scar Rt Cheek	China.	Shanghai.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Eyd
f m

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

Where persons should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ancestral line, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes or No, can read (write); Yes or No, can neither read nor write; or Yes or No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made as specific as the races or peoples given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, persons of nationality of a country do not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor do "French" by race or people necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Persons who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under that heading in the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South American Republics or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in his veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the records completely and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city, town, or village—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States, and if so, the year or period it (they) and place or places (cities).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (If sent for, by whom).—The answers in these columns are designed to [illegible] specifically set forth the circumstances in each case.

5348

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Durand, Surgeon of the Tiomba-Maru, Thereof (Name of Medical Officer) (Ship or Steamer) (Port or Place employed by) (Where there) (Date on which case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Durand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 07

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

H-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, April 11th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	John Galloway	26	M.	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	John G. Campbell, Westonlee Cott. Dumbarton, Scotland	Scotland	Dumbarton
2	Wilson	George Tweedie	42	M.	S.	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	James Wilson, Tweedville Dumbarton Scotland	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	Frost	Charlotte B.	35	F.	M.	None	Yes	Yes	United States	American	China	Hankow	C. M. Baldwin, Shanghai	Cal.	Berkeley
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY - 7 1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *4th May*, 19[illegible]

5348

No. of List	13	14 Whether able to read or write	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes self	Yes No.		No.		No. No. No. No.	Good.	No.		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dumbarton
2		Yes self	Yes No.		No.		No. No. No. No.	Good.	No.		5	10	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland Dumbarton
3		[illegible]					No No No No	Good	No		5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle. [illegible]

I [illegible]

are not, [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—.

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F [illegible].

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean [illegible] naturalized is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.—See list of races on back of this [illegible] coding, should show the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry [illegible] instance, "Italian" appears on a manifest here it is necessary [illegible] people and sometimes "Hebrew" appearing in another column [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] section the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central [illegible] Cuban.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" relates to the African Negro race [illegible] natives of the West Indies. Never a Spanish American, Portuguese [illegible] an inhabitant of Brazil of the African Negro should be classified [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.—The last country of permanent residence. The claim that a residence of one year shall [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be the [illegible] residence thereon. The entries [illegible] permanent residence. It is [illegible] accurately show country of [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States, no matter how long they may have been absent from the United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of friend.—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the friend or relative [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the person in the United States [illegible] relative [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Yes (ticket, or [illegible]

[illegible] column 15 should show [illegible] whose passage was paid as the [illegible] brother, or other relative [illegible]

[illegible] Whether or [illegible] If yes, how much. The entry in column 16 should show by each specific [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] Whether ever [illegible] the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] No, to the United States [illegible] and if so, how many times and when last arrived. The entry [illegible]

[illegible] a prostitute [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] relation [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 19 should show [illegible] specially asked in the examination [illegible]

5349

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the s/s Tantha Maru, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government. Japanese and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, April 11th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Davidson	John E.	2/6	M.	S.	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. Sheffard, Grand Hotel, Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

WASH. MAY - 7 1915

ARRIVED LINES. 1

arrived

15.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 4th 5th May, 1915

5349

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by any form of labor contract, or by indirect means.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. ..... 1915.

I hereby certify that the above named a... are not suffering from any physical or m... defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos .....

List ...3, Nos ..... List ...4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of ... ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904,

at Seattle Port,

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

H—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family (as case may be) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last admission.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Franka Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person is said to come, as the Italian, the Hebrew, the African, the English, the German, the Irish, the Scottish, the Spanish, the Chinese, the Japanese, the Indian (Hindu), the Bohemian (Slovak), the Magyar, the Dalmatian, the Croatian, the Servian, the Finnish, the Dutch, the Flemish, the Greek, the Russian, the Polish, the Portuguese, the Roumanian (Rumanian), the Ruthenian (Little Russian), the Turkish, the Armenian, the Syrian, the Negro, the Lithuanian, the Basque, the Bulgarian, the Servo-Croatian, the Moravian (Slovak), the Bohemian (Czech), the Mexican, the Welsh, the Lapp, the Icelandic, the Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), the Pyrenean, the Celtic, the Cornish, the Manx, the Gaelic, the Scotch-Irish, the American Indian, the Canadian, the Canadian French, the Acadian French, the West Indian, the Bermudian, the Barbadian, the Jamaican, the Cuban, the Porto Rican, the Central American, the South American, the Australian, the New Zealander, the Maori, the Hawaiian, the Philippine, the Chilian, the Peruvian, the Boer, the Arabian, the Afghan, the Persian, the Hebrew (Jew), the Polynesian, the Asiatic Indian, the Pacific Islander, the Georgian, the African (Black), the Mongolian, the Manchurian, the Thibetan, the Corean, the Turanian, the Samoyed, the Laplander, the Basque, the Negrito, the Igorrote, the Kanaka, the Tagalog, the Aryan, the Semitic, the Berber, the Hamitic, the Koptic, the Nubian, the Abyssinian, the Kaffir, the Hottentot, the Bushman.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lapp.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Asiatic Indian.	Magyar.
Australian.	Manchurian.
Barbadian.	Mexican.
Basque.	Moravian (Slovak).
Bermudian.	Negrito.
Boer.	New Zealander.
Bohemian (Slovak).	Norwegian.
Bohemian (Czech).	Pacific Islander.
Bulgarian.	Persian.
Canadian.	Peruvian.
Canadian French.	Philippine.
Celtic.	Polish.
Central American.	Portuguese.
Chilian.	Porto Rican.
Chinese.	Roumanian (Rumanian).
Cornish.	Russian.
Cuban.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Dalmatian.	Samoyed.
Danish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Dutch.	Scotch.
English.	Scotch-Irish.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Servo-Croatian.
French.	Slovak.
Gaelic.	South American.
Georgian.	Spanish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hawaiian.	Thibetan.
Hebrew (Jew).	Turanian.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, German).	Turkish.
Hindu.	Welsh.
Icelandic.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenba-Maru sailing from Hongkong, China 6th April 1915

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Moffitt														
2	Moffitt	Elizabeth													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash *7th* May , 19*15*

5350

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / Where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and whether has been assisted by friends or by any society or person	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet / Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1					wife mother Mrs Ellen [illegible]											
2					[illegible] Mrs Ellen [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	No	[illegible]
3					[illegible]											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

5351

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Divanto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-Maru sailing from Hongkong, 6th April, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted by Dept. 1	Chung.	Tau Ta	19	-	Female Single M.	Student.	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Dr Arnold H. woods. canton. Christian college. Canton China	Mass.	
2															
3															
4	Examined and passed under immigration law May 7 1915														
5															
6	E. F. Kalinske Insp. in Chg.														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5351

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington U.S.A. 7th May, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Father.	$850.	NO	v	To join Father Cheung Wing Kwong now residing on Yarnald Hall Columbia University	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6		No marks (except above) Mole left neck, slight scar outer face second finger right hand.	China	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. ... May 7 ...

I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from any [illegible] defect or disease, except as noted.

List ...1, No. ... List ...1, No. ...

List ..., No. ... List ...4, No. ...

Medical Examiner of ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Columns 7 and 8—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein must be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write). Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 9—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 10 reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The ordinary meaning of a nationality is not necessarily a race. "French" by race is a people, not a nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, as evidenced by [illegible] compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those immediately contiguous residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, as evidenced by [illegible] compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, etc. Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are to be classified as should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence is to be considered a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining is regarded as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] intervening temporary residence. It is important that the information given in this column accurately show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth, country of nationality, or country of [illegible] residence. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5352

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba-Maru, thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-Maru sailing from Hongkong, 6th April, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee.	Gook Sue	43		female married	no.	no	no	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	canton	Elder Sister Lee Yuk Hin now residing in canton. China	wash-ington	Seattle.
2	Lei.	Sui King.	13.		female single	student	no	no	china.	Chinese	china	canton	Grandmother. Wong Lee. now residing in canton. China	wash ington	Seattle.
3	Ng.	Bin Foo.	17.		male single	student.	no	no	u.s.a	Chinese	China	canton	Aunt. Lee Yuk Hing now residing in canton China	wash ington	Seattle.
4	Ng.	Lai King.	15.		female single	student	no	no	u.s.a.	Chinese	China	canton	Aunt. Lee Yuk Hing now residing in canton China	wash	Seattle.
5	Ng.	Bing June.	13.		male single	student	no	no	u.s.a	Chinese	China	canton	Aunt. Lee Yuk Hing. now residing in canton China	wash	Seattle.
6															
7													May 7. 1915		
8													Examined and admitted above five persons under immigration law and said only No. 2 under Chinese Exclusion Law; others being admitted		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5352

Arriving at Port of Seattle. wash. u.s.a. 7th May, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage: whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write the words "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	Yes.	21	Seattle wash u s a	To join husband, Ng Hok Yee, in #667 King Street, Seattle wash u s a	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5'	2½"	Yellow	Black	Black	two moles on chin, mole front left ear.	u s a	Portland, ore.
2	Yes	Aunt	$5	no			To join uncle in law, Ng Hok Yee in #667, King Street, seattle wash u s a	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'	2"	[illegible]	Black	Black	a big scar on left side a mind under the knee.	China	Canton.
3	Yes	mother	$2.	Yes.	6.	Seattle wash u s a	To join father, Ng Hok Yee, in #667 King Street, seattle, wash u s a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2½"	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on upper left eyelid.	u s a	Seattle, wash.
4	Yes	mother	$2.	Yes	4	Seattle wash u s a	To join father Ng Hok Yee, in #667 King St. Seattle, wash u s a	no	no	no	no	good	no	3'	4"	Yellow	Black	Black	no marks	u s a	Seattle, wash.
5	Yes.	mother	$2,	yes.	2.	wash. u s a	To join father Ng Hok Yee in #667 King Stt, Seattle, wash u s a	no	no	no	no	good	no.	3	2"	Yellow	Black	Black	Blue spot bridge nose.	u s a	Seattle, wash.

Seattle, Wash. [illegible] 1915

I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List ...3, Nos .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagano Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5353

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "Thomas", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1915

at Manila, P.I.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508-T
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong, 6th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADM. 1	Ng	Ah Chun	13	-	male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Peng On, Sun Ning.	Mother Chun See, now residing in	Wash	Seattle
2	Ng.	Ah Ting.	16	-	male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China.	Peng On, Sun Ning.	Peng On, Sun Ning dist China	Washington	Seattle
3	Lin.	Fat.	33	-	male married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China.	Peng On, Sun Ning.	Mother Chun See, now residing in Peng On, Sun Ning dist China	Washington	Seattle
4	Chin.	Quong Ming.	51	-	male married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China.	Houn Mee, Sun Ning.	Elder Brother Lee Ching, now residing in Houn Mee of Sun Ning dist China	Ore	Portland.
5	Lock	Dean	15	-	male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Ning Sun Ning.	Father's Sister, Chun See, now residing in Toi Sau Yeung, Sun Ning dist China	Wash	Seattle
6	Lock.	Yat.	16	-	male Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ko Wa, Sun Ning.	Mother, Lee See, now residing in Ko-Wa, of Sun Ning dist China	Wash	Olympia
7	Seu.	Kun.	44	-	male married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kut Leung Sun Ning	Mother, Wong Seu, now residing in Kut Leung of Sun Ning dist China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Lee	Sui Yee	27	-	male married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sui Chun Sun Ning	Elder Brother Sui Kong, now residing in Sun Ning dist Sui Chuen Hsien, China	Mexico	St Louis
9												Ho Ping	Father, Lee Sun Yuen & Mother Leung See now residing in Peng On of Sun Ning dist China	Wash	Ogden
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

May 7 '15
Examined and admitted above under Immigration Law in effect this date, and find all such Chinese to be Chinese.

J. W. Howard
Chief Clerk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of nativity of alien. Provided, etc.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 1c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. *, 7th May, 1915.*

5353

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful purpose to engage in prostitution, or has been within one year?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or is coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or is coming in pursuance of previous engagement, or in any other relation thereto.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Mother	$5.	No		Uncle, Ng Hok Yee, now residing in #667 Kwong Hing Lung & Co. King St. Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4'	8½"	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right side of forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes.	Mother	$5.	No		Uncle, Ng Hok Yee, now residing in #667 Kwong Hing Lung & Co. King St. Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5"	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on right side of face behind the ear	China	Sun Ning
3	Yes.	Self	$10.	No		Intimate friend, Lee Sai Woy, now residing #69 Fourth Road Portland Or. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5½"	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar over outer end of left eye brow	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes.	Self	$5.	Yes	31	Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	Friend Chin Yu, now residing in #719 King upstairs, Seattle Wash, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3½"	Yellow	Black	Black	Small warts both back neck, dark pit left corner mouth	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes.	Father	$5.	Yes	2	Olympia Wash. U.S.A.	To join Father, Lock Hong, now residing in #114 Nanz Lick Kee, Wah Shi, Olympia Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3¾"	Yellow	Black	Black	large red birth mark on right forearm Back + male wisp temple	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes.	Father	$5.	No		St Paul Minn. U.S.A.	To join Father, Lock Hong, now residing in Hong Chong & Co #418 Eighth Avenue South, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4'	6½"	Yellow	Black	Black	scars on both right and left sides of the eyes' corners	China	Sun Ning
7	Yes.	Self	$10.	Yes	21		To join friends Hom Om & Mac Chin, now residing in Kwong Yuen Co. #K. Salt 8th Avenue St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6¼"	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on middle of fore head	China	Sun Ning
8	Yes.	Father	$5.	No			To join Brother Lee Chak Sang now residing in Kwong Yuen Co 251 2nd St. Seattle Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3"	Yellow	Black	Black	Pox marks on face	China	Sun Ning

May 7 1915

1.2.6.9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hazarus, Master, of the S/S Tomba Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1915.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which a person is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of alien's residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. It may be relative living, given name and address or friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town) to which alien intends to go with a view to permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which alien goes if within the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. — The entry in column 14 should show whether alien has $50 in his possession and by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so when and where. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets possessed by other members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers to these questions are required by law, and the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5354

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwanoto, Surgeon of the S/S Yawata-Maru, there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwanoto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Arckit

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Santa Maria sailing from Kobe, Japan 17th April, 1915

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
ALIEN																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Muramatsu		31		M	M									N.J.	New York City
7	Isaku		32	6	M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father M. Isawa Yamitsuo	Okayama City	Col.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY - 7 1915

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished each [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *7th* May, 1905

5354

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Messrs Morimura Bros 6 Mori... yokohama shoten	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Tokio
2					Mr. [illegible] yokohama shoten	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
3					Professor Lafayette B. Mendel Yale University, New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Brown	Black	Black			
4					Meagro Takata & Co. Japn Church St. Hudson Terminal Depot, N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Black	Black	a Mole under right Eye	Osaka Pref.	Osaka City
5					Professor Lafayette B. Mendel Yale University, New Haven	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Black	Black	a Mole on left cheek	Osaka Pref.	Osaka City
6					Professor Jotsuke Takamine New Yorwith	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Black	Black		Yokohama	Yokohama
7	no	myself	Yes. no		Mr Koyama University Club Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		Fukuoka	Fukuoka-ken Tsuji
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. ....

I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any ... defect or disease, except ...

List ...1, No. ... List ...2, No. ....

List ...3, No. ... List....4, No. ....

Medical Examiner ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, master, of the S. S. Tenyo-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Piedmontese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) or their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is suggested that for the purposes that steamship companies may apply these entries to last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or name of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and complete address of relative.

If traveling to join relative, give name and address of relative.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town of final destination, if known, to which the United States country is to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (for $50 or more) or No (less than $50).

Column 15 (If coming to join a relative, name and address of said relative; whether husband, father, brother, sister, wife, mother, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend; and how long time intends to remain).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband, father, brother, sister, wife, mother, grandmother, sister, brother, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend, and how long time intends to remain.

Columns 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5355

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S. "Tamba-maru" (Chief / Assistant Surgeon / acting therein / employed by owners thereof / on the ... Ry. Co.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1918

at Seattle, Wash.

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan 17th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terao	Yoshi	40		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Soja mura	Father, J. Terao 40 311, Jami, Soja mura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	wash	Spokane
2	Hirata	U.S. Tukejaro	36		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Yoshikawa mura	Father, C. Hirata 40338 Ikeda mura Kibi gun, Okayama ken	wash	Spokane
3	Oshima	U.S. Kabuzo	19		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Hijika mura	father, J. Oshima, 40186, Yoshikawa mura, Kibo gun, Okayama ken	cal	Sacramento
4	Yoshikawa	U.S. Fusako	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Hijika mura	Brother in law, H. Yoshikawa, 40414 Hijika mura Kibi gun Okayama ken	mont	Helena
5	Yeguchi	Kaichi	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Keigoto mura	Brother T. Yeguchi, 430, Keigoto mura Tsuku bo gun Okayama Ken	wash	Olalla
6	Nakagawa	U.S. Tsunetaro	21	5	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Seattle	Brother K. Nakagawa, N° 174 Kimura, Tsuku bo gun Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
7	Senoo	U.S. Shikanosuke	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Yamato mura	Brother H. Senoo, 40 3716, Yamato mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	ore	Portland
8	Inouye	Hisata	17	5	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Sho mura	Cousin S. Inuikai, Sho mura, Tsuku bo gun Okayama Ken	colo	Colorado
9	Kayano	Kohichi	15	4	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Uncle, K. Kayano, Kume, Aso mura Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	wash	Hillyard
10	Iwata	Seije	33		m m	Laborer House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Kamo mura	Father M. Iwata, 331 Kamo mura Tsuku bo gun Okayama Ken	wash	Spokane
11	Iwata	U.S. Maruko	18	5	f M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Father M. Iwata, 331 Kamo mura Tsuku bo gun Okayama Ken	wash	Spokane
12	Hattori	U.S. Motojiro	19	7	m s	Laborer Railroad	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Uncle, J. Hattori, 107 Aso Mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	cal	Fresno
13	Kuida	U.S. Hisakichi	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Brother K. Kuida 40441, Aso mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	wash	Leavenworth
14	Kuida	U.S. Soichi	17		m s	Laborer House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Uncle, K. Kuida 1142 Aso Mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	wash	Leavenworth
15	Fujiwara	U.S. Yu	17		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Aso mura	Father T. Fujiwara 355, Aso mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	wash	Seattle
16	Yamamuro	U.S. Buntaro	19	11	m m	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Ukan nishi mura	father, J. Yamamuro, 2941 Ukan nishi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	ore	Walla Walla
17	Yamamuro	U.S. Masajo	29	3	f M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama ken	Ukan nishi mura	father, J. Yamamuro, 2941 Ukan nishi mura Mitsu gun Okayama Ken	ore	Walla Walla
18	Hanada	U.S. Yoichi	31		m m	Laborer House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Delta mura	Father, H. Hanada 25 Kano mura Sayeji gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Delta
19	Maki	U.S. Mura	26		f M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Tachibana mura	Brother, A. Maki 117 Tachibana mura Mitsuki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Leavenworth
20	Maki	U.S. Maruko	11		f s	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Tachibana mura	Uncle, A. Maki 117 Tachibana mura Mitsuki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Leavenworth
21	Miyamoto	U.S. Yoneichi	32	3	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Mother I. Miyamoto 40 1540 Jigozen mura Sayeki gun Hiroshima Ken	cal	Los Angeles
22	Kodama	Kyutaro	46		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Cousin Yuki Kanano 73 Nishiohu mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Olympia
23	Kodama	U.S. Tsune	33		f M	Wife House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Cousin Yuki Kanano 739 Nishiohu mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Olympia
24	Okamoto	Tsuakichi	47		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Wife, K. Okamoto 40, Jarugaku cho Hiroshima shi Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
25	Yoshimura	Ichitaro	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Wife, T. Yoshimura 15 Ichome Kaigan dori Nishi ku Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
26	Hamaoka	U.S. Soichi	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Father, K. Hamano 464 Midori mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle
27	Sugata	U.S. Mitsuno	20		f M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Saka mura	Father M. Sugata 244 Saka mura Aki gun Hiroshima Ken	mont	Troy
28	Terakawa	Mitsuzo	41		M M	Laborer House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Saka mura	Mother, K. Terakawa 1057 Hase machi Kosi, Hiroshima shi Hiroshima Ken	cal	Fresno
29	Kuramoto	Tsuneye	18	3	f M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Mother, K. Terakawa 1057 Hase machi Kosi, Hiroshima shi Hiroshima Ken	mont	Butte
30	Tsuneye	Tokuje	24		M M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima ken	Kamagaki mura	Brother, B. Kuramoto 43 Nakata mura, Asa gun Hiroshima Ken	wash	Kent
													Father, G. Inouye 247, Inafu mura Nagaoka gun, Hiroshima Ken	wash	Seattle

VERIFIED FILED SEP 10 1915

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY - 7 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,15,16,17,18,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 4,14,20,30,19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th May, 1915

5355

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Husband	$30	no			Husband, Yohei Terao, P.O. Box 814 Spokane wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown / Black	Scar on the right hand ring finger	Okayama Ken	Tojo Mura
2	no	Myself	$70	yes	5/1905	Spokane wash.	Mr. J. Hongiso P.O. Box 533 Spokane wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand middle finger	Okayama Ken	Ikeda Mura
3	no	Myself	$50	yes	7/1914 10/1906 12/1910	Sacramento Cal	Holland Hotel 1213 4th St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand middle finger	Okayama Ken	Yoshikawa Mura
4	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Kameichi Yoshikawa P.O. Box 88 Dillon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Scar near the left eye	Okayama Ken	Magashi Mura
5	no	Myself	$50	yes	12/1905 12/1913	Orillia wash.	My friend Mr. C. Higuchi, R.F.D. P.O. Box Orillia, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown / Black	Scar near the nose	Okayama Ken	Kigooto Mura
6	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5/1906 4/1914	Seattle wash.	My friend Mr. C. Fujii 413 Main St. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	Scar on the left side of neck	Okayama Ken	Mina Mura
7	yes	Myself	$50	yes	11/1907 12/1913	Portland Ore.	Inouye Hotel N.E. 50 4th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	Mole near the right ear, on fore head	Okayama Ken	Yamoto Mura
8	no	Father	$50	no			Father Yonejiro Inouye P.O. Box Delgriet, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown / Black	Mole near the mouth	Okayama Ken	Sho Mura
9	no	Father	$50	no			Father Yamtaro Kayano, P.O. Box 5 43 Hellyard, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6 1/2	Brown / Black	Scar on the fore head	Okayama Ken	Aso Mura
10	no	Myself	$50	yes	10/1905 10/1914	Spokane wash	My friend H. Sasada, R.F.D. No. 2 Spokane, wash. R.F.D. No. 2 Spokane wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown / Black	Moles near the left eye	Okayama Ken	Kamo Mura
11	no	Husband	$50	no			Father Ignimo Hilo, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown / Black	Wart on the left hand	Okayama Ken	Sugaya Mura
12	no	Myself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown / Black	Small scar on the left first finger	Okayama Ken	Aso Mura
13	no	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907 1/1913	Leavenworth wash.	Mr. O. Kayano, P.O. Box 544 Leavenworth, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown / Black	Mole near the left eye	Okayama Ken	Ohi Mura
14	no	Father	$50	no			Mr. O. Kayano P.O. Box 544 Leavenworth, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown / Black	Scar on the right hand fore finger	Okayama Ken	Ohi Mura
15	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907 12/1914	Seattle wash	Husband Yonejiro Fujiwara P.O. Box 707 Main Street Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown / Black	Mole near the mouth	Okayama Ken	Shikada Mura
16	no	Myself	$50	yes	5/1906 11/1914	Wallas Ore	friend. H. Morioka Wallas, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Scar on the right side cheek	Okayama Ken	Ukanishi Mura
17	no	Husband	$50	no			friend. H. Morioka Wallas, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown / Black	Mole near the left eye brow	Hiroshima Ken	Ugaki Mura
18	no	Myself	$50	yes	1/1907 12/1914	Delta wash	friend. K. Morioka P.O. Box 24, Delta, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown / Black	Mole near the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Kanzo Mura
19	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Kotaro Maki in Leavenworth wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Mole near the nose	Hiroshima Ken	Tachibana Mura
20	no	Father	$50	no			Father. Kotaro Maki c/o Leavenworth wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Brown / Black	Scar near the left eye	Hiroshima Ken	Tachibana Mura
21	no	Myself	$50	yes	1907 towards 10/1914	Cal	Friend, K. Ueyemura, 112 Rose St. Losangeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown / Black	Mole near the mouth	Hiroshima Ken	Ligozen Mura
22	no	Myself	$50	yes	8/1903 7/1914	Olympia wash	Brother. T. Imai, R.F.D. No 1 P.O. Box 1162 Olympia wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3 1/2	Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Hiroshima Ken	Imekei Mura
23	no	Husband	$50	yes	8/1903 7/1914	Olympia wash	Brother. T. Imai, R.F.D. No 1 P.O. Box 961 Olympia wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Mole near the right ear	Kagawa Ken	Hasegami Mura
24	yes	Myself	$50	yes	5/1907 11/1914	Seattle wash	My friend C. Fujii 415 King St. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Brown / Black	Scar on the chin	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi
25	yes	Myself	$50	yes	10/1907 9/1914	Seattle wash	My friend Mr. Furuita 700 main Street Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Scar near the right eye	Hiroshima Ken	Midoriu Mura
26	no	Myself	$50	yes	12/1907 11/1914	Troy Mont	Friend. K. Yamane, P.O. Box 7 Troy, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand small finger	Hiroshima Ken	Nishojima Mura
27	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband. Choichiro Sugata P.O. Box V0160 Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Mole near the left ear	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi
28	no	Myself	$50	yes	1/1913 9/1914	Butt Mont	Friend. H. Takezawa, P.O. Box 968, Butt, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand fore finger	Hiroshima Ken	Nakahara Mura
29	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband. K. Kuramoto, P.O. Box 454, Kent, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown / Black	Scar on the left hand forfinger	Hiroshima Ken	Inokuchi Mura
30	yes	Husband	$50	yes	6/1907 1914	Seattle wash	Husband. K. Inouye 751 main st. Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Brown / Black	Mole near the mouth	Kochi Ken	Inogun Mura

MAY - 7 1915.

suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, exclusive of

9-14-20-27-30

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagano, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—118

5856
5856

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwanto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba maru (Here write whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by S.S. Co.'s or Steamship's Agent.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 202 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwanto

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba-maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan 17th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ALMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Kawamoto	Teruji	27		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Brother. K. Kawamoto 1037, Oshino mura Nagaoka gun, Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Hosoki	Haruki	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father. K. Hosoki No 166 Otsu mura Nagaoka gun, Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Okanishi	Kohina	27		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Kochi Ken	Nishikawa mura	father G. Okanishi No 29, Nishi Kawa mura Kami gun Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 4	Okanishi	Benshi	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wash. Seattle	father G. Okanishi No 29 Nishi Kawa mura Kami gun Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Matsumoto	Tokuji	28	3	F m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Kochi Ken	Miowamura	mother T. Matsumoto No 59, Miowa mura Nagaoka gun Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 6	Yamasaki	Shinichi	30		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father K. Yamasaki No 242 Nishiwaki mura agawa gun Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 7	Kusunose	Tadamasa	26	1	m m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife A. Kusunose No 1306 Honcho Kochi Shi, Kochi Ken	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED TO 8	Nagasaki	Naoichi	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Katsumura Cho.	Grand Mother Y. Nagata No 585 Katsumura Ko, Higashi mura Gun Wakayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9	Iwahashi	Toshiji	25	4	m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Cal	San Francisco	Mother, T. Iwahashi No 47, Minami Togami mura, Naga gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Kimura	Heikichi	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Nishi waki no mura	Mother. M. Kimura 217 Nishi waka nomura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Hanford
NONIMMIGRANT 11	Kohara	Jisaburo	35	3	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash	Tacoma	Mother, N. Kohara No 38 Takidani, Mi Kunicho, Sakai gun Fukui Ken	wash	Tacoma
NONIMMIGRANT 12	Yorodzu	Shikapo	25	8	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Tottori Ken	Yokonaka mura	Brother, H. Haruki No 129 Tomari Mura Tohaku gun Tottori Ken	wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 13	Yoshida	Kichichi	21		m s	Steward	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Fukuoka Ken	Fujita CHO.	Mother, T. Yoshida No 25 Fujita CHO Dategawa, Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Salt Lake City
NONIMMIGRANT 14	Kawakami	Seingoro	28	9	m m	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash	Seattle	Mother, S. Kawakami No 890 Okiura mura oshima gun, Yamaguchi Ken	wash	Seattle
B. S. 15	Yonemura	Gen	27	7	F m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Tsudzu Mura	Friend. S. Fujimoto No 471 Tsudzu mura Kuka Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Neb	Mitchell
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Kitahara	Kaizo	32	7	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Oregon	portland	Brother, N. Kitahara, No 888, Oaza Kenna mura, Shikamoto gun Kumamoto Ken	Ore	portland
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY - 7 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 14
HELD B. S. L. 15
HELD T. D. LINES 5, 8, 10, 13

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. 17th, May, 1915

5356

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	8/1907 10/1914 11/1906	Seattle	friend S Kita on 10th and 4th ave. S Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar near the nose	Kochi	Oshima
2	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	11/1914	Seattle	friend S Kita on 10th and 4th ave. S Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the mouth	Ken	Mura
3	Yes.	Husband	$30	no			Husband S. Okada P.O. Box 76 nippon Station, Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye	Ken	Mura
4	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes	7/1907 10/1914	Seattle	friend S Okada P.O. Box 76 nippon station Seattle wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right middle finger	Kochi	Nishibun
5	Yes.	Husband	$50	No			Husband K. Matsuki c/o Setsuda co. 516, main street Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand ring finger	Kochi	Nagaoka
6	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes	7/1907 10/1914	Seattle	"Setsuda" co No 516 main street Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the arm and fore finger	Ken	Mura
7	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	1/1907 12/1912	Seattle	My friend H Ota 1535 1st ave Seattl. wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	mole on the forhead	Kochi Ken	Kochi Shi
8	Yes.	Father	$50	No			Father, Tokumatsu nagasaki 329 Everett street, portland ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the left eye	Wakayama Ken	Minami Nagasu mura
9	No	Myself	$50	yes.	3/1907 8/1914	San Fran Cisco	friend K. Tabuse 2002 Union st. San Fran Cisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the nose	Wakayama Ken	Shinghu Cho
10	No	Father	$50	No			Father K. Kimura 10 [illegible] E. 7th st. Hanford, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the chin	Wakayama Ken	Nishiwaki no mura
11	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	7/1908 12/1914	Tacoma	friend, Isunetaro Hara 201 35s 50 st. Tacoma wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the face	Fukui Ken	Mikumi mura
12	No	Myself	$50	yes.	3/1911 12/1912	Seattle	Will Station wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the right eye	Fukui Ken	Tomari Mura
13	No	Father	$50	No			father, Takujiro Yoshida, P.O. box 1168 Salt Lake City Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the nose	Fukushima Ken	Fujita Cho
14	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	8/1906 10/1914	Seattle	friend. E. Fujimoto 519 S. Jackson Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye	Yamaguchi Ken	Ohkura Mura
15	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband, Asao Yonemura P.O. Box 314 South Bluff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right ring finger	Yamaguchi Ken	Yoshida Mura
16	Yes.	Myself	$50	yes.	4/1899 7/1914	portland	Hotel Hachiya 1092 north 5th street portland ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the [illegible]	Kumamoto Ken	Kikuma Mura
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. MAY - 7 1915

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 5-9-10-13 List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hagami, master (Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tamba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hagami
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914,
at Seattle Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5357

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, (Here state whether by case "enlisted therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 005 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1910

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan 14th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sugetsugu	Shige	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Asaka	Asa Shimonishi, ashi Mura Nishi gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Sugetsugu	Kutsutaro	20	9	M M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Asa Shimonishi, ashi Mura Nishi gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
3	Sakuma	Sagihei	34	11	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimmi Mura	Kozobe No. 163 Shimmi Mura Udo gun Kumamoto Ken	Ore	Hood River
4	Sakuma	Kane	7		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Shimmi Mura	Kozobe No. 163 Shimmi Mura Udo gun Kumamoto Ken	Ore	Hood River
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT

SEATTLE, WASH. MAY - 7 1915
ADMITTED LINES 2 3
HELD C. S. N. L.
HELD T. D. L.

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Transferred from "Minnesota" by boat

gration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havin such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

f Seattle wash 7th, May, 1915

5357

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
								25	26	27		28	29
r ever before in the d States; and if so, hen and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens or persons or citizenships, or both, who are members of any class of persons not admissible under the laws, or prohibited by treaty to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Year or period of years. Where?													
	no 68 yesler way Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	10	Brown	Black	Black	A small scar left hand first finger
	no 68 yesler way. Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar right hand finger
	R. F. D. 181 Hood River Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar left hand first finger
	R. F. D. 18 Hood River Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	a small scar right hand finger

MAY - 7 1915

Physical or Medical

, Nos.....

List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagase, Master, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagase
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5358

5358

I, C. Isamoto, Surgeon of the P.S. Tamba Maru Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 3. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Isamoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at Seattle Wash

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 17th April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Ben Joe	52		M M	Laborer	Little Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Koo Chang Village of Sam Wong	Father, Wong Sai Hoon now resides in Koo Chang Village of Sam Wong district, China	Wash.	Olympia
2	Wong	Jim Kee	52		" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Yee She, now resides in Koo Chang Village of Sam Wong district China	do	do
3	Wong	Yuen	44		" "	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Lum She, now resides in Koo Chang of Sam Wong district China	Ill	Chicago
4	Jay	Hong	49		" "	Laborer	Little Chinese	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents, Mr & Mrs Jay Cheung Rong now reside in Koo Chang Village of Sam Wong District	Mo	St Louis
5	Moi	Yin Cheung	32		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yan Wo Lee of Sam Wong	Parents Mr & Mrs Moi Toong Ying now reside in Yan Wo Lee of Sam Wong district China	Ill	Chicago
6	Yee	Ling	32		" "	Laundry man	Little Chinese	Yes	American	do	do	Lem Kai Village of Sam Wong	Wife Lem She, now resides in Lem Kai Village of Sam Wong district China	Mass	Boston
7	Leong	She Hon	43		" "	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Hon Koi Village of Hon Ping	Wife Chew She now resides in Hon Koi Village of Hon Ping district China	Montana	Helena
8	Wong	Yung Quai	57		" "	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sam Wong	wife, Eng She, now resides in Howlo Village of Hon Ping district China	do	do
9	Woo	Bing Quay	37		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Nam Chong of Sam Wong	wife, Eng She, now resides in Nam Chong village of Sam Wong district, China	Wash	Seattle
10	Look	Ah Doo	29		" "	Laundry-man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Sing Doon Village of Sam Wong	mother, Chin She, now resides in Sing Doon Village of Sam Wong district China	do	do
11	Leong	Sun Tai	38		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Cheung Wan Village of Nanny Shan	mother, Low She, now resides in Cheung Wan Village of Nanny Shan district China	Oregon	Portland
12	Look	Dep	28		" "	Laundry man	Little Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Look Cheung Village of Sam Wong district	Parents, Mr & Mrs Look Yee Ling, now reside in Look Cheung Village of Sam Wong District, China	Wash	Seattle
13	Leong	Li Wong	28		" "	do	Little Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Yan on Village of Sam Wong dist China	mother, Low She, now reside in Yan on Village of Sam Wong district China	do	do
14	Look	Yong Hee	29		" "	do	Little Chinese	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Kai Lan Village of Sam Wong dist	Father, Look Ngap Chong, now resides in Kai Lan Village of Sam Wong district, China	do	do
15	Sad	You	37		" "	Cannery man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Chuck Yuen of Sam Wong dist	mother, Chew She, now resides in Chuck Yuen of Sam Wong dist China	do	do
16	Li	Yun Lee	26		" "	Student	Little Chinese	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Nam Chuen Village of Sam Wong dist	wife Eng She, now resides in Nam Chuen Village of Sam Wong district of China	N.Y.	New York
17	Ng	Ah Tong	44		" "	Laundry man	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cheung Chew Village of Sam Wong	Wife Lee She, now resides in Cheung Chew Village of Sam Wong district China	Wash	Seattle
Deland 1-27 18	Louie	York Kee	20		" "	Learning trading	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toi Gar Tong of Sam Wong	mother, Lee She now resides in Toi Gar Tong Village of Sam Wong district China	Montana	Billings
x 19		Big Tong	27		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Hook Kong Village of Sam Wong dist	Wife, Leong She, now resides in Hook Kong Village of Sam Wong district China	Wash	Seattle
20	Mui	Sam Ling	26		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Ko Yi Chuen Chun Ping Village of Sam Wong	Parents, Mr & Mrs Mui Chung Sam now reside in Ko Yi Chuen of Chun Ping district, China	Wash	Seattle
21	Wong	Hugh	51		" "	Laundry man	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Toong Ling Village of Sam Wong	wife, Lum She, now resides in Toong Ling Village of Sam Wong district China	Montana	Helena
22	Ng	Mai Hong	24		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nan Ping Village of Sam Wong	Mother, Yum She, now resides in Nan Ping Village of Sam Wong district, China	Wash	Seattle
23		Ah Yong	58		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife, Louie She now resides in Yan Ping Village of Sam Wong district China	Wash	Seattle
24	See	So Chee	35		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hemy Shan Cheung Long Village of Sam Wong dist	wife, Eng She, now resides in Hemy Shan Village of Sam Wong district China	Oregon	Portland
25		Ark Don	29		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do		Parents, Mr & Mrs Yee Hong, now reside in Cheung Long Village of Sam Wong district	Wash	Seattle
26	Chew	Pawn	51		" "	do	Little Chinese	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Hemy Shan Village of Sam Wong dist	Wife, Ng She now resides in Hemy Shan Village of Sam Wong district, China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 27	Chew	Jung See	19		" "	Student trading	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hemy Lee Village of Sam Wong	Mother, Lum She, now resides in Hemy Lee Village of Sam Wong District China	Wash	Seattle
28	Kan	Jack	27		" "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kam Tong Village of Hemy Shan	Parents, Mr & Mrs Kan Sun Hood now reside in Kam Tong Village of Hemy Shan district China	Oregon	Portland
29	Yee	ah you	23		" "	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hemy Shan Kam Tong Village of Hemy Shan	Mother, Lum She, now resides in Kam Tong Village of Hemy Shan district China	Wash	Seattle
30	Hem	Git Chee	50		" "	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hemy Shan Hoo Tow Village of Hemy Shan	wife, Woon She now resides in Hoo Tow Village of Hemy Shan district China	Oregon	Portland

May 4 1915
Admitted above persons under Immigration Law but held all under Chinese Exclusion Law,
J. V. Stewart
Chief Im. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *17th* April, 1915

5358

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	about 2 Yrs	Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar under left eye; scar under right wrist; mostrid	China	Koo Chang & Com. Co.
2	"	do	30	Yes	about 2 Yrs	Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	Scar back left wrist; 4 backs left hand	do	do
3	"	do	30	Yes	3 Yrs	San Francisco Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Pit scars left temple small scar top nose corner left eye brow	do	do
4	"	do	35	Yes	about 5 Yrs	St Louis, Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Right ear split; mole on right side	do	do
5	"	do	50	No			To join Cousin Mr Mui Doong Quan Lee Young No 281 22nd Street, Chicago, Ill U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	do	do	do	Golden Cutting Knife	do	Yan Ley Kee Yung
6	"	do	50	Yes	about 13 yrs	Salem, Mass	To join Friend Mr Yee Bing now in Chin Chong Wing Co No 53 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass U.S.A	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Red scar on right hand Shoulder	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal
7	"	do	40	Yes	about 41 yrs	Helena Montana	To join Cousin Wong Shun Yook, now in Many Long Lee Yun Co 306 W. Main Street Helena, Montana, U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	do	do	do	Small hole on end of the ear in the lower part	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal
8	"	do	50	Yes	about 36 Years	Helena, Montana	To join Cousin Mr Wong Che Kai, now in Quong Wo Kong Co No 208 S. main Street Helena, Montana, U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	do	do	do	Slight Cast in left eye	China	Hoo Ben Village of Hoo Ping district
9	"	do	10	Yes	Long yrs	Seattle Wash.	To join Cousin Mr Woo Hon Yeu, now in Mears Ding Chong Co No 717 King Street Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	do	do	do	Scar inner corner left eye; front, pit front left ear	U.S.A	Seattle Washington
10	"	do	5	Yes	8 yrs	Seattle Wash.	To join Cousin Look Same, now in B King Co No 15 S. 5th Street Seattle Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	male right Corner mouth; male inner corner left eye;	U.S.A	San Francisco Cal
11	"	do	10	Yes	about 2 Yrs	Portland Oregon	To rejoin our own shop Wing Chong Co No 400-402 Morrison Street, Portland Oregon U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	do	do	do	for male right side forehead Small pit mouth right side neck; small mole in rim of Right ear;	U.S.A	Seattle Washington
12	"	do	10	Yes	about 14 Yrs	Seattle, Wash.	To join Uncle Look Gunn, now in B King Co 515 5th Ave. Seattle, Washington U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	do	do	do	Two large front mark right neck; scar Centre of forehead	U.S.A	Seattle, Washington
13	"	do	10	Yes	over 10 Years	Seattle Wash.	To join Father Chi Yung, now in B King Co 515 5th Ave. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	male right side right mouth; small male bridge nose; and two left side forehead	U.S.A	Seattle Washington
14	"	do	10	Yes	15 Years	Seattle Wash.	To join Friend Mr Chin Ying now in Wa Chong Co King Street Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Two pit left Corner mouth; scar front left ear; left ear pierced	U.S.A	Seattle Wash.
15	"	do	10	Yes	about 34 Yrs	Seattle Wash.	To father, Sad Wong now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	Natural scar between eye; mole below right eye; dent left side forehead	U.S.A	Seattle Wash.
16	"	Cousin	30	No	✓	✓	To join Cousin Mr Lee Pak Look now in Quong Yuen Shing Co New York, N.Y. 32 Mott Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	Burn scar in front of ear; scar ear by right Corner of mouth	Chinese	Main Chinese of Sun Ning
17	"	Self	5	Yes	about 3 Yrs	Seattle Wash.	To join Nephew Ng Lee Clark now in Wa Young Co 416 8th Street Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	mole right ear; Pit above right Corner mouth	Chinese	Sheung Chow Sun Ning
18	"	Mother	10	No	✓	✓	To join Father Louie Kun Gee Yin Woo Yin Kong Co Billings, Montana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Burn Scar on left Temple	Chinese	Foi Ning Village
19	"	Self	5	Yes	about 1 Yr	Seattle Wash.													
20	"	do	20	No	✓	✓	To join Friend Mr Look Yun Jang now in Mears Ding Chong No 418 8th Street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on each Corner of mouth, one on left Cheek	China	Ko Li Chun Ping district Yuen Ning Dist Nan Ning Village
21	"	do	5	Yes	about 34 Yrs	Helena, Montana Seattle Wash.	To join Cousin Wong Che Gay, now in Quong Wo Kong Co Helena, Montana, U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	Pock marks forehead on left Temple	China	Hoo Ben Village of Hoo Ping dist
22	"	do	20	Yes	about 3 Yrs	Seattle Wash.	To rejoin our own shop King Chong Co 217 Washington Street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Large pit right Corner mouth; 2 large pit right Temple; 2 pit inner & outer left eyebrow	China	Hoo Ben Village of Hoo Ping dist
23	"	do	20	Yes	about 5 Yrs	Tacoma Wash.	To join Mr Yee Po in my friends now in Wang Chong Co 8th Street Seattle Washington U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	R. middle finger nail scar; Scar left R. Side nose; Small mole back left Cheek bone	China	Hoo Ben Village of Hoo Ping dist
24	"	do	10	Yes	about 33 Yrs	Portland Oregon	To rejoin our own Shop Charley Hon & Co No 93 North 3rd Street, Portland Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Small mole on right Cheek bone; Corner of mouth; Mole near right Nostril	U.S.A	Portland Oregon
25	"	do	18	Yes	about 6 Yrs	Southern Oregon	To join Uncle Charley Hong, now in Springfield, Mass U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	"	"	"	Left ear pierced; Scar on Centre of eye, scar on both sides of R & Left eye.	U.S.A	Portland Oregon
26	"	do	10	Yes	about 32 Yrs	Boston Mass	To join Chin Sui, now in Hwong Ching Chong No 97 Harrison Ave Boston, Mass U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	China	Hong Hong Village of Yuen Ning Dist
27	"	Father	5	No	✓	✓	To join Father Chin Young Or. now in Po Yee Long Chung Sing Co No 507 8th Avenue South Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead. Scars on both sides Corner mouth	China	Nam Shung Village of Yuen Ning Dist
28	"	Self	5	Yes	about 14 Yrs	Portland Oregon	To rejoin our own Shop wing Yang Ching Co No 2 Washington Street Portland, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar on left Side forehead made on left side neck.	China	Nam Shung Village of Yuen Ning Dist
29	"	do	5	✓	3 Yrs	Seattle Wash.	To rejoin our Shop Wo Chong Co No 407 6th Ave. South Street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	"	"	"	Scar left temple, mole outer end left eye brow; scar two little finger left hand	China	Hong Shan Village of Yuen Ning Dist
30	"	do	10	Yes	about 2 Yrs	Portland Oregon	To rejoin our own Shop Tong Chuck Chong Co 61 Second Street Portland, Oregon U.S.A	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Large pock mark under Right eye. Scar on ch.	China	Koo Sow of Hong Shan

Seattle, Wash. May 7 1915

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] suffering from any physical [illegible] or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. Ellis Jewett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Nagasue Master, of the S.S. Tenba-Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Nagasue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 15
at Seattle, Wash.

Orchard
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5359

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba-Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 17 April, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gum	Ying	25		Male Married	Restaurant	Yes Yes	Little China	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning City	wife, Yong she now resides in Sun Ning City China.	Wash	Hoquiam
2	Chin	Yam Toy	24		Male Married	Waiter	Yes Yes	Little China	U.S.A.	do	do	Ring on Village of Sun Ning District Kwang Tung Province	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chin Lib Yon now reside in Ling on Village of Sun Ning District Kwang Tung Province China	Wash	Seattle
3	Lee	Look	25		Male Married	Merchant	Yes Yes	Little China	China	do	do	Hoo Kong Village of Hoi Ping District Kwang Tung Province	wife, Ng She, now resides in Hoo Kong village of Hoi Ping district China	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ng	Jung Bok	27		Male Married	Laborer	Yes Yes	Little China	U.S.A.	do	do	Sheung Chew Village of Sun Ning District Kwang Tung Province	mother, Lee she now resides in Sheung Chew Village of Sun Ning district China	Wash	Seattle
5	Seid	Yook Kum	17		Male Single	Student	Yes Yes	Little China	China	do	do	Chung Nay Village of Sun Hoy District Kwang Tung Province	mother, Chew she, now resides in Chung Nay village of Sun Hoy district China	Oregon	Portland
6	Leung	Toan	25		Male Married	Merchant	Yes Yes	Little China	do	do	do	Kim San village of Sun Ning District Kwang Tung Province	Parents, Leung Hon Quai, now resides in Kim San village of Sun Ning district China	Wash	Seattle
7	Ng	Yee Yow	53		Male Married	Restaurant	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Chat village of Sun Ning district Kwang Tung Province	wife Leung She now resides in Heung Chat village of Sun Ning district China	D.C.	Washington
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

May 7, 1915
Examined and admitted above under Immigration law but held ale under Ch. Exclusion Laws.
J. V. Stewart
Ch. Imm. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash 7th, May, 1915

5359

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GB 5	Yes	about 1 3/4 yrs Hoquiam Wash.	To rejoin my own ship A. I. Coffin 830 I Street Hoquiam Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Nil	U.S.A.	Olympia Washington
2	"	do	5	Yes	about 8 yrs Seattle.	To join Cousin Chin Hay Woo in Quong Tuck Co. 721 King Street Seattle Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Brown Spot on left Cheek under right eye lid white scar Breast mark.	U.S.A.	Seattle Washington
3	do	do	GB 5	Yes	6 yrs Pittsburg Pa.	To join our own ship C.S. 430 3rd Avenue South Pittsburg Pa U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Scar behind left ear, & Pock marks on forehead between eyes	China	Hong Kong Hoi Ping
4	do	do	GB 10	Yes	about one year Seattle. Portland Ore.	To join Chin Ngah Hoo now in Local Young Co 416 Jackson Street in Seattle U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Scar from Cut on Chin	U.S.A.	Port Lawrence Washington
5	"	father	GB 5	No	✓	To join father Said Ling York now with Yuen Co. No 208 Third Street Portland Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6 3/4	"	"	"	pit left Cheek, pimples on nose. A pin mark on outside left side of eye brow.	China	Chang Sa Village Sun Loo District
6	"	Self	GB 20	No	✓	To join friend Mr. Ng Gee Chan now resident in Jack Wing Co No 614½ 8th Street, Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	none	China	Mui Yuen Sheung Chak Sun Ning District
7	No	Self	20	Yes	30 years ✓	To join my friend Mr. Lee Yow now in port address No 515 N.W. 9th Street Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4"	"	Black	Dark	scar left side of nose one on right Cheek under the eye! large scar on left forehead	China	

May 7 1915

...Co. Wash.

...identify that the above ...

...suffering from any physical or ...

...ect or disease, excepting.

...5 ..... List ....2, Nos ....

...3, Nos ..... List ....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nagazue Master, of the S/S Tamba maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nagazue
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917,
at Seattle Wash.

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5360

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba-Maru", Inward, (Strike out words not applicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese (Give name of State.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

R. Thiele
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each person is sprung, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santa Clara" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24th April, 19

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future residence.) State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

MAY - 7 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 7th May, 1915

536

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or professional immoral; and if not, whether coming for any such purpose or object.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City.
1															None		
2															a small mole on the right hand		
3															a small mole on the side of mouth		
4															a small scar on the forhead		
5															a small mole on the side of mouth		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11															a small mole on the left side face		
12																	
13																	
14															a small mole near nose.		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash

I hereby certify that ... are not suffering from any ... infect or disease. ...

... Wash

... Wash

... 4, Wash.

... Examiner of ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagase, Master, of the S.S. Tamba-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1914.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5361

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the s/s Tamba-Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at Yokohama

A. Nishiki

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which he is descended, sprung, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY - 7 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 7th 8th May, 1915

5361

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr Kutejuo Tsuzuki Kitsap Road	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9½	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper lip	Japan	Yokohama
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr Sanaki Sugiyama 1710, Broadway, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on above the upper lip	Japan	Nishina ku
3	No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr Sakutaro Tsuchiya R-1, Box 193, Arcadia, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	Light	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the left hand	Japan	Nishina ku
4	Seattle No	Myself	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Friend Mr Tokutaro Konai 3416, Santee St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left of cheek	Japan	Sayashitimura
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes		Friend Mr Umekichi Fukui 2nd Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	General mole on the face	Japan	Kuronomie
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Together with Husband Mr [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Light	Black	Black	a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Gifu Ken
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr Torikazu Hirabayashi 162, 8th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shimaoshima
8	Seattle No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Mr Toraichi Aso 3210, Cowland, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	few small scar on the right cheek	Japan	Kamokawa
9	Seattle No	Myself	Yes	No		Younger Brother Mr Masaichi Yamaguchi 9th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Kamikawa mura
10	Seattle No	Myself	Yes	No		Younger Brother Mr Toraemon Sue [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the fore head	Japan	Hiroshima
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Left Mrs Naka Yagi [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar mark on the forehead	Japan	Shikoku mura
12						Husband Mr Toraichi Nakamura [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Light	Black	Black	a small mole near the nose		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined

Seattle, Wash. May 7 1915

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, Master, of the Str. Tamba-Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Mar, 1917,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GJ-15B
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

17

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 7, 1914

5. CARRIER

SS AM SCHR M. TURNER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 7, 1915

7. CARRIER

SS TAMBA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

596

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1091

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 26, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

ERMELINE GIBSON

3.8.3